Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
CONSOLIDATION FOR ALL MUNICIPALITIES

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	504 566	-		504 566	504 566	504 566	94 239	99 175	128 399	128 093	99 544	104 427	322 182	331 695	(22.5%)	(18.5%)	63.9%	65.7%	675	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	141 492	-		141 492	141 492	141 492	25 562	15 879	31 060	35 085	46 672	42 934	103 294	93 897	50.3%	22.4%	73.0%	66.4%	3 141	
Integrated City Development Grant	293 609	-		293 609	-	-	-	50 788	-	78 838	-	60 420	-	190 046	-	(23.4%)	-	64.7%	4 622	351
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	621 867	(40 000)		581 867	581 867	569 117	49 350	37 020	90 391	113 662	122 099	81 210	261 840	231 893	35.1%	(28.6%)	45.0%	39.9%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	29 353	20 000		49 353	49 353	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 590 887	(20 000)		1 570 887	1 277 278	1 215 175	169 151	202 862	249 850	355 678	268 315	288 991	687 316	847 531	7.4%	(18.7%)	45.2%	55.7%	8 438	351
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	23 216		23 216	23 216	23 216	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	115 116	(23 216)		91 900	91 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	158 883	37 781
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	21 317	1 147 733		1 169 050	1 169 050	1 169 050	-	-	-	-	4 180	18 880	4 180	18 880	-	-	0.4%	1.6%		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 120	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	136 433	1 147 733		1 284 166	1 284 166	1 192 266	-	-	-	-	4 180	18 880	4 180	18 880	-	-	0.4%	1.6%	169 003	37 781
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	6 253 669	33 000		6 286 669	6 286 669	6 286 669	447 014	326 440	1 136 685	1 151 303	1 112 393	887 205	2 696 092	2 364 949	(2.1%)	(22.9%)	42.9%	37.6%	106 428	31 102
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	107 533	-		107 533	107 533	107 533	14 315	6 833	17 591	22 071	22 572	19 297	54 478	48 201	28.3%	(12.6%)	50.7%	44.8%	363	
Sub-Total Vote	6 361 202	33 000		6 394 202	6 394 202	6 394 202	461 329	333 274	1 154 276	1 173 374	1 134 965	906 502	2 750 570	2 413 150	(1.7%)	(22.7%)	43.0%	37.7%	106 791	31 102
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	692 878	-		692 878	692 878	692 878	170 636	204 610	192 278	223 816	187 591	163 506	550 505	591 932	(2.4%)	(26.9%)	79.5%	85.4%	403	202
Sub-Total Vote	692 878	-		692 878	692 878	692 878	170 636	204 610	192 278	223 816	187 591	163 506	550 505	591 932	(2.4%)	(26.9%)	79.5%	85.4%	403	202
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 904 477	-		1 904 477	1 906 477	1 904 477	295 880	268 443	279 177	478 535	13 621	305 506	588 678	1 052 484	(95.1%)	(36.2%)	30.9%	55.3%	63 849	28 471
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 262 031	-		3 262 031	3 262 031	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	215 024	-		215 024	215 024	215 024	6 774	13 525	36 600	42 181	42 576	25 792	85 950	81 498	16.3%	(38.9%)	40.0%	37.9%	8 654	4 743
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 381 532	-		5 381 532	5 383 532	2 119 501	302 654	281 968	315 777	520 716	56 197	331 299	674 628	1 133 982	(82.2%)	(36.4%)	31.8%	53.5%	72 503	33 214
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	1 957 000	6 000		1 963 000	1 963 000	1 963 000	207 309	204 190	259 347	442 707	470 220	362 570	936 876	1 009 467	81.3%	(18.1%)	47.7%	51.4%	60 873	44 020
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 886 922	(6 000)		2 880 922	2 880 922	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	3 769 139	1 008 128		4 777 267	4 777 267	4 777 267	183 240	317 371	387 621	662 920	625 226	759 654	1 196 087	1 739 944	61.3%	14.6%	25.0%	36.4%	148 613	55 518
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 616 303	(1 008 128)		608 175	608 175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 229 364	-		10 229 364	10 229 364	6 740 267	390 549	521 560	646 968	1 105 627	1 095 446	1 122 224	2 132 963	2 749 412	69.3%	1.5%	31.6%	40.8%	209 486	99 538
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	3 988	33 797		37 785	37 785	37 785	-	-	1 925	-	-	-	1 925	-	(100.0%)	-	5.1%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 988	33 797		37 785	37 785	37 785	-	-	1 925	-	-	-	1 925	-	(100.0%)	-	5.1%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	24 396 284	1 194 530		25 590 814	25 299 205	18 392 074	1 494 319	1 544 274	2 561 074	3 379 212	2 746 694	2 831 401	6 802 087	7 754 887	7.2%	(16.2%)	36.4%	41.5%	566 624	202 187
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 287 685	-		15 287 685	15 287 685	15 287 685	2 077 831	2 706 828	3 854 496	4 117 655	2 887 852	2 461 369	8 820 178	9 285 852	(25.1%)	(40.2%)	57.7%	60.7%	261 773	86 042
Sub-Total Vote	15 287 685	-		15 287 685	15 287 685	15 287 685	2 077 831	2 706 828	3 854 496	4 117 655	2 887 852	2 461 369	8 820 178	9 285 852	(25.1%)	(40.2%)	57.7%	60.7%	261 773	86 042
Sub-Total	15 287 685	-		15 287 685	15 287 685	15 287 685	2 077 831	2 706 828	3 854 496	4 117 655	2 887 852	2 461 369	8 820 178	9 285 852	(25.1%)	(40.2%)	57.7%	60.7%	261 773	86 042
Total	39 683 969	1 194 530		40 878 499	40 586 890	33 679 759	3 572 150	4 251 102	6 415 570	7 496 866	5 634 546	5 292 770	15 622 265	17 040 739	(12.2%)	(29.4%)	46.0%	50.1%	828 397	288 229

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	**473**	**-**		**473**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Health	**1 340 841**	**(55 137)**		**1 285 704**	**-**	**-**	**486 447**	**-**	**470 276**	**-**	**325 820**	**-**	**1 282 543**	**-**	**(30.7%)**	**-**	**99.8%**	**-**		
Social Development	**180**	**(180)**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 708 673**	**236 854**		**2 945 527**	**-**	**-**	**874 962**	**-**	**568 597**	**-**	**250 490**	**-**	**1 694 049**	**-**	**(55.9%)**	**-**	**57.5%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**4 216**	**109**		**4 325**	**-**	**-**	**47**	**-**	**4 015**	**-**	**182**	**-**	**4 244**	**-**	**(95.5%)**	**-**	**98.1%**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**795 076**	**(11 598)**		**783 478**	**-**	**-**	**229 771**	**-**	**229 998**	**-**	**191 953**	**-**	**651 722**	**-**	**(16.5%)**	**-**	**83.2%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**1 185 722**	**173 928**		**1 359 650**	**-**	**-**	**526 265**	**-**	**460 537**	**-**	**378 829**	**-**	**1 365 631**	**-**	**(17.7%)**	**-**	**100.4%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**207 099**	**-**		**207 099**	**-**	**-**	**73 676**	**-**	**60 807**	**-**	**69 596**	**-**	**204 079**	**-**	**14.5%**	**-**	**98.5%**	**-**		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Buffalo City(BUF)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 150	-		1 150	1 150	1 150	162	162	129	128	274	274	565	564	112.4%	114.2%	49.1%	49.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	10 800	-		10 800	10 800	10 800	2 106	2 108	2 752	2 780	2 509	2 511	7 367	7 399	(8.8%)	(9.7%)	68.2%	68.5%		
Integrated City Development Grant	10 003	-		10 003	-	-	-	-	-	8 120	-	1 575	-	9 695	-	(80.6%)	-	96.9%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	13 250	-		13 250	13 250	6 000	-	-	-	-	406	1 160	406	1 160	-	-	3.1%	8.8%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	250	(250)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	35 453	(250)		35 203	25 200	17 950	2 268	2 269	2 881	11 028	3 189	5 520	8 338	18 818	10.7%	(49.9%)	23.7%	53.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	95 165	-		95 165	95 165	95 165	1 466	1 466	45 510	45 510	30 954	30 954	77 930	77 930	(32.0%)	(32.0%)	81.9%	81.9%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	95 165	-		95 165	95 165	95 165	1 466	1 466	45 510	45 510	30 954	30 954	77 930	77 930	(32.0%)	(32.0%)	81.9%	81.9%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 050	-		4 050	4 050	4 050	3 546	3 546	504	2 595	-	(1 860)	4 050	4 281	(100.0%)	(171.7%)	100.0%	105.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	4 050	-		4 050	4 050	4 050	3 546	3 546	504	2 595	-	(1 860)	4 050	4 281	(100.0%)	(171.7%)	100.0%	105.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 200	-		6 200	6 200	6 200	-	-	1 870	1 842	1 166	1 197	3 036	3 039	(37.6%)	(35.0%)	49.0%	49.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	18 994	-		18 994	18 994	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	8 000	8 000	-	-	6 779	7 796	87	100	6 866	7 896	(98.7%)	(98.7%)	85.8%	98.7%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	33 194	-		33 194	33 194	14 200	-	-	8 649	9 638	1 253	1 297	9 902	10 935	(85.5%)	(86.5%)	69.7%	77.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	9 043		9 043	9 043	9 043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	9 043		9 043	9 043	9 043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	167 862	8 793		176 655	166 652	140 408	7 280	7 282	57 544	68 772	35 396	35 911	100 220	111 965	(38.5%)	(47.8%)	63.6%	71.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	167 862	8 793		176 655	166 652	140 408	7 280	7 282	57 544	68 772	35 396	35 911	100 220	111 965	(38.5%)	(47.8%)	63.6%	71.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**87 167**	**1 500**		**88 667**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**15 870**	-		**15 870**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Nelson Mandela Bay(NMA)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	156	194	232	252	197	196	585	642	(15.1%)	(22.4%)	58.5%	64.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	11 834	-		11 834	11 834	11 834	3 026	3 165	3 153	3 154	2 536	2 537	8 715	8 856	(19.6%)	(19.6%)	73.6%	74.8%		
Integrated City Development Grant	12 355	-		12 355	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	1 501	-	1 507	-	-	-	12.2%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	742	-	742	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	2 173	(2 173)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	27 362	(2 173)		25 189	12 834	12 834	3 182	3 366	3 385	3 407	3 475	4 234	10 042	11 006	2.7%	24.3%	39.9%	43.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70 718	18 752
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	233 400		233 400	233 400	233 400	-	-	-	-	-	3 377	-	3 377	-	-	-	1.4%		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	233 400		233 400	233 400	233 400	-	-	-	-	-	3 377	-	3 377	-	-	-	1.4%	70 718	18 752
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	304 942	(29 407)		275 535	275 535	275 535	21 481	33 242	56 662	19 263	39 590	39 641	117 733	92 147	(30.1%)	105.8%	42.7%	33.4%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	304 942	(29 407)		275 535	275 535	275 535	21 481	33 242	56 662	19 263	39 590	39 641	117 733	92 147	(30.1%)	105.8%	42.7%	33.4%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	6 711	-		6 711	6 711	6 711	-	577	2 192	1 619	1 389	1 389	3 581	3 585	(36.6%)	(14.2%)	53.4%	53.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	6 711	-		6 711	6 711	6 711	-	577	2 192	1 619	1 389	1 389	3 581	3 585	(36.6%)	(14.2%)	53.4%	53.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 648	(6 145)		19 503	19 503	19 503	2 252	3 894	7 342	8 685	3 222	4 147	12 816	16 726	(56.1%)	(52.2%)	65.7%	85.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	25 648	(6 145)		19 503	19 503	19 503	2 252	3 894	7 342	8 685	3 222	4 147	12 816	16 726	(56.1%)	(52.2%)	65.7%	85.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	164 534	-		164 534	164 534	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	164 534	-		164 534	164 534	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	7 125		7 125	7 125	7 125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	7 125		7 125	7 125	7 125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	529 197	202 800		731 997	719 642	555 108	26 915	41 079	69 581	32 974	47 676	52 788	144 172	126 841	(31.5%)	60.1%	25.4%	22.4%	70 718	18 752
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	529 197	202 800		731 997	719 642	555 108	26 915	41 079	69 581	32 974	47 676	52 788	144 172	126 841	(31.5%)	60.1%	25.4%	22.4%	70 718	18 752

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**250**	-		**250**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**121 530**	**2 393**		**123 923**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**15 870**	-		**15 870**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Dr Beyers Naude(EC101)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	6 085	-		6 085	6 085	6 085	1 497	1 517	866	866	609	609	2 972	2 993	(29.7%)	(29.7%)	48.8%	49.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 085	-		6 085	6 085	6 085	1 497	1 517	866	866	609	609	2 972	2 993	(29.7%)	(29.7%)	48.8%	49.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	1 055		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 755	(1 055)		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 755	-		2 755	2 755	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 032	-		1 032	1 032	1 032	-	38	138	170	336	578	474	785	143.5%	240.5%	45.9%	76.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 032	-		1 032	1 032	1 032	-	38	138	170	336	578	474	785	143.5%	240.5%	45.9%	76.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 500	-		4 500	4 500	4 500	-	-	1 077	615	-	469	1 077	1 084	(100.0%)	(23.7%)	23.9%	24.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	349	(285)		64	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 849	(285)		4 564	4 564	4 500	-	-	1 077	615	-	469	1 077	1 084	(100.0%)	(23.7%)	23.9%	24.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	499	-		499	499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	30 020		30 020	30 020	30 020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	30 020	(30 020)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	30 519	-		30 519	30 519	30 020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	45 240	(285)		44 955	44 955	42 692	1 497	1 555	2 081	1 651	945	1 656	4 523	4 861	(54.6%)	0.3%	10.6%	11.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 267	(4 000)		16 267	16 267	16 267	72	1 269	3 644	2 933	-	2 122	3 716	6 324	(100.0%)	(27.7%)	22.8%	38.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	20 267	(4 000)		16 267	16 267	16 267	72	1 269	3 644	2 933	-	2 122	3 716	6 324	(100.0%)	(27.7%)	22.8%	38.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	20 267	(4 000)		16 267	16 267	16 267	72	1 269	3 644	2 933	-	2 122	3 716	6 324	(100.0%)	(27.7%)	22.8%	38.9%	-	-
Total	65 507	(4 285)		61 222	61 222	58 959	1 569	2 824	5 725	4 584	945	3 777	8 239	11 185	(83.5%)	(17.6%)	14.0%	19.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**7 415**	**3 000**		**10 415**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 308**	-		**2 308**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	**9 750**	-		**9 750**	-	-	-	-	**1 592**	-	**6 158**	-	**7 750**	-	**286.8%**	-	**79.5%**	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Blue Crane Route(EC102)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	106	106	772	772	347	347	1 225	1 226	(55.1%)	(55.0%)	69.2%	69.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	106	106	772	772	347	347	1 225	1 226	(55.1%)	(55.0%)	69.2%	69.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	131	263	427	424	389	271	947	958	(8.9%)	(36.1%)	94.7%	95.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	131	263	427	424	389	271	947	958	(8.9%)	(36.1%)	94.7%	95.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	6 000	6 000	175	-	3 018	2 988	-	25	3 193	3 013	(100.0%)	(99.2%)	53.2%	50.2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 000	-		6 000	6 000	6 000	175	-	3 018	2 988	-	25	3 193	3 013	(100.0%)	(99.2%)	53.2%	50.2%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	92 300	-		92 300	92 300	92 300	780	750	11 902	12 198	2 447	17 654	15 129	30 602	(79.4%)	44.7%	16.4%	33.2%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	97 300	-		97 300	97 300	92 300	780	750	11 902	12 198	2 447	17 654	15 129	30 602	(79.4%)	44.7%	16.4%	33.2%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	106 070	-		106 070	106 070	101 070	1 192	1 119	16 119	16 382	3 183	18 296	20 494	35 798	(80.3%)	11.7%	20.3%	35.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 117	-		14 117	14 117	14 117	87	610	2 416	5 667	279	1 132	2 782	7 410	(88.5%)	(80.0%)	19.7%	52.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	14 117	-		14 117	14 117	14 117	87	610	2 416	5 667	279	1 132	2 782	7 410	(88.5%)	(80.0%)	19.7%	52.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	14 117	-		14 117	14 117	14 117	87	610	2 416	5 667	279	1 132	2 782	7 410	(88.5%)	(80.0%)	19.7%	52.5%	-	-
Total	120 187	-		120 187	120 187	115 187	1 279	1 730	18 535	22 049	3 462	19 428	23 276	43 207	(81.3%)	(11.9%)	20.2%	37.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 118**	**(305)**		**1 813**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 300**	-		**2 300**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Makana(EC104)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	1 210	-	78	-	725	-	2 013	-	829.5%	-	90.9%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	1 210	-	78	-	725	-	2 013	-	829.5%	-	90.9%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	61	62	227	110	510	-	798	171	124.7%	(100.0%)	79.8%	17.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	61	62	227	110	510	-	798	171	124.7%	(100.0%)	79.8%	17.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	8 000	8 000	-	-	-	110	-	50	-	160	-	(54.1%)	-	2.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 493	(2 222)		271	271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 493	(2 222)		8 271	8 271	8 000	-	-	-	110	-	50	-	160	-	(54.1%)	-	2.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	33 350	-		33 350	33 350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	35 000	22 000		57 000	57 000	57 000	-	-	5 929	5 661	4 401	4 512	10 330	10 173	(25.8%)	(20.3%)	18.1%	17.8%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	22 000	(22 000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	90 350	-		90 350	90 350	57 000	-	-	5 929	5 661	4 401	4 512	10 330	10 173	(25.8%)	(20.3%)	18.1%	17.8%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	105 758	(2 222)		103 536	103 536	68 215	1 271	62	6 234	5 881	5 636	4 562	13 141	10 505	(9.6%)	(22.4%)	19.3%	15.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 976	(23 976)		-	-	-	65	286	1 982	11 042	-	6 510	2 047	17 839	(100.0%)	(41.0%)	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	23 976	(23 976)		-	-	-	65	286	1 982	11 042	-	6 510	2 047	17 839	(100.0%)	(41.0%)	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	23 976	(23 976)		-	-	-	65	286	1 982	11 042	-	6 510	2 047	17 839	(100.0%)	(41.0%)	-	-	-	-
Total	129 734	(26 198)		103 536	103 536	68 215	1 336	348	8 216	16 923	5 636	11 073	15 188	28 344	(31.4%)	(34.6%)	22.3%	41.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**10 960**	**2 000**		**12 960**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**4 000**	-		**4 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Ndlambe(EC105)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	685	684	319	318	558	557	1 562	1 560	74.9%	75.0%	79.3%	79.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	685	684	319	318	558	557	1 562	1 560	74.9%	75.0%	79.3%	79.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	919	914
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	919	914
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	178	178	648	649	60	60	886	887	(90.7%)	(90.7%)	88.6%	88.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	178	178	648	649	60	60	886	887	(90.7%)	(90.7%)	88.6%	88.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	773	4 012		4 785	4 785	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	773	4 012		4 785	4 785	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	11 000	(6 000)		5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	26 809		26 809	26 809	26 809	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	26 809	(26 809)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	37 809	(6 000)		31 809	31 809	26 809	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	41 552	(1 988)		39 564	39 564	29 779	863	862	967	967	618	618	2 448	2 447	(36.1%)	(36.1%)	8.2%	8.2%	919	914
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 809	-		26 809	26 809	26 809	6 497	6 522	4 737	4 268	1 076	1 300	12 310	12 090	(77.3%)	(69.5%)	45.9%	45.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	26 809	-		26 809	26 809	26 809	6 497	6 522	4 737	4 268	1 076	1 300	12 310	12 090	(77.3%)	(69.5%)	45.9%	45.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	26 809	-		26 809	26 809	26 809	6 497	6 522	4 737	4 268	1 076	1 300	12 310	12 090	(77.3%)	(69.5%)	45.9%	45.1%	-	-
Total	68 361	(1 988)		66 373	66 373	56 588	7 360	7 384	5 704	5 235	1 694	1 918	14 758	14 537	(70.3%)	(63.4%)	26.1%	25.7%	919	914

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 345**	-		**2 345**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 750**	-		**2 750**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	**5 000**	-		**5 000**	-	-	**1 500**	-	**1 864**	-	**2 751**	-	**6 115**	-	**47.6%**	-	**122.3%**	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Sundays River Valley(EC106)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	737	736	1 311	1 312	139	140	2 187	2 188	(89.4%)	(89.3%)	90.6%	90.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	737	736	1 311	1 312	139	140	2 187	2 188	(89.4%)	(89.3%)	90.6%	90.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	250	450	476	205	274	262	1 000	917	(42.4%)	28.0%	100.0%	91.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	250	450	476	205	274	262	1 000	917	(42.4%)	28.0%	100.0%	91.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16 731	-		16 731	16 731	16 731	7 698	6 124	1 504	3 304	3 229	2 130	12 431	11 558	114.7%	(35.5%)	74.3%	69.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 357	-		1 357	1 357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 088	-		18 088	18 088	16 731	7 698	6 124	1 504	3 304	3 229	2 130	12 431	11 558	114.7%	(35.5%)	74.3%	69.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	6 000		6 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	3 550	-		3 550	3 550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	900		900	900	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	900	(900)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 450	6 000		10 450	10 450	6 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	25 953	6 000		31 953	31 953	27 046	8 685	7 311	3 291	4 820	3 642	2 532	15 618	14 662	10.7%	(47.5%)	57.7%	54.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 162	(2 500)		22 662	22 662	22 662	3 613	2 577	7 436	5 350	7 455	625	18 504	8 552	0.3%	(88.3%)	81.7%	37.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	25 162	(2 500)		22 662	22 662	22 662	3 613	2 577	7 436	5 350	7 455	625	18 504	8 552	0.3%	(88.3%)	81.7%	37.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	25 162	(2 500)		22 662	22 662	22 662	3 613	2 577	7 436	5 350	7 455	625	18 504	8 552	0.3%	(88.3%)	81.7%	37.7%	-	-
Total	51 115	3 500		54 615	54 615	49 708	12 298	9 888	10 727	10 170	11 097	3 156	34 122	23 214	3.4%	(69.0%)	68.6%	46.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 108**	**(7)**		**3 101**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 200**	-		**1 200**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	**37 320**	-		**37 320**	-	-	**21 329**	-	**5 880**	-	**10 111**	-	**37 320**	-	**72.0%**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Kouga(EC108)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	351	352	128	128	812	812	1 291	1 292	534.4%	534.9%	72.9%	73.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	351	352	128	128	812	812	1 291	1 292	534.4%	534.9%	72.9%	73.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 013	-		1 013	1 013	1 013	-	332	891	561	122	120	1 013	1 013	(86.3%)	(78.6%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 013	-		1 013	1 013	1 013	-	332	891	561	122	120	1 013	1 013	(86.3%)	(78.6%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 200	-		10 200	10 200	10 200	226	204	121	121	2 545	135	2 892	460	2003.3%	11.2%	28.4%	4.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 566	(1 505)		61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 766	(1 505)		10 261	10 261	10 200	226	204	121	121	2 545	135	2 892	460	2003.3%	11.2%	28.4%	4.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	92 500	58 728		151 228	151 228	151 228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	58 728	(58 728)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	151 228	-		151 228	151 228	151 228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	165 777	(1 505)		164 272	164 272	164 211	577	888	1 140	810	3 479	1 067	5 196	2 765	205.2%	31.7%	3.2%	1.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 186	-		31 186	31 186	31 186	72	7 276	8 449	10 458	3 397	2 735	11 918	20 470	(59.8%)	(73.8%)	38.2%	65.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	31 186	-		31 186	31 186	31 186	72	7 276	8 449	10 458	3 397	2 735	11 918	20 470	(59.8%)	(73.8%)	38.2%	65.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	31 186	-		31 186	31 186	31 186	72	7 276	8 449	10 458	3 397	2 735	11 918	20 470	(59.8%)	(73.8%)	38.2%	65.6%	-	-
Total	196 963	(1 505)		195 458	195 458	195 397	649	8 164	9 589	11 268	6 876	3 803	17 114	23 235	(28.3%)	(66.3%)	8.8%	11.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 189**	-		**2 189**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 050**	-		**2 050**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Kou-Kamma(EC109)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	179	179	365	413	1 328	1 328	1 872	1 920	263.8%	221.5%	95.0%	97.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	179	179	365	413	1 328	1 328	1 872	1 920	263.8%	221.5%	95.0%	97.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	141	286	163	215	284	231	588	731	74.2%	7.4%	58.8%	73.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	141	286	163	215	284	231	588	731	74.2%	7.4%	58.8%	73.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 794	-		2 794	2 794	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 794	-		2 794	2 794	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	14 561	9 200		23 761	23 761	23 761	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	9 200	(9 200)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	23 761	-		23 761	23 761	23 761	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	29 525	-		29 525	29 525	26 731	320	465	528	628	1 612	1 559	2 460	2 652	205.3%	148.2%	9.2%	9.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 170	-		15 170	15 170	15 170	2 412	852	2 709	1 563	845	4 161	5 966	6 576	(68.8%)	166.2%	39.3%	43.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	15 170	-		15 170	15 170	15 170	2 412	852	2 709	1 563	845	4 161	5 966	6 576	(68.8%)	166.2%	39.3%	43.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	15 170	-		15 170	15 170	15 170	2 412	852	2 709	1 563	845	4 161	5 966	6 576	(68.8%)	166.2%	39.3%	43.4%	-	-
Total	44 695	-		44 695	44 695	41 901	2 732	1 316	3 237	2 191	2 457	5 721	8 426	9 228	(24.1%)	161.1%	20.1%	22.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 695**	**7**		**1 702**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 300**	-		**1 300**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Sarah Baartman(DC10)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	134	133	266	186	558	532	958	852	109.8%	185.7%	95.8%	85.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	134	133	266	186	558	532	958	852	109.8%	185.7%	95.8%	85.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 240	-		2 240	2 240	2 240	-	-	-	-	546	80	546	80	-	-	24.4%	3.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 240	-		2 240	2 240	2 240	-	-	-	-	546	80	546	80	-	-	24.4%	3.6%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	157	-	-	246	231	142	388	388	-	(42.4%)	38.8%	38.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	157	-	-	246	231	142	388	388	-	(42.4%)	38.8%	38.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 240	-		4 240	4 240	4 240	291	133	266	433	1 335	755	1 892	1 320	401.9%	74.4%	44.6%	31.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	36 776		36 776	36 776	36 776	-	-	-	-	23 126	-	23 126	-	-	-	62.9%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	36 776		36 776	36 776	36 776	-	-	-	-	23 126	-	23 126	-	-	-	62.9%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	36 776		36 776	36 776	36 776	-	-	-	-	23 126	-	23 126	-	-	-	62.9%	-	-	-
Total	4 240	36 776		41 016	41 016	41 016	291	133	266	433	24 461	755	25 018	1 320	9095.9%	74.4%	61.0%	3.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Mbhashe(EC121)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	514	514	859	779	325	325	1 698	1 618	(62.2%)	(58.3%)	95.9%	91.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	514	514	859	779	325	325	1 698	1 618	(62.2%)	(58.3%)	95.9%	91.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 015	-		5 015	5 015	5 015	2 557	1 255	-	1 465	2 458	2 295	5 015	5 015	-	56.7%	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	5 015	-		5 015	5 015	5 015	2 557	1 255	-	1 465	2 458	2 295	5 015	5 015	-	56.7%	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 946	-		8 946	8 946	8 946	-	4 000	7 500	3 500	1 446	1 446	8 946	8 946	(80.7%)	(58.7%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	117 610	-		117 610	117 610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	126 556	-		126 556	126 556	8 946	-	4 000	7 500	3 500	1 446	1 446	8 946	8 946	(80.7%)	(58.7%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	133 341	-		133 341	133 341	15 731	3 071	5 769	8 359	5 744	4 229	4 066	15 659	15 579	(49.4%)	(29.2%)	99.5%	99.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	70 192	-		70 192	70 192	70 192	16 363	16 824	7 446	18 664	23 329	17 009	47 138	52 497	213.3%	(8.9%)	67.2%	74.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	70 192	-		70 192	70 192	70 192	16 363	16 824	7 446	18 664	23 329	17 009	47 138	52 497	213.3%	(8.9%)	67.2%	74.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	70 192	-		70 192	70 192	70 192	16 363	16 824	7 446	18 664	23 329	17 009	47 138	52 497	213.3%	(8.9%)	67.2%	74.8%	-	-
Total	203 533	-		203 533	203 533	85 923	19 434	22 593	15 805	24 408	27 558	21 074	62 797	68 076	74.4%	(13.7%)	73.1%	79.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**774**	-		**774**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**500**	-		**500**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Mnquma(EC122)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	1 103	1 103	435	435	112	113	1 650	1 651	(74.3%)	(74.1%)	97.1%	97.1%	286	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	1 103	1 103	435	435	112	113	1 650	1 651	(74.3%)	(74.1%)	97.1%	97.1%	286	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 308	-		1 308	1 308	1 308	-	204	382	232	816	861	1 198	1 296	113.6%	271.5%	91.6%	99.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 308	-		1 308	1 308	1 308	-	204	382	232	816	861	1 198	1 296	113.6%	271.5%	91.6%	99.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	11 140	-		11 140	11 140	11 140	-	41	-	2 144	-	940	-	3 125	-	(56.1%)	-	28.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	55 685	(599)		55 086	55 086	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	66 825	(599)		66 226	66 226	11 140	-	41	-	2 144	-	940	-	3 125	-	(56.1%)	-	28.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	69 833	(599)		69 234	69 234	14 148	1 103	1 347	817	2 810	928	1 914	2 848	6 072	13.6%	(31.9%)	20.1%	42.9%	286	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	61 352	-		61 352	61 352	61 352	7 596	7 412	19 879	27 529	17 315	19 443	44 790	54 384	(12.9%)	(29.4%)	73.0%	88.6%	12 130	
Sub-Total Vote	61 352	-		61 352	61 352	61 352	7 596	7 412	19 879	27 529	17 315	19 443	44 790	54 384	(12.9%)	(29.4%)	73.0%	88.6%	12 130	-
Sub-Total	61 352	-		61 352	61 352	61 352	7 596	7 412	19 879	27 529	17 315	19 443	44 790	54 384	(12.9%)	(29.4%)	73.0%	88.6%	12 130	-
Total	131 185	(599)		130 586	130 586	75 500	8 699	8 760	20 696	30 340	18 243	21 356	47 638	60 456	(11.9%)	(29.6%)	63.1%	80.1%	12 416	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**7 152**	**(1 500)**		**5 652**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**400**	-		**400**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Great Kei(EC123)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	120	119	625	625	976	977	1 721	1 721	56.2%	56.3%	71.3%	71.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	120	119	625	625	976	977	1 721	1 721	56.2%	56.3%	71.3%	71.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 168	-		1 168	1 168	1 168	-	-	263	376	477	396	740	771	81.4%	5.3%	63.4%	66.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 168	-		1 168	1 168	1 168	-	-	263	376	477	396	740	771	81.4%	5.3%	63.4%	66.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	(4 000)		2 000	2 000	2 000	-	37	1 628	1 384	-	591	1 628	2 012	(100.0%)	(57.3%)	81.4%	100.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 000	(4 000)		2 000	2 000	2 000	-	37	1 628	1 384	-	591	1 628	2 012	(100.0%)	(57.3%)	81.4%	100.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	9 583	(4 000)		5 583	5 583	5 583	120	157	2 516	2 385	1 453	1 963	4 089	4 504	(42.2%)	(17.7%)	73.2%	80.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 116	-		11 116	11 116	11 116	226	201	438	155	2 660	1 006	3 324	1 362	507.3%	548.9%	29.9%	12.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	11 116	-		11 116	11 116	11 116	226	201	438	155	2 660	1 006	3 324	1 362	507.3%	548.9%	29.9%	12.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	11 116	-		11 116	11 116	11 116	226	201	438	155	2 660	1 006	3 324	1 362	507.3%	548.9%	29.9%	12.3%	-	-
Total	20 699	(4 000)		16 699	16 699	16 699	346	357	2 954	2 540	4 113	2 969	7 413	5 866	39.2%	16.9%	44.4%	35.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**405**	**1 500**		**1 905**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**450**	-		**450**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	**1 148**		**1 148**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Amahlathi(EC124)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	63	64	906	907	42	43	1 011	1 014	(95.4%)	(95.3%)	57.1%	57.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	63	64	906	907	42	43	1 011	1 014	(95.4%)	(95.3%)	57.1%	57.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 449	-		1 449	1 449	1 449	56	425	-	-	-	-	56	425	-	-	3.9%	29.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 449	-		1 449	1 449	1 449	56	425	-	-	-	-	56	425	-	-	3.9%	29.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	-	371	-	-	2 013	816	2 013	1 187	-	-	40.3%	23.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 901	(1)		9 900	9 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 901	(1)		14 900	14 900	5 000	-	371	-	-	2 013	816	2 013	1 187	-	-	40.3%	23.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	18 120	(1)		18 119	18 119	8 219	119	860	906	907	2 055	859	3 080	2 626	126.8%	(5.3%)	37.5%	32.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 634	(8 700)		18 934	18 934	18 934	2 008	1 914	4 436	370	3 817	5 950	10 261	8 234	(14.0%)	1506.9%	54.2%	43.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	27 634	(8 700)		18 934	18 934	18 934	2 008	1 914	4 436	370	3 817	5 950	10 261	8 234	(14.0%)	1506.9%	54.2%	43.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	27 634	(8 700)		18 934	18 934	18 934	2 008	1 914	4 436	370	3 817	5 950	10 261	8 234	(14.0%)	1506.9%	54.2%	43.5%	-	-
Total	45 754	(8 701)		37 053	37 053	27 153	2 127	2 774	5 342	1 277	5 872	6 809	13 341	10 860	9.9%	433.2%	49.1%	40.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 956**	-		**1 956**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 200**	-		**1 200**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Ngqushwa(EC126)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	153	153	508	508	896	895	1 557	1 556	76.4%	76.2%	64.5%	64.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	153	153	508	508	896	895	1 557	1 556	76.4%	76.2%	64.5%	64.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 480	-		1 480	1 480	1 480	-	-	392	598	690	484	1 082	1 082	76.0%	(19.1%)	73.1%	73.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 480	-		1 480	1 480	1 480	-	-	392	598	690	484	1 082	1 082	76.0%	(19.1%)	73.1%	73.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 332	1 000		6 332	6 332	6 332	-	-	2 144	2 962	-	1 847	2 144	4 809	(100.0%)	(37.7%)	33.9%	75.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 836	-		3 836	3 836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 168	1 000		10 168	10 168	6 332	-	-	2 144	2 962	-	1 847	2 144	4 809	(100.0%)	(37.7%)	33.9%	75.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 063	1 000		14 063	14 063	10 227	153	153	3 044	4 068	1 586	3 225	4 783	7 447	(47.9%)	(20.7%)	46.8%	72.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 122	10 800		32 922	32 922	32 922	11 807	9 272	10 274	8 066	717	4 505	22 798	21 842	(93.0%)	(44.2%)	69.2%	66.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	22 122	10 800		32 922	32 922	32 922	11 807	9 272	10 274	8 066	717	4 505	22 798	21 842	(93.0%)	(44.2%)	69.2%	66.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	22 122	10 800		32 922	32 922	32 922	11 807	9 272	10 274	8 066	717	4 505	22 798	21 842	(93.0%)	(44.2%)	69.2%	66.3%	-	-
Total	35 185	11 800		46 985	46 985	43 149	11 960	9 425	13 318	12 134	2 303	7 730	27 581	29 288	(82.7%)	(36.3%)	63.9%	67.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**11 421**	**11 000**		**22 421**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**400**	-		**400**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Raymond Mhlaba(EC129)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 870	-		3 870	3 870	3 870	653	653	381	381	245	244	1 279	1 278	(35.7%)	(35.8%)	33.0%	33.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 870	-		3 870	3 870	3 870	653	653	381	381	245	244	1 279	1 278	(35.7%)	(35.8%)	33.0%	33.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	1 055		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 755	(1 055)		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 755	-		2 755	2 755	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 752	-		1 752	1 752	1 752	217	351	691	1 769	844	13	1 752	2 134	22.1%	(99.2%)	100.0%	121.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 752	-		1 752	1 752	1 752	217	351	691	1 769	844	13	1 752	2 134	22.1%	(99.2%)	100.0%	121.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 400	-		1 400	1 400	1 400	-	938	4 162	-	-	-	4 162	938	(100.0%)	-	297.3%	67.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 523	-		10 523	10 523	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 923	-		11 923	11 923	1 400	-	938	4 162	-	-	-	4 162	938	(100.0%)	-	297.3%	67.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	20 300	-		20 300	20 300	8 077	870	1 942	5 234	2 149	1 089	258	7 193	4 349	(79.2%)	(88.0%)	89.1%	53.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	38 486	-		38 486	38 486	38 486	535	18 186	15 604	2 236	3 683	9 018	19 822	29 440	(76.4%)	303.3%	51.5%	76.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	38 486	-		38 486	38 486	38 486	535	18 186	15 604	2 236	3 683	9 018	19 822	29 440	(76.4%)	303.3%	51.5%	76.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	38 486	-		38 486	38 486	38 486	535	18 186	15 604	2 236	3 683	9 018	19 822	29 440	(76.4%)	303.3%	51.5%	76.5%	-	-
Total	58 786	-		58 786	58 786	46 563	1 405	20 129	20 838	4 385	4 772	9 276	27 015	33 789	(77.1%)	111.5%	58.0%	72.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**20 667**	**(11 500)**		**9 167**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 570**	-		**1 570**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**574**	**(574)**		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	**57 015**	-		**57 015**	-	-	**15 465**	-	**13 771**	-	**23 392**	-	**52 628**	-	**69.9%**	-	**92.3%**	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Amathole(DC12)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	130	129	185	184	132	132	447	446	(28.6%)	(28.0%)	44.7%	44.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	7 080	920		8 000	8 000	8 000	878	-	496	-	2 278	-	3 652	-	359.3%	-	45.7%	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 080	920		9 000	9 000	9 000	1 008	129	681	184	2 410	132	4 099	446	253.9%	(28.0%)	45.5%	5.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 939	-		2 939	2 939	2 939	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 939	-		2 939	2 939	2 939	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 446	-		2 446	2 446	2 446	-	102	264	461	587	384	851	947	122.3%	(16.6%)	34.8%	38.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 446	-		2 446	2 446	2 446	-	102	264	461	587	384	851	947	122.3%	(16.6%)	34.8%	38.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	66 500	45 000		111 500	111 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	100 000	64 088		164 088	164 088	164 088	881	1 814	10 860	17 163	36 509	24 273	48 250	43 250	236.2%	41.4%	29.4%	26.4%	8 550	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	64 088	(64 088)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	230 588	45 000		275 588	275 588	164 088	881	1 814	10 860	17 163	36 509	24 273	48 250	43 250	236.2%	41.4%	29.4%	26.4%	8 550	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	244 053	45 920		289 973	289 973	178 473	1 889	2 045	11 805	17 808	39 506	24 790	53 200	44 643	234.7%	39.2%	29.8%	25.0%	8 550	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	419 232	(20 000)		399 232	399 232	399 232	47 351	69 963	68 164	63 112	103 493	86 508	219 008	219 583	51.8%	37.1%	54.9%	55.0%	5 816	
Sub-Total Vote	419 232	(20 000)		399 232	399 232	399 232	47 351	69 963	68 164	63 112	103 493	86 508	219 008	219 583	51.8%	37.1%	54.9%	55.0%	5 816	-
Sub-Total	419 232	(20 000)		399 232	399 232	399 232	47 351	69 963	68 164	63 112	103 493	86 508	219 008	219 583	51.8%	37.1%	54.9%	55.0%	5 816	-
Total	663 285	25 920		689 205	689 205	577 705	49 240	72 008	79 969	80 920	142 999	111 298	272 208	264 226	78.8%	37.5%	47.1%	45.7%	14 366	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	950	-		950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	8 057	(1 500)		6 557	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Inxuba Yethemba(EC131)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	631	691	1 241	1 437	82	88	1 954	2 215	(93.4%)	(93.9%)	88.2%	100.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	631	691	1 241	1 437	82	88	1 954	2 215	(93.4%)	(93.9%)	88.2%	100.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 456	-		1 456	1 456	1 456	401	401	476	476	272	377	1 149	1 254	(42.9%)	(20.8%)	78.9%	86.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 456	-		1 456	1 456	1 456	401	401	476	476	272	377	1 149	1 254	(42.9%)	(20.8%)	78.9%	86.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	7 000	7 000	-	-	2 000	2 500	-	1 400	2 000	3 900	(100.0%)	(44.0%)	28.6%	55.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 000	-		7 000	7 000	7 000	-	-	2 000	2 500	-	1 400	2 000	3 900	(100.0%)	(44.0%)	28.6%	55.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 371	-		12 371	12 371	10 671	1 032	1 092	3 717	4 413	354	1 865	5 103	7 369	(90.5%)	(57.7%)	47.8%	69.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 862	11 700		27 562	27 562	27 562	7 641	7 727	3 332	6 541	1 751	2 233	12 724	16 502	(47.4%)	(65.9%)	46.2%	59.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	15 862	11 700		27 562	27 562	27 562	7 641	7 727	3 332	6 541	1 751	2 233	12 724	16 502	(47.4%)	(65.9%)	46.2%	59.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	15 862	11 700		27 562	27 562	27 562	7 641	7 727	3 332	6 541	1 751	2 233	12 724	16 502	(47.4%)	(65.9%)	46.2%	59.9%	-	-
Total	28 233	11 700		39 933	39 933	38 233	8 673	8 819	7 049	10 954	2 105	4 098	17 827	23 871	(70.1%)	(62.6%)	46.6%	62.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**5 811**	**(5 811)**		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 510**	-		**2 510**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Intsika Yethu(EC135)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	512	624	1 515	1 258	188	354	2 215	2 237	(87.6%)	(71.8%)	100.0%	101.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	512	624	1 515	1 258	188	354	2 215	2 237	(87.6%)	(71.8%)	100.0%	101.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 898	-		2 898	2 898	2 898	484	484	465	565	759	902	1 708	1 951	63.2%	59.7%	58.9%	67.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 898	-		2 898	2 898	2 898	484	484	465	565	759	902	1 708	1 951	63.2%	59.7%	58.9%	67.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 792	2 800		7 592	7 592	7 592	-	358	1 269	1 269	-	2 461	1 269	4 088	(100.0%)	94.0%	16.7%	53.8%	541	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	19 175	331		19 506	19 506	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	23 967	3 131		27 098	27 098	7 592	-	358	1 269	1 269	-	2 461	1 269	4 088	(100.0%)	94.0%	16.7%	53.8%	541	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	29 080	3 131		32 211	32 211	12 705	996	1 466	3 249	3 092	947	3 717	5 192	8 276	(70.9%)	20.2%	40.9%	65.1%	541	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	42 190	-		42 190	42 190	42 190	5 457	6 705	15 414	13 824	5 885	6 369	26 756	26 899	(61.8%)	(53.9%)	63.4%	63.8%	8 137	
Sub-Total Vote	42 190	-		42 190	42 190	42 190	5 457	6 705	15 414	13 824	5 885	6 369	26 756	26 899	(61.8%)	(53.9%)	63.4%	63.8%	8 137	-
Sub-Total	42 190	-		42 190	42 190	42 190	5 457	6 705	15 414	13 824	5 885	6 369	26 756	26 899	(61.8%)	(53.9%)	63.4%	63.8%	8 137	-
Total	71 270	3 131		74 401	74 401	54 895	6 453	8 172	18 663	16 917	6 832	10 087	31 948	35 175	(53.4%)	(40.4%)	58.2%	54.1%	8 678	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 108**	-		**3 108**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**450**	-		**450**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	**659**		**659**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Emalahleni (EC)(EC136)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	-	139	810	1 571	199	199	1 009	1 909	(75.4%)	(87.3%)	41.8%	79.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	-	139	810	1 571	199	199	1 009	1 909	(75.4%)	(87.3%)	41.8%	79.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 022	-		2 022	2 022	2 022	392	331	487	337	288	288	1 167	956	(40.9%)	(14.7%)	57.7%	47.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 022	-		2 022	2 022	2 022	392	331	487	337	288	288	1 167	956	(40.9%)	(14.7%)	57.7%	47.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13 446	-		13 446	13 446	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 446	-		13 446	13 446	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 883	-		17 883	17 883	4 437	392	470	1 297	1 908	487	487	2 176	2 865	(62.5%)	(74.5%)	49.0%	64.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	43 902	-		43 902	43 902	43 902	698	698	16 778	16 951	5 348	6 489	22 824	24 139	(68.1%)	(61.7%)	52.0%	55.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	43 902	-		43 902	43 902	43 902	698	698	16 778	16 951	5 348	6 489	22 824	24 139	(68.1%)	(61.7%)	52.0%	55.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	43 902	-		43 902	43 902	43 902	698	698	16 778	16 951	5 348	6 489	22 824	24 139	(68.1%)	(61.7%)	52.0%	55.0%	-	-
Total	61 785	-		61 785	61 785	48 339	1 090	1 168	18 075	18 859	5 835	6 976	25 000	27 003	(67.7%)	(63.0%)	51.7%	55.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	**149**		**149**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**900**	-		**900**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Engcobo(EC137)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	622	622	340	340	190	190	1 152	1 152	(44.1%)	(44.1%)	67.8%	67.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	622	622	340	340	190	190	1 152	1 152	(44.1%)	(44.1%)	67.8%	67.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 160	-		2 160	2 160	2 160	506	888	381	1 126	1 125	292	2 012	2 306	195.3%	(74.1%)	93.1%	106.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 160	-		2 160	2 160	2 160	506	888	381	1 126	1 125	292	2 012	2 306	195.3%	(74.1%)	93.1%	106.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13 344	-		13 344	13 344	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 344	-		13 344	13 344	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 204	-		17 204	17 204	3 860	1 128	1 509	721	1 466	1 315	482	3 164	3 458	82.4%	(67.1%)	82.0%	89.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 794	(4 000)		33 794	33 794	33 794	1 082	680	8 591	12 122	13 577	14 608	23 250	27 410	58.0%	20.5%	68.8%	81.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	37 794	(4 000)		33 794	33 794	33 794	1 082	680	8 591	12 122	13 577	14 608	23 250	27 410	58.0%	20.5%	68.8%	81.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	37 794	(4 000)		33 794	33 794	33 794	1 082	680	8 591	12 122	13 577	14 608	23 250	27 410	58.0%	20.5%	68.8%	81.1%	-	-
Total	54 998	(4 000)		50 998	50 998	37 654	2 210	2 190	9 312	13 588	14 892	15 090	26 414	30 868	59.9%	11.1%	70.1%	82.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**849**	-		**849**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**650**	-		**650**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Sakhisizwe(EC138)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	-	199	218	443	1 482	1 058	1 700	1 700	579.8%	138.6%	100.0%	100.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	-	199	218	443	1 482	1 058	1 700	1 700	579.8%	138.6%	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 951	-		1 951	1 951	1 951	-	215	-	322	476	137	476	674	-	(57.4%)	24.4%	34.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 951	-		1 951	1 951	1 951	-	215	-	322	476	137	476	674	-	(57.4%)	24.4%	34.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	22 057	-		22 057	22 057	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	22 057	-		22 057	22 057	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	25 708	-		25 708	25 708	3 651	-	415	218	765	1 958	1 195	2 176	2 374	798.2%	56.2%	59.6%	65.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 912	15 000		32 912	32 912	32 912	5 107	10 924	9 261	5 207	162	58	14 530	16 189	(98.3%)	(98.9%)	44.1%	49.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	17 912	15 000		32 912	32 912	32 912	5 107	10 924	9 261	5 207	162	58	14 530	16 189	(98.3%)	(98.9%)	44.1%	49.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 912	15 000		32 912	32 912	32 912	5 107	10 924	9 261	5 207	162	58	14 530	16 189	(98.3%)	(98.9%)	44.1%	49.2%	-	-
Total	43 620	15 000		58 620	58 620	36 563	5 107	11 339	9 479	5 972	2 120	1 253	16 706	18 563	(77.6%)	(79.0%)	45.7%	50.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**416**	**7 472**		**7 888**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**420**	-		**420**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Enoch Mgijima(EC139)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	6 015	-		6 015	6 015	6 015	-	477	-	1 057	3 126	1 591	3 126	3 126	-	50.5%	52.0%	52.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 015	-		6 015	6 015	6 015	-	477	-	1 057	3 126	1 591	3 126	3 126	-	50.5%	52.0%	52.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	1 055		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 755	(1 055)		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 755	-		2 755	2 755	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 253	-		4 253	4 253	4 253	471	1 380	1 115	632	1 182	1 323	2 768	3 335	6.0%	109.3%	65.1%	78.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	4 253	-		4 253	4 253	4 253	471	1 380	1 115	632	1 182	1 323	2 768	3 335	6.0%	109.3%	65.1%	78.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 162	4 000		10 162	10 162	10 162	-	-	-	729	-	2 651	-	3 380	-	263.6%	-	33.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	17 543	-		17 543	17 543	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	23 705	4 000		27 705	27 705	10 162	-	-	-	729	-	2 651	-	3 380	-	263.6%	-	33.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	36 728	4 000		40 728	40 728	21 485	471	1 857	1 115	2 419	4 308	5 565	5 894	9 841	286.4%	130.1%	27.4%	45.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	53 040	-		53 040	53 040	53 040	45	-	3 117	17 589	7 628	3 252	10 790	20 841	144.7%	(81.5%)	20.3%	39.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	53 040	-		53 040	53 040	53 040	45	-	3 117	17 589	7 628	3 252	10 790	20 841	144.7%	(81.5%)	20.3%	39.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	53 040	-		53 040	53 040	53 040	45	-	3 117	17 589	7 628	3 252	10 790	20 841	144.7%	(81.5%)	20.3%	39.3%	-	-
Total	89 768	4 000		93 768	93 768	74 525	516	1 857	4 232	20 008	11 936	8 818	16 684	30 682	182.0%	(55.9%)	22.4%	41.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 194**	**(2 403)**		**(1 209)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**5 250**	-		**5 250**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**574**	**(574)**		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Chris Hani(DC13)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	189	189	254	409	305	305	748	903	20.1%	(25.5%)	59.8%	72.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	189	189	254	409	305	305	748	903	20.1%	(25.5%)	59.8%	72.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	3 229	-		3 229	3 229	3 229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 229	-		3 229	3 229	3 229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	6 158	-		6 158	6 158	6 158	1 357	2 068	2 490	2 489	2 168	1 601	6 015	6 158	(12.9%)	(35.7%)	97.7%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	6 158	-		6 158	6 158	6 158	1 357	2 068	2 490	2 489	2 168	1 601	6 015	6 158	(12.9%)	(35.7%)	97.7%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	162 000	-		162 000	162 000	162 000	-	5 190	42 352	41 957	43 214	5 345	85 566	52 491	2.0%	(87.3%)	52.8%	32.4%	29 440	29 440
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	6 000	-		6 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50 000	87 300		137 300	137 300	137 300	-	4 265	14 573	19 239	11 181	16 028	25 754	39 532	(23.3%)	(16.7%)	18.8%	28.8%	17 460	17 460
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	87 300	(87 300)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	305 300	-		305 300	305 300	299 300	-	9 455	56 925	61 196	54 395	21 373	111 320	92 023	(4.4%)	(65.1%)	37.2%	30.7%	46 900	46 900
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	315 937	-		315 937	315 937	309 937	1 546	11 711	59 669	64 094	56 868	23 278	118 083	99 084	(4.7%)	(63.7%)	38.1%	32.0%	46 900	46 900
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	280 880	(10 000)		270 880	270 880	270 880	21 335	24 462	60 007	77 972	43 682	27 301	125 024	129 736	(27.2%)	(65.0%)	46.2%	47.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	280 880	(10 000)		270 880	270 880	270 880	21 335	24 462	60 007	77 972	43 682	27 301	125 024	129 736	(27.2%)	(65.0%)	46.2%	47.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	280 880	(10 000)		270 880	270 880	270 880	21 335	24 462	60 007	77 972	43 682	27 301	125 024	129 736	(27.2%)	(65.0%)	46.2%	47.9%	-	-
Total	596 817	(10 000)		586 817	586 817	580 817	22 881	36 174	119 676	142 067	100 550	50 580	243 107	228 820	(16.0%)	(54.4%)	41.9%	39.4%	46 900	46 900

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**7 566**	-		**7 566**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Elundini(EC141)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	94	94	65	65	1 313	1 313	1 472	1 472	1920.0%	1929.2%	86.6%	86.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	94	94	65	65	1 313	1 313	1 472	1 472	1920.0%	1929.2%	86.6%	86.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 777	-		1 777	1 777	1 777	699	700	306	407	508	408	1 513	1 514	66.0%	0.2%	85.1%	85.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 777	-		1 777	1 777	1 777	699	700	306	407	508	408	1 513	1 514	66.0%	0.2%	85.1%	85.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 636	-		25 636	25 636	25 636	-	-	9 742	12 426	-	2 210	9 742	14 635	(100.0%)	(82.2%)	38.0%	57.1%	182	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	56 672	5 024		61 696	61 696	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	349	137	163	143	512	281	(53.3%)	4.1%	10.2%	5.6%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	87 308	5 024		92 332	92 332	30 636	-	-	10 091	12 563	163	2 353	10 254	14 916	(98.4%)	(81.3%)	33.5%	48.7%	182	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	90 785	5 024		95 809	95 809	34 113	793	794	10 462	13 035	1 984	4 073	13 239	17 902	(81.0%)	(68.8%)	38.8%	52.5%	182	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	38 207	-		38 207	38 207	38 207	1 000	5 057	17 643	13 811	9 689	7 999	28 332	26 867	(45.1%)	(42.1%)	74.2%	70.3%	3 620	
Sub-Total Vote	38 207	-		38 207	38 207	38 207	1 000	5 057	17 643	13 811	9 689	7 999	28 332	26 867	(45.1%)	(42.1%)	74.2%	70.3%	3 620	-
Sub-Total	38 207	-		38 207	38 207	38 207	1 000	5 057	17 643	13 811	9 689	7 999	28 332	26 867	(45.1%)	(42.1%)	74.2%	70.3%	3 620	-
Total	128 992	5 024		134 016	134 016	72 320	1 793	5 851	28 105	26 845	11 673	12 072	41 571	44 769	(58.5%)	(55.0%)	57.5%	61.9%	3 802	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**16 573**	**(5 300)**		**11 273**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**750**	-		**750**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	**29 588**	-		**29 588**	-	-	**16 703**	-	**6 124**	-	**5 608**	-	**28 435**	-	**(8.4%)**	-	**96.1%**	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Senqu(EC142)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	527	527	719	735	77	78	1 323	1 340	(89.3%)	(89.4%)	77.8%	78.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	527	527	719	735	77	78	1 323	1 340	(89.3%)	(89.4%)	77.8%	78.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 796	-		2 796	2 796	2 796	935	935	521	804	1 340	1 111	2 796	2 850	157.2%	38.2%	100.0%	101.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 796	-		2 796	2 796	2 796	935	935	521	804	1 340	1 111	2 796	2 850	157.2%	38.2%	100.0%	101.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 983	-		5 983	5 983	5 983	154	134	1 741	2 164	-	21	1 895	2 319	(100.0%)	(99.0%)	31.7%	38.8%	678	678
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	44 556	(18 486)		26 070	26 070	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	50 539	(18 486)		32 053	32 053	5 983	154	134	1 741	2 164	-	21	1 895	2 319	(100.0%)	(99.0%)	31.7%	38.8%	678	678
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	55 035	(18 486)		36 549	36 549	10 479	1 616	1 596	2 981	3 702	1 417	1 211	6 014	6 509	(52.5%)	(67.3%)	57.4%	62.1%	678	678
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 755	-		37 755	37 755	37 755	1 387	2 471	2 354	19 008	15 181	13 668	18 922	35 146	544.9%	(28.1%)	50.1%	93.1%	3 034	3 034
Sub-Total Vote	37 755	-		37 755	37 755	37 755	1 387	2 471	2 354	19 008	15 181	13 668	18 922	35 146	544.9%	(28.1%)	50.1%	93.1%	3 034	3 034
Sub-Total	37 755	-		37 755	37 755	37 755	1 387	2 471	2 354	19 008	15 181	13 668	18 922	35 146	544.9%	(28.1%)	50.1%	93.1%	3 034	3 034
Total	92 790	(18 486)		74 304	74 304	48 234	3 003	4 067	5 335	22 710	16 598	14 878	24 936	41 655	211.1%	(34.5%)	51.7%	86.4%	3 712	3 712

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**280**	**4 800**		**5 080**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 500**	-		**1 500**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Walter Sisulu(EC145)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	4 315	-		4 315	4 315	4 315	220	363	348	330	2 941	2 941	3 509	3 633	745.1%	791.7%	81.3%	84.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 315	-		4 315	4 315	4 315	220	363	348	330	2 941	2 941	3 509	3 633	745.1%	791.7%	81.3%	84.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 517	-		1 517	1 517	1 517	343	485	414	427	760	617	1 517	1 529	83.6%	44.6%	100.0%	100.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 517	-		1 517	1 517	1 517	343	485	414	427	760	617	1 517	1 529	83.6%	44.6%	100.0%	100.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 231	-		5 231	5 231	5 231	-	-	230	230	-	1 578	230	1 808	(100.0%)	586.3%	4.4%	34.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	575		575	575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 231	575		5 806	5 806	5 231	-	-	230	230	-	1 578	230	1 808	(100.0%)	586.3%	4.4%	34.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 763	575		13 338	13 338	11 063	563	847	992	987	3 701	5 136	5 256	6 971	273.1%	420.6%	47.5%	63.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 570	-		18 570	18 570	18 570	144	237	7 942	9 404	485	347	8 571	9 988	(93.9%)	(96.3%)	46.2%	53.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	18 570	-		18 570	18 570	18 570	144	237	7 942	9 404	485	347	8 571	9 988	(93.9%)	(96.3%)	46.2%	53.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	18 570	-		18 570	18 570	18 570	144	237	7 942	9 404	485	347	8 571	9 988	(93.9%)	(96.3%)	46.2%	53.8%	-	-
Total	31 333	575		31 908	31 908	29 633	707	1 085	8 934	10 390	4 186	5 484	13 827	16 958	(53.1%)	(47.2%)	46.7%	57.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 220**	**4 500**		**6 720**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 947**	-		**1 947**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**15 000**	-		**15 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Joe Gqabi(DC14)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 320	-		1 320	1 320	1 320	117	117	663	663	304	303	1 084	1 084	(54.1%)	(54.3%)	82.1%	82.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 320	-		1 320	1 320	1 320	117	117	663	663	304	303	1 084	1 084	(54.1%)	(54.3%)	82.1%	82.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 185	-		2 185	2 185	2 185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 185	-		2 185	2 185	2 185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 254	-		2 254	2 254	2 254	-	-	-	-	783	622	783	622	-	-	34.7%	27.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 254	-		2 254	2 254	2 254	-	-	-	-	783	622	783	622	-	-	34.7%	27.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	59 000	7 673		66 673	66 673	66 673	7 511	7 511	6 239	13 012	19 090	14 018	32 840	34 540	206.0%	7.7%	49.3%	51.8%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	7 673	(7 673)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	66 673	-		66 673	66 673	66 673	7 511	7 511	6 239	13 012	19 090	14 018	32 840	34 540	206.0%	7.7%	49.3%	51.8%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	72 432	-		72 432	72 432	72 432	7 628	7 628	6 902	13 675	20 177	14 943	34 707	36 246	192.3%	9.3%	47.9%	50.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	153 554	-		153 554	153 554	153 554	7 024	15 085	51 787	49 283	42 499	29 473	101 310	93 840	(17.9%)	(40.2%)	66.0%	61.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	153 554	-		153 554	153 554	153 554	7 024	15 085	51 787	49 283	42 499	29 473	101 310	93 840	(17.9%)	(40.2%)	66.0%	61.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	153 554	-		153 554	153 554	153 554	7 024	15 085	51 787	49 283	42 499	29 473	101 310	93 840	(17.9%)	(40.2%)	66.0%	61.1%	-	-
Total	225 986	-		225 986	225 986	225 986	14 652	22 713	58 689	62 957	62 676	44 416	136 017	130 086	6.8%	(29.5%)	60.2%	57.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Ngquza Hills(EC153)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	1 025	561	133	132	118	177	1 276	870	(11.3%)	34.3%	75.1%	51.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	1 025	561	133	132	118	177	1 276	870	(11.3%)	34.3%	75.1%	51.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 398	-		1 398	1 398	1 398	-	500	682	496	716	618	1 398	1 615	5.0%	24.6%	100.0%	115.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 398	-		1 398	1 398	1 398	-	500	682	496	716	618	1 398	1 615	5.0%	24.6%	100.0%	115.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 350	-		12 350	12 350	12 350	-	1 586	706	1 641	-	728	706	3 954	(100.0%)	(55.6%)	5.7%	32.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	24 443	-		24 443	24 443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	36 793	-		36 793	36 793	12 350	-	1 586	706	1 641	-	728	706	3 954	(100.0%)	(55.6%)	5.7%	32.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	39 891	-		39 891	39 891	15 448	1 025	2 647	1 521	2 269	834	1 524	3 380	6 439	(45.2%)	(32.9%)	21.9%	41.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	61 976	(7 000)		54 976	54 976	54 976	1 194	4 869	9 336	14 050	20 708	16 569	31 238	35 487	121.8%	17.9%	56.8%	64.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	61 976	(7 000)		54 976	54 976	54 976	1 194	4 869	9 336	14 050	20 708	16 569	31 238	35 487	121.8%	17.9%	56.8%	64.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	61 976	(7 000)		54 976	54 976	54 976	1 194	4 869	9 336	14 050	20 708	16 569	31 238	35 487	121.8%	17.9%	56.8%	64.6%	-	-
Total	101 867	(7 000)		94 867	94 867	70 424	2 219	7 515	10 857	16 319	21 542	18 092	34 618	41 927	98.4%	10.9%	49.2%	59.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6 798**	**2 000**		**8 798**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**800**	-		**800**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	**5 000**	-		**5 000**	-	-	**1 500**	-	**1 712**	-	**1 538**	-	**4 750**	-	**(10.2%)**	-	**95.0%**	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Port St Johns(EC154)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	343	343	517	433	479	479	1 339	1 255	(7.4%)	10.8%	68.0%	63.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	343	343	517	433	479	479	1 339	1 255	(7.4%)	10.8%	68.0%	63.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 775	-		1 775	1 775	1 775	745	744	519	647	427	298	1 691	1 689	(17.7%)	(54.0%)	95.3%	95.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 775	-		1 775	1 775	1 775	745	744	519	647	427	298	1 691	1 689	(17.7%)	(54.0%)	95.3%	95.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 940	-		25 940	25 940	25 940	-	-	-	2 318	-	8 927	-	11 245	-	285.1%	-	43.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	33 113	-		33 113	33 113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	59 053	-		59 053	59 053	25 940	-	-	-	2 318	-	8 927	-	11 245	-	285.1%	-	43.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	62 798	-		62 798	62 798	29 685	1 088	1 087	1 036	3 398	906	9 704	3 030	14 189	(12.5%)	185.6%	10.2%	47.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	33 705	-		33 705	33 705	33 705	-	9 504	14 127	8 741	2 288	7 059	16 415	25 303	(83.8%)	(19.2%)	48.7%	75.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	33 705	-		33 705	33 705	33 705	-	9 504	14 127	8 741	2 288	7 059	16 415	25 303	(83.8%)	(19.2%)	48.7%	75.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	33 705	-		33 705	33 705	33 705	-	9 504	14 127	8 741	2 288	7 059	16 415	25 303	(83.8%)	(19.2%)	48.7%	75.1%	-	-
Total	96 503	-		96 503	96 503	63 390	1 088	10 591	15 163	12 138	3 194	16 762	19 445	39 492	(78.9%)	38.1%	30.7%	62.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 977**	**2 000**		**3 977**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**500**	-		**500**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	**23 775**	-		**23 775**	-	-	**2 179**	-	**14 668**	-	**10 033**	-	**26 880**	-	**(31.6%)**	-	**113.1%**	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Nyandeni(EC155)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	966	964	521	514	172	165	1 659	1 643	(67.0%)	(67.9%)	97.6%	96.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	966	964	521	514	172	165	1 659	1 643	(67.0%)	(67.9%)	97.6%	96.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 321	-		1 321	1 321	1 321	-	-	136	136	1 002	1 001	1 138	1 137	636.8%	636.1%	86.1%	86.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 321	-		1 321	1 321	1 321	-	-	136	136	1 002	1 001	1 138	1 137	636.8%	636.1%	86.1%	86.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 189	-		18 189	18 189	18 189	-	2 067	4 744	2 677	-	6 251	4 744	10 995	(100.0%)	133.5%	26.1%	60.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	27 558	(2 727)		24 831	24 831	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	45 747	(2 727)		43 020	43 020	18 189	-	2 067	4 744	2 677	-	6 251	4 744	10 995	(100.0%)	133.5%	26.1%	60.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	48 768	(2 727)		46 041	46 041	21 210	966	3 031	5 401	3 327	1 174	7 418	7 541	13 776	(78.3%)	123.0%	35.6%	64.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	59 625	-		59 625	59 625	59 625	5 967	11 816	23 649	15 864	19 559	20 258	49 175	47 937	(17.3%)	27.7%	82.5%	80.4%	9 000	
Sub-Total Vote	59 625	-		59 625	59 625	59 625	5 967	11 816	23 649	15 864	19 559	20 258	49 175	47 937	(17.3%)	27.7%	82.5%	80.4%	9 000	-
Sub-Total	59 625	-		59 625	59 625	59 625	5 967	11 816	23 649	15 864	19 559	20 258	49 175	47 937	(17.3%)	27.7%	82.5%	80.4%	9 000	-
Total	108 393	(2 727)		105 666	105 666	80 835	6 933	14 847	29 050	19 191	20 733	27 676	56 716	61 713	(28.6%)	44.2%	70.2%	76.3%	9 000	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**804**	**5 100**		**5 904**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**650**	-		**650**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	**39 625**	-		**39 625**	-	-	**15 000**	-	**15 196**	-	**10 005**	-	**40 201**	-	**(34.2%)**	-	**101.5%**	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Mhlontlo(EC156)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	333	338	423	423	155	154	911	915	(63.4%)	(63.5%)	37.7%	37.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	333	338	423	423	155	154	911	915	(63.4%)	(63.5%)	37.7%	37.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 821	-		1 821	1 821	1 821	-	248	760	774	1 026	787	1 786	1 809	35.0%	1.6%	98.1%	99.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 821	-		1 821	1 821	1 821	-	248	760	774	1 026	787	1 786	1 809	35.0%	1.6%	98.1%	99.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	4 017		4 017	4 017	4 017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 340	3 346
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	18 346	-		18 346	18 346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 346	4 017		22 363	22 363	4 017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 340	3 346
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	22 582	4 017		26 599	26 599	8 253	333	586	1 183	1 197	1 181	941	2 697	2 724	(0.2%)	(21.4%)	32.7%	33.0%	4 340	3 346
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	43 394	-		43 394	43 394	43 394	1 080	6 099	12 624	9 074	14 432	12 255	28 136	27 428	14.3%	35.1%	64.8%	63.2%	2 012	2 012
Sub-Total Vote	43 394	-		43 394	43 394	43 394	1 080	6 099	12 624	9 074	14 432	12 255	28 136	27 428	14.3%	35.1%	64.8%	63.2%	2 012	2 012
Sub-Total	43 394	-		43 394	43 394	43 394	1 080	6 099	12 624	9 074	14 432	12 255	28 136	27 428	14.3%	35.1%	64.8%	63.2%	2 012	2 012
Total	65 976	4 017		69 993	69 993	51 647	1 413	6 684	13 807	10 272	15 613	13 196	30 833	30 152	13.1%	28.5%	59.7%	58.4%	6 352	5 358

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 256**	**17 000**		**18 256**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**500**	-		**500**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: King Sabata Dalindyebo(EC157)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	287	287	285	285	933	728	1 505	1 300	227.4%	155.5%	67.9%	58.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	6 000	-		6 000	6 000	6 000	1 196	1 198	2 142	2 143	1 931	1 933	5 269	5 274	(9.9%)	(9.8%)	87.8%	87.9%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 215	-		8 215	8 215	8 215	1 483	1 485	2 427	2 428	2 864	2 661	6 774	6 574	18.0%	9.6%	82.5%	80.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 954	-		3 954	3 954	3 954	314	1 199	778	2 420	2 275	477	3 367	4 096	192.4%	(80.3%)	85.2%	103.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 954	-		3 954	3 954	3 954	314	1 199	778	2 420	2 275	477	3 367	4 096	192.4%	(80.3%)	85.2%	103.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	19 800	(13 000)		6 800	6 800	6 800	-	244	5 676	440	-	3 130	5 676	3 815	(100.0%)	611.1%	83.5%	56.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	41 734	13 966		55 700	55 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	8 000	8 000	-	650	1 019	2 433	1 992	16	3 011	3 099	95.5%	(99.4%)	37.6%	38.7%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	69 534	966		70 500	70 500	14 800	-	895	6 695	2 873	1 992	3 146	8 687	6 914	(70.2%)	9.5%	58.7%	46.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	81 703	966		82 669	82 669	26 969	1 797	3 579	9 900	7 721	7 131	6 284	18 828	17 584	(28.0%)	(18.6%)	69.8%	65.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	84 506	-		84 506	84 506	84 506	19 312	23 095	23 898	18 402	22 646	16 426	65 856	57 923	(5.2%)	(10.7%)	77.9%	68.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	84 506	-		84 506	84 506	84 506	19 312	23 095	23 898	18 402	22 646	16 426	65 856	57 923	(5.2%)	(10.7%)	77.9%	68.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	84 506	-		84 506	84 506	84 506	19 312	23 095	23 898	18 402	22 646	16 426	65 856	57 923	(5.2%)	(10.7%)	77.9%	68.5%	-	-
Total	166 209	966		167 175	167 175	111 475	21 109	26 674	33 798	26 123	29 777	22 709	84 684	75 507	(11.9%)	(13.1%)	76.0%	67.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**101 439**	**(43 884)**		**57 555**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 750**	-		**1 750**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**4 000**	**(659)**		**3 341**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: O R Tambo(DC15)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 115	-		2 115	2 115	2 115	168	167	172	172	880	881	1 220	1 220	411.6%	412.5%	57.7%	57.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 115	-		2 115	2 115	2 115	168	167	172	172	880	881	1 220	1 220	411.6%	412.5%	57.7%	57.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 937	-		2 937	2 937	2 937	-	-	1 494	-	804	2 033	2 298	2 033	(46.2%)	-	78.2%	69.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 937	-		2 937	2 937	2 937	-	-	1 494	-	804	2 033	2 298	2 033	(46.2%)	-	78.2%	69.2%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 882	-		4 882	4 882	4 882	1 056	1 381	1 300	1 853	1 745	1 818	4 101	5 052	34.2%	(1.8%)	84.0%	103.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	4 882	-		4 882	4 882	4 882	1 056	1 381	1 300	1 853	1 745	1 818	4 101	5 052	34.2%	(1.8%)	84.0%	103.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	309 707	-		309 707	309 707	309 707	7 346	695	32 706	61 792	129 375	98 153	169 427	160 640	295.6%	58.8%	54.7%	51.9%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	151 222	123 913		275 135	275 135	275 135	4 635	-	1 332	15 302	15 406	20 289	21 373	35 591	1056.6%	32.6%	7.8%	12.9%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	123 913	(123 913)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	584 842	-		584 842	584 842	584 842	11 981	695	34 038	77 094	144 781	118 442	190 800	196 231	325.4%	53.6%	32.6%	33.6%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	5 285		5 285	5 285	5 285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	5 285		5 285	5 285	5 285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	594 776	5 285		600 061	600 061	600 061	13 205	2 244	37 004	79 118	148 210	123 174	198 419	204 536	300.5%	55.7%	33.1%	34.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	619 684	-		619 684	619 684	619 684	52 616	60 118	201 546	189 596	79 776	83 427	333 938	333 141	(60.4%)	(56.0%)	53.9%	53.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	619 684	-		619 684	619 684	619 684	52 616	60 118	201 546	189 596	79 776	83 427	333 938	333 141	(60.4%)	(56.0%)	53.9%	53.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	619 684	-		619 684	619 684	619 684	52 616	60 118	201 546	189 596	79 776	83 427	333 938	333 141	(60.4%)	(56.0%)	53.9%	53.8%	-	-
Total	1 214 460	5 285		1 219 745	1 219 745	1 219 745	65 821	62 362	238 550	268 714	227 986	206 601	532 357	537 677	(4.4%)	(23.1%)	43.6%	44.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 453**	-		**2 453**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Matatiele(EC441)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	64	64	82	81	754	1 064	900	1 210	819.5%	1207.4%	52.9%	71.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	64	64	82	81	754	1 064	900	1 210	819.5%	1207.4%	52.9%	71.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 185	-		3 185	3 185	3 185	-	633	1 685	1 052	310	968	1 995	2 653	(81.6%)	(8.0%)	62.6%	83.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 185	-		3 185	3 185	3 185	-	633	1 685	1 052	310	968	1 995	2 653	(81.6%)	(8.0%)	62.6%	83.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	41 160	-		41 160	41 160	41 160	8 160	6 422	-	15 626	-	9 557	8 160	31 604	-	(38.8%)	19.8%	76.8%	3 887	475
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	58 824	-		58 824	58 824	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	99 984	-		99 984	99 984	41 160	8 160	6 422	-	15 626	-	9 557	8 160	31 604	-	(38.8%)	19.8%	76.8%	3 887	475
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	104 869	-		104 869	104 869	46 045	8 224	7 118	1 767	16 759	1 064	11 590	11 055	35 467	(39.8%)	(30.8%)	24.0%	77.0%	3 887	475
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	59 690	-		59 690	59 690	59 690	5 339	10 714	22 302	16 577	4 533	4 103	32 174	31 393	(79.7%)	(75.3%)	53.9%	52.6%	4 031	2 062
Sub-Total Vote	59 690	-		59 690	59 690	59 690	5 339	10 714	22 302	16 577	4 533	4 103	32 174	31 393	(79.7%)	(75.3%)	53.9%	52.6%	4 031	2 062
Sub-Total	59 690	-		59 690	59 690	59 690	5 339	10 714	22 302	16 577	4 533	4 103	32 174	31 393	(79.7%)	(75.3%)	53.9%	52.6%	4 031	2 062
Total	164 559	-		164 559	164 559	105 735	13 563	17 833	24 069	33 336	5 597	15 692	43 229	66 860	(76.7%)	(52.9%)	40.9%	63.2%	7 918	2 537

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 893**	**41 500**		**43 393**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**600**	-		**600**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Umzimvubu(EC442)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	959	734	399	399	412	528	1 770	1 662	3.3%	32.3%	100.0%	93.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	959	734	399	399	412	528	1 770	1 662	3.3%	32.3%	100.0%	93.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 476	-		2 476	2 476	2 476	156	-	468	498	513	1 510	1 137	2 008	9.6%	203.5%	45.9%	81.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 476	-		2 476	2 476	2 476	156	-	468	498	513	1 510	1 137	2 008	9.6%	203.5%	45.9%	81.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	31 200	-		31 200	31 200	31 200	8 900	-	5 251	17 543	-	6 182	14 151	23 725	(100.0%)	(64.8%)	45.4%	76.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	48 107	-		48 107	48 107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	79 307	-		79 307	79 307	31 200	8 900	-	5 251	17 543	-	6 182	14 151	23 725	(100.0%)	(64.8%)	45.4%	76.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	83 553	-		83 553	83 553	35 446	10 015	734	6 118	18 440	925	8 221	17 058	27 395	(84.9%)	(55.4%)	48.1%	77.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	45 507	-		45 507	45 507	45 507	2 373	6 433	20 751	12 232	5 185	12 365	28 309	31 029	(75.0%)	1.1%	62.2%	68.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	45 507	-		45 507	45 507	45 507	2 373	6 433	20 751	12 232	5 185	12 365	28 309	31 029	(75.0%)	1.1%	62.2%	68.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	45 507	-		45 507	45 507	45 507	2 373	6 433	20 751	12 232	5 185	12 365	28 309	31 029	(75.0%)	1.1%	62.2%	68.2%	-	-
Total	129 060	-		129 060	129 060	80 953	12 388	7 167	26 869	30 672	6 110	20 585	45 367	58 425	(77.3%)	(32.9%)	56.0%	72.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**564**	**4 000**		**4 564**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**650**	-		**650**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Mbizana(EC443)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	411	411	702	703	280	281	1 393	1 395	(60.1%)	(60.1%)	62.9%	63.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	411	411	702	703	280	281	1 393	1 395	(60.1%)	(60.1%)	62.9%	63.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 335	-		2 335	2 335	2 335	361	1 457	1 201	546	773	332	2 335	2 335	(35.6%)	(39.2%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 335	-		2 335	2 335	2 335	361	1 457	1 201	546	773	332	2 335	2 335	(35.6%)	(39.2%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 030	7 580		32 610	32 610	32 610	-	13 856	16 256	6 613	-	7 903	16 256	28 372	(100.0%)	19.5%	49.8%	87.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	45 354	-		45 354	45 354	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	70 384	7 580		77 964	77 964	32 610	-	13 856	16 256	6 613	-	7 903	16 256	28 372	(100.0%)	19.5%	49.8%	87.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	74 934	7 580		82 514	82 514	37 160	772	15 723	18 159	7 862	1 053	8 516	19 984	32 102	(94.2%)	8.3%	53.8%	86.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	47 416	12 000		59 416	59 416	59 416	16 891	10 734	20 846	15 183	12 422	12 920	50 159	38 837	(40.4%)	(14.9%)	84.4%	65.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	47 416	12 000		59 416	59 416	59 416	16 891	10 734	20 846	15 183	12 422	12 920	50 159	38 837	(40.4%)	(14.9%)	84.4%	65.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	47 416	12 000		59 416	59 416	59 416	16 891	10 734	20 846	15 183	12 422	12 920	50 159	38 837	(40.4%)	(14.9%)	84.4%	65.4%	-	-
Total	122 350	19 580		141 930	141 930	96 576	17 663	26 458	39 005	23 045	13 475	21 436	70 143	70 939	(65.5%)	(7.0%)	72.6%	73.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4 345**	**9 000**		**13 345**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**448**	-		**448**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Ntabankulu(EC444)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	125	125	1 254	1 254	126	125	1 505	1 504	(90.0%)	(90.0%)	76.4%	76.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	125	125	1 254	1 254	126	125	1 505	1 504	(90.0%)	(90.0%)	76.4%	76.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 909	-		1 909	1 909	1 909	410	409	141	477	686	520	1 237	1 406	386.5%	9.1%	64.8%	73.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 909	-		1 909	1 909	1 909	410	409	141	477	686	520	1 237	1 406	386.5%	9.1%	64.8%	73.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	51 732	-		51 732	51 732	51 732	18 564	18 565	-	22 151	-	5 817	18 564	46 534	-	(73.7%)	35.9%	90.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	94 499	1 917		96 416	96 416	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	146 231	1 917		148 148	148 148	51 732	18 564	18 565	-	22 151	-	5 817	18 564	46 534	-	(73.7%)	35.9%	90.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	150 110	1 917		152 027	152 027	55 611	19 099	19 099	1 395	23 882	812	6 463	21 306	49 444	(41.8%)	(72.9%)	38.3%	88.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 681	15 000		41 681	41 681	41 681	8 157	5 364	11 597	14 281	258	2 142	20 012	21 788	(97.8%)	(85.0%)	48.0%	52.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	26 681	15 000		41 681	41 681	41 681	8 157	5 364	11 597	14 281	258	2 142	20 012	21 788	(97.8%)	(85.0%)	48.0%	52.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	26 681	15 000		41 681	41 681	41 681	8 157	5 364	11 597	14 281	258	2 142	20 012	21 788	(97.8%)	(85.0%)	48.0%	52.3%	-	-
Total	176 791	16 917		193 708	193 708	97 292	27 256	24 463	12 992	38 163	1 070	8 605	41 318	71 232	(91.8%)	(77.5%)	42.5%	73.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**925**	**7 305**		**8 230**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**400**	-		**400**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Alfred Nzo(DC44)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 865	-		1 865	1 865	1 865	367	367	513	380	475	475	1 355	1 222	(7.4%)	24.9%	72.7%	65.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	5 400	-		5 400	5 400	5 400	1 037	1 039	1 388	1 390	1 398	1 399	3 823	3 828	0.7%	0.6%	70.8%	70.9%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 265	-		7 265	7 265	7 265	1 404	1 406	1 901	1 770	1 873	1 874	5 178	5 050	(1.5%)	5.8%	71.3%	69.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 290	-		2 290	2 290	2 290	-	-	236	1 131	904	-	1 140	1 131	283.1%	(100.0%)	49.8%	49.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 290	-		2 290	2 290	2 290	-	-	236	1 131	904	-	1 140	1 131	283.1%	(100.0%)	49.8%	49.4%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	10 844	-		10 844	10 844	10 844	1 772	2 621	-	2 592	5 990	2 601	7 762	7 814	-	0.3%	71.6%	72.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	10 844	-		10 844	10 844	10 844	1 772	2 621	-	2 592	5 990	2 601	7 762	7 814	-	0.3%	71.6%	72.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	6 000	6 000	495	495	1 015	-	2 295	1 015	3 805	1 510	126.1%	-	63.4%	25.2%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 000	-		6 000	6 000	6 000	495	495	1 015	-	2 295	1 015	3 805	1 510	126.1%	-	63.4%	25.2%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	60 403	-		60 403	60 403	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	110 000	-		110 000	110 000	110 000	17 672	15 613	28 352	35 219	35 080	30 777	81 104	81 609	23.7%	(12.6%)	73.7%	74.2%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	170 403	-		170 403	170 403	110 000	17 672	15 613	28 352	35 219	35 080	30 777	81 104	81 609	23.7%	(12.6%)	73.7%	74.2%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	196 802	-		196 802	196 802	136 399	21 343	20 134	31 504	40 713	46 142	36 267	98 989	97 114	46.5%	(10.9%)	72.6%	71.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	367 914	(20 000)		347 914	347 914	347 914	51 082	54 003	22 871	106 490	104 391	58 145	178 344	218 638	356.4%	(45.4%)	51.3%	62.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	367 914	(20 000)		347 914	347 914	347 914	51 082	54 003	22 871	106 490	104 391	58 145	178 344	218 638	356.4%	(45.4%)	51.3%	62.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	367 914	(20 000)		347 914	347 914	347 914	51 082	54 003	22 871	106 490	104 391	58 145	178 344	218 638	356.4%	(45.4%)	51.3%	62.8%	-	-
Total	564 716	(20 000)		544 716	544 716	484 313	72 425	74 137	54 375	147 202	150 533	94 412	277 333	315 752	176.8%	(35.9%)	57.3%	65.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**624**	-		**624**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Mangaung(MAN)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 345	-		3 345	3 345	3 345	808	596	1 140	1 997	832	9 255	2 780	11 848	(27.0%)	363.4%	83.1%	354.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	7 207	-		7 207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 829	-	2 829	-	-	-	39.3%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	13 000	-		13 000	13 000	13 000	803	-	1 518	2 243	3 315	2 617	5 636	4 860	118.4%	16.7%	43.4%	37.4%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	200	(200)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	23 752	(200)		23 552	16 345	16 345	1 611	596	2 658	4 240	4 147	14 701	8 416	19 537	56.0%	246.7%	35.7%	83.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	1 055		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 055	(1 055)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	239 034		239 034	239 034	239 034	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 055	239 034		240 089	240 089	240 089	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	234 831	-		234 831	234 831	234 831	16 506	13 337	37 862	46 581	30 978	23 013	85 346	82 931	(18.2%)	(50.6%)	36.3%	35.3%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	234 831	-		234 831	234 831	234 831	16 506	13 337	37 862	46 581	30 978	23 013	85 346	82 931	(18.2%)	(50.6%)	36.3%	35.3%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 423	-		2 423	2 423	2 423	-	-	2 423	-	-	460	2 423	460	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	19.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 423	-		2 423	2 423	2 423	-	-	2 423	-	-	460	2 423	460	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	19.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 450	-		15 450	15 450	15 450	125	-	919	496	-	3 337	1 044	3 833	(100.0%)	572.6%	6.8%	24.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 339	1 215		3 554	3 554	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	17 789	1 215		19 004	19 004	15 450	125	-	919	496	-	3 337	1 044	3 833	(100.0%)	572.6%	6.8%	24.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	114 574	-		114 574	114 574	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	114 574	-		114 574	114 574	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	394 424	240 049		634 473	627 266	509 138	18 242	13 932	43 862	51 317	35 125	41 512	97 229	106 761	(19.9%)	(19.1%)	18.8%	20.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	394 424	240 049		634 473	627 266	509 138	18 242	13 932	43 862	51 317	35 125	41 512	97 229	106 761	(19.9%)	(19.1%)	18.8%	20.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**111 392**	**18 468**		**129 860**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 000**	-		**2 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Letsemeng(FS161)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	98	139	749	749	792	792	1 639	1 680	5.7%	5.8%	83.2%	85.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	98	139	749	749	792	792	1 639	1 680	5.7%	5.8%	83.2%	85.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	139	235	490	474	629	709	252.5%	101.5%	62.9%	70.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	139	235	490	474	629	709	252.5%	101.5%	62.9%	70.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	201	20		221	221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	201	20		221	221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	10 000		30 000	30 000	30 000	6 142	6 142	-	-	3 419	5 554	9 561	11 697	-	-	31.9%	39.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 000	10 000		30 000	30 000	30 000	6 142	6 142	-	-	3 419	5 554	9 561	11 697	-	-	31.9%	39.0%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	24 871	10 020		34 891	34 891	32 970	6 240	6 282	888	984	4 701	6 821	11 829	14 086	429.4%	593.2%	35.9%	42.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 949	-		29 949	29 949	29 949	2 732	2 708	1 516	9 250	8 922	3 297	13 170	15 255	488.5%	(64.4%)	44.0%	50.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	29 949	-		29 949	29 949	29 949	2 732	2 708	1 516	9 250	8 922	3 297	13 170	15 255	488.5%	(64.4%)	44.0%	50.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	29 949	-		29 949	29 949	29 949	2 732	2 708	1 516	9 250	8 922	3 297	13 170	15 255	488.5%	(64.4%)	44.0%	50.9%	-	-
Total	54 820	10 020		64 840	64 840	62 919	8 972	8 990	2 404	10 234	13 623	10 117	24 999	29 341	466.7%	(1.1%)	39.7%	46.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 189**	**115**		**2 304**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**5 867**	-	**5 867**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Kopanong(FS162)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	187	60	147	-	-	-	334	60	(100.0%)	-	19.6%	3.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	187	60	147	-	-	-	334	60	(100.0%)	-	19.6%	3.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	179	264	286	72	425	-	890	336	48.6%	(100.0%)	89.0%	33.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	179	264	286	72	425	-	890	336	48.6%	(100.0%)	89.0%	33.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	545	-	-	-	545	-	(100.0%)	-	27.3%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	201	(32)		169	169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 201	(32)		2 169	2 169	2 000	-	-	545	-	-	-	545	-	(100.0%)	-	27.3%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	4 000	(3 061)		939	939	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	(4 000)		16 000	16 000	16 000	3 684	3 684	3 958	479	558	-	8 200	4 163	(85.9%)	(100.0%)	51.3%	26.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 837	-		2 837	2 837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	26 837	(7 061)		19 776	19 776	16 000	3 684	3 684	3 958	479	558	-	8 200	4 163	(85.9%)	(100.0%)	51.3%	26.0%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	33 438	(7 093)		26 345	26 345	20 700	4 050	4 009	4 936	550	983	-	9 969	4 559	(80.1%)	(100.0%)	48.2%	22.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 201	(4 700)		15 501	15 501	15 501	2 022	2 022	3 403	3 361	5 909	-	11 334	5 383	73.6%	(100.0%)	73.1%	34.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	20 201	(4 700)		15 501	15 501	15 501	2 022	2 022	3 403	3 361	5 909	-	11 334	5 383	73.6%	(100.0%)	73.1%	34.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	20 201	(4 700)		15 501	15 501	15 501	2 022	2 022	3 403	3 361	5 909	-	11 334	5 383	73.6%	(100.0%)	73.1%	34.7%	-	-
Total	53 639	(11 793)		41 846	41 846	36 201	6 072	6 031	8 339	3 911	6 892	-	21 303	9 942	(17.4%)	(100.0%)	58.8%	27.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4 356**	**1 531**		**5 887**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	**9 808**		**9 808**	-	-	**9 808**	-	-	-	**1 250**	-	**11 058**	-	-	-	**112.7%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Mohokare(FS163)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	122	182	188	205	275	214	585	602	46.3%	4.4%	29.7%	30.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	122	182	188	205	275	214	585	602	46.3%	4.4%	29.7%	30.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	162	267	308	282	-	173	470	722	(100.0%)	(38.5%)	47.0%	72.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	162	267	308	282	-	173	470	722	(100.0%)	(38.5%)	47.0%	72.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	500	-		500	500	500	-	-	500	-	-	-	500	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	311	(152)		159	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	811	(152)		659	659	500	-	-	500	-	-	-	500	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	38 000	(5 000)		33 000	33 000	33 000	-	489	2 526	1 332	8 880	3 920	11 406	5 741	251.5%	194.3%	34.6%	17.4%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	48 500	(31 500)		17 000	17 000	17 000	2 447	2 898	1 849	5 724	8 946	5 141	13 242	13 763	383.8%	(10.2%)	77.9%	81.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	86 500	(36 500)		50 000	50 000	50 000	2 447	3 388	4 375	7 056	17 826	9 060	24 648	19 504	307.5%	28.4%	49.3%	39.0%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	91 981	(36 652)		55 329	55 329	53 470	2 731	3 837	5 371	7 543	18 101	9 448	26 203	20 828	237.0%	25.3%	49.0%	39.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 708	-		17 708	17 708	17 708	4 583	3 883	4 870	3 232	2 887	1 788	12 340	8 903	(40.7%)	(44.7%)	69.7%	50.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	17 708	-		17 708	17 708	17 708	4 583	3 883	4 870	3 232	2 887	1 788	12 340	8 903	(40.7%)	(44.7%)	69.7%	50.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 708	-		17 708	17 708	17 708	4 583	3 883	4 870	3 232	2 887	1 788	12 340	8 903	(40.7%)	(44.7%)	69.7%	50.3%	-	-
Total	109 689	(36 652)		73 037	73 037	71 178	7 314	7 720	10 241	10 775	20 988	11 236	38 543	29 731	104.9%	4.3%	54.2%	41.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**199**	**167**		**366**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**3 000**	-	**3 000**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Xhariep(DC16)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 320	-		1 320	1 320	1 320	119	120	187	187	36	232	342	539	(80.7%)	24.3%	25.9%	40.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 320	-		1 320	1 320	1 320	119	120	187	187	36	232	342	539	(80.7%)	24.3%	25.9%	40.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 149	-		2 149	2 149	2 149	467	-	1 069	595	-	-	1 536	595	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	71.5%	27.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 149	-		2 149	2 149	2 149	467	-	1 069	595	-	-	1 536	595	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	71.5%	27.7%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 029	-		1 029	1 029	1 029	139	224	309	292	294	229	742	745	(4.9%)	(21.6%)	72.1%	72.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 029	-		1 029	1 029	1 029	139	224	309	292	294	229	742	745	(4.9%)	(21.6%)	72.1%	72.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 498	-		4 498	4 498	4 498	725	344	1 565	1 074	330	461	2 620	1 879	(78.9%)	(57.0%)	58.2%	41.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 498	-		4 498	4 498	4 498	725	344	1 565	1 074	330	461	2 620	1 879	(78.9%)	(57.0%)	58.2%	41.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**19 000**	-		**19 000**	-	-	**19 000**	-	-	-	-	-	**19 000**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Masilonyana(FS181)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	80	80	192	193	192	192	464	464	-	(0.4%)	23.6%	23.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	80	80	192	193	192	192	464	464	-	(0.4%)	23.6%	23.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	152	424	696	423	848	847	357.9%	(0.3%)	84.8%	84.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	152	424	696	423	848	847	357.9%	(0.3%)	84.8%	84.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	(1 000)		-	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	238	(91)		147	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 238	(1 091)		147	147	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	7 000	(2 000)		5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	(4 500)		5 500	5 500	5 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	17 000	(6 500)		10 500	10 500	5 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	21 208	(7 591)		13 617	13 617	9 470	80	80	344	617	888	615	1 312	1 312	158.1%	(0.4%)	15.5%	15.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 019	(23 019)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 646	2 562	4 646	2 562	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	23 019	(23 019)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 646	2 562	4 646	2 562	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	23 019	(23 019)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 646	2 562	4 646	2 562	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	44 227	(30 610)		13 617	13 617	9 470	80	80	344	617	5 534	3 177	5 958	3 874	1508.7%	414.9%	70.3%	45.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 885**	**4 000**		**7 885**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**3 250**	-	**3 250**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Tokologo(FS182)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	392	392	1 217	1 218	260	261	1 869	1 871	(78.6%)	(78.6%)	94.9%	95.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	392	392	1 217	1 218	260	261	1 869	1 871	(78.6%)	(78.6%)	94.9%	95.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 100	-		3 100	3 100	3 100	1 000	980	-	963	-	-	1 000	1 943	-	(100.0%)	32.3%	62.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	275	(67)		208	208	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 375	(67)		3 308	3 308	3 100	1 000	980	-	963	-	-	1 000	1 943	-	(100.0%)	32.3%	62.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	80 000	7 000		87 000	87 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	8 500		18 500	18 500	18 500	-	2 990	7 156	4 165	-	2 841	7 156	9 997	(100.0%)	(31.8%)	38.7%	54.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	29 323	-		29 323	29 323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	119 323	15 500		134 823	134 823	18 500	-	2 990	7 156	4 165	-	2 841	7 156	9 997	(100.0%)	(31.8%)	38.7%	54.0%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	125 668	15 433		141 101	141 101	24 570	1 392	4 363	8 373	6 346	260	3 102	10 025	13 811	(96.9%)	(51.1%)	40.8%	56.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 301	-		16 301	16 301	16 301	504	883	1 179	3 444	786	5 298	2 469	9 624	(33.3%)	53.8%	15.1%	59.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	16 301	-		16 301	16 301	16 301	504	883	1 179	3 444	786	5 298	2 469	9 624	(33.3%)	53.8%	15.1%	59.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	16 301	-		16 301	16 301	16 301	504	883	1 179	3 444	786	5 298	2 469	9 624	(33.3%)	53.8%	15.1%	59.0%	-	-
Total	141 969	15 433		157 402	157 402	40 871	1 896	5 245	9 552	9 789	1 046	8 400	12 494	23 435	(89.0%)	(14.2%)	30.6%	57.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**324**	**1 000**		**1 324**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**1 250**	-	**1 250**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Tswelopele(FS183)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	110	525	200	246	1 323	1 277	1 633	2 048	561.5%	419.3%	82.9%	104.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	110	525	200	246	1 323	1 277	1 633	2 048	561.5%	419.3%	82.9%	104.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	360	510	449	648	191	189	1 000	1 348	(57.5%)	(70.8%)	100.0%	134.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	360	510	449	648	191	189	1 000	1 348	(57.5%)	(70.8%)	100.0%	134.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 513	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	289	(4)		285	285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	289	(4)		285	285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 513	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	8 500	-		8 500	8 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 500	-		8 500	8 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 759	(4)		11 755	11 755	2 970	470	1 036	649	894	1 514	1 466	2 633	3 396	133.3%	64.0%	88.7%	114.3%	3 513	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 837	-		23 837	23 837	23 837	5 938	1 123	4 469	8 222	8 793	5 643	19 200	14 989	96.8%	(31.4%)	80.5%	62.9%	6 278	
Sub-Total Vote	23 837	-		23 837	23 837	23 837	5 938	1 123	4 469	8 222	8 793	5 643	19 200	14 989	96.8%	(31.4%)	80.5%	62.9%	6 278	-
Sub-Total	23 837	-		23 837	23 837	23 837	5 938	1 123	4 469	8 222	8 793	5 643	19 200	14 989	96.8%	(31.4%)	80.5%	62.9%	6 278	-
Total	35 596	(4)		35 592	35 592	26 807	6 408	2 159	5 118	9 116	10 307	7 110	21 833	18 385	101.4%	(22.0%)	81.4%	68.6%	9 791	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 744**	**403**		**2 147**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Matjhabeng(FS184)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	823	822	1 081	1 081	311	311	2 215	2 215	(71.2%)	(71.2%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	823	822	1 081	1 081	311	311	2 215	2 215	(71.2%)	(71.2%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	923	1 274	77	(274)	1 000	1 000	(91.7%)	(121.5%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	923	1 274	77	(274)	1 000	1 000	(91.7%)	(121.5%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	1 384	-	1 384	-	-	-	13.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	68 592	(13 057)		55 535	55 535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	78 592	(13 057)		65 535	65 535	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	1 384	-	1 384	-	-	-	13.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	36 825	-		36 825	36 825	36 825	-	-	10 526	5 296	4 916	13 411	15 442	18 707	(53.3%)	153.2%	41.9%	50.8%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	36 825	-		36 825	36 825	36 825	-	-	10 526	5 296	4 916	13 411	15 442	18 707	(53.3%)	153.2%	41.9%	50.8%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	120 332	(13 057)		107 275	107 275	50 040	823	822	12 530	7 652	5 304	14 831	18 657	23 306	(57.7%)	93.8%	37.3%	46.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	116 581	-		116 581	116 581	116 581	14 318	23 089	39 093	30 201	18 008	19 582	71 419	72 871	(53.9%)	(35.2%)	61.3%	62.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	116 581	-		116 581	116 581	116 581	14 318	23 089	39 093	30 201	18 008	19 582	71 419	72 871	(53.9%)	(35.2%)	61.3%	62.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	116 581	-		116 581	116 581	116 581	14 318	23 089	39 093	30 201	18 008	19 582	71 419	72 871	(53.9%)	(35.2%)	61.3%	62.5%	-	-
Total	236 913	(13 057)		223 856	223 856	166 621	15 141	23 911	51 623	37 853	23 312	34 413	90 076	96 177	(54.8%)	(9.1%)	54.1%	57.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**58 490**	**(12 981)**		**45 509**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Nala(FS185)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	540	540	249	249	671	671	1 460	1 460	169.5%	168.9%	60.5%	60.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	540	540	249	249	671	671	1 460	1 460	169.5%	168.9%	60.5%	60.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	58	103	-	228	58	331	(100.0%)	121.4%	5.8%	33.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	58	103	-	228	58	331	(100.0%)	121.4%	5.8%	33.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 300	-		3 300	3 300	3 300	-	-	-	2 227	-	-	-	2 227	-	(100.0%)	-	67.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	276	(99)		177	177	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	2 508	-	2 431	4 999	60	-	4 999	4 999	(97.5%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 576	(99)		8 477	8 477	8 300	2 508	-	2 431	7 225	60	-	4 999	7 225	(97.5%)	(100.0%)	60.2%	87.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 991	(99)		11 892	11 892	11 715	3 048	540	2 738	7 578	731	899	6 517	9 016	(73.3%)	(88.1%)	55.6%	77.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 107	-		29 107	29 107	29 107	12 086	12 086	6 702	3 703	2 894	2 578	21 682	18 367	(56.8%)	(30.4%)	74.5%	63.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	29 107	-		29 107	29 107	29 107	12 086	12 086	6 702	3 703	2 894	2 578	21 682	18 367	(56.8%)	(30.4%)	74.5%	63.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	29 107	-		29 107	29 107	29 107	12 086	12 086	6 702	3 703	2 894	2 578	21 682	18 367	(56.8%)	(30.4%)	74.5%	63.1%	-	-
Total	41 098	(99)		40 999	40 999	40 822	15 134	12 626	9 440	11 281	3 625	3 476	28 199	27 383	(61.6%)	(69.2%)	69.1%	67.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 484**	**2 366**		**4 850**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Lejweleputswa(DC18)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	90	90	349	350	368	368	807	808	5.4%	5.3%	80.7%	80.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	90	90	349	350	368	368	807	808	5.4%	5.3%	80.7%	80.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 281	-		2 281	2 281	2 281	211	206	289	280	606	135	1 106	621	109.7%	(51.7%)	48.5%	27.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 281	-		2 281	2 281	2 281	211	206	289	280	606	135	1 106	621	109.7%	(51.7%)	48.5%	27.2%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	133	240	338	339	449	342	920	920	32.8%	0.8%	92.0%	92.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	133	240	338	339	449	342	920	920	32.8%	0.8%	92.0%	92.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	1 000		1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	1 000		1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 281	1 000		5 281	5 281	4 281	434	536	976	968	1 423	845	2 833	2 349	45.8%	(12.8%)	53.6%	44.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	23 019		23 019	23 019	23 019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	23 019		23 019	23 019	23 019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	23 019		23 019	23 019	23 019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 281	24 019		28 300	28 300	27 300	434	536	976	968	1 423	845	2 833	2 349	45.8%	(12.8%)	10.0%	8.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Setsoto(FS191)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	353	353	330	330	398	407	1 081	1 090	20.6%	23.4%	63.6%	64.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	353	353	330	330	398	407	1 081	1 090	20.6%	23.4%	63.6%	64.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 517	-		1 517	1 517	1 517	507	455	515	370	495	495	1 517	1 320	(3.9%)	33.7%	100.0%	87.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 517	-		1 517	1 517	1 517	507	455	515	370	495	495	1 517	1 320	(3.9%)	33.7%	100.0%	87.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	682	-		682	682	682	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 867	8 087		9 954	9 954	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 549	8 087		10 636	10 636	682	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 000	(5 000)		25 000	25 000	25 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	95 803	-		95 803	95 803	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	13 500		33 500	33 500	33 500	3 168	3 168	4 711	5 938	-	2 521	7 879	11 627	(100.0%)	(57.5%)	23.5%	34.7%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	125 230	-		125 230	125 230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	271 033	8 500		279 533	279 533	58 500	3 168	3 168	4 711	5 938	-	2 521	7 879	11 627	(100.0%)	(57.5%)	13.5%	19.9%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	276 799	16 587		293 386	293 386	62 399	4 028	3 976	5 556	6 638	893	3 423	10 477	14 037	(83.9%)	(48.4%)	16.8%	22.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	57 782	-		57 782	57 782	57 782	5 242	5 242	3 220	20 346	1 807	1 732	10 269	27 320	(43.9%)	(91.5%)	17.8%	47.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	57 782	-		57 782	57 782	57 782	5 242	5 242	3 220	20 346	1 807	1 732	10 269	27 320	(43.9%)	(91.5%)	17.8%	47.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	57 782	-		57 782	57 782	57 782	5 242	5 242	3 220	20 346	1 807	1 732	10 269	27 320	(43.9%)	(91.5%)	17.8%	47.3%	-	-
Total	334 581	16 587		351 168	351 168	120 181	9 270	9 218	8 776	26 984	2 700	5 155	20 746	41 358	(69.2%)	(80.9%)	17.3%	34.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**18 667**	**8 169**		**26 836**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	**700**		**700**	-	-	**700**	-	-	-	-	-	**700**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Dihlabeng(FS192)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	168	168	1 167	1 166	362	363	1 697	1 697	(69.0%)	(68.9%)	95.9%	95.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	168	168	1 167	1 166	362	363	1 697	1 697	(69.0%)	(68.9%)	95.9%	95.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	250	999	-	999	250	-	(100.0%)	99.9%	25.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	250	999	-	999	250	-	(100.0%)	99.9%	25.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	10 000	3 089	3 200	600	3 494	-	7 176	3 689	13 871	(100.0%)	105.4%	36.9%	138.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	238	261		499	499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 238	261		10 499	10 499	10 000	3 089	3 200	600	3 494	-	7 176	3 689	13 871	(100.0%)	105.4%	36.9%	138.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 836	-		2 836	2 836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	(3 450)		16 550	16 550	16 550	930	-	4 311	-	2 374	7 615	7 615	7 615	(44.9%)	-	46.0%	46.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	22 836	(3 450)		19 386	19 386	16 550	930	-	4 311	-	2 374	7 615	7 615	7 615	(44.9%)	-	46.0%	46.0%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	35 844	(3 189)		32 655	32 655	29 320	4 187	3 368	6 078	4 911	3 735	15 154	14 000	23 433	(38.5%)	208.6%	47.7%	79.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 914	-		37 914	37 914	37 914	11 054	11 054	5 287	5 448	3 175	3 175	19 516	19 677	(39.9%)	(41.7%)	51.5%	51.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	37 914	-		37 914	37 914	37 914	11 054	11 054	5 287	5 448	3 175	3 175	19 516	19 677	(39.9%)	(41.7%)	51.5%	51.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	37 914	-		37 914	37 914	37 914	11 054	11 054	5 287	5 448	3 175	3 175	19 516	19 677	(39.9%)	(41.7%)	51.5%	51.9%	-	-
Total	73 758	(3 189)		70 569	70 569	67 234	15 241	14 422	11 365	10 358	6 910	18 329	33 516	43 110	(39.2%)	77.0%	49.8%	54.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**10 341**	**(1 698)**		**8 643**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 750**	-		**2 750**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Nketoana(FS193)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	84	85	239	239	1 222	1 193	1 545	1 517	411.3%	399.3%	87.3%	85.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	84	85	239	239	1 222	1 193	1 545	1 517	411.3%	399.3%	87.3%	85.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 054	-		1 054	1 054	1 054	-	214	463	368	477	358	940	940	3.0%	(2.6%)	89.2%	89.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 054	-		1 054	1 054	1 054	-	214	463	368	477	358	940	940	3.0%	(2.6%)	89.2%	89.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	275	6		281	281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	275	6		281	281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	34 212	(4 000)		30 212	30 212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	4 210		4 210	4 210	4 210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	260 059	-		260 059	260 059	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	294 271	210		294 481	294 481	4 210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	297 370	216		297 586	297 586	7 034	84	299	702	607	1 699	1 551	2 485	2 456	142.0%	155.7%	35.3%	34.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 927	-		24 927	24 927	24 927	5 070	4 778	4 363	6 386	10 077	8 497	19 510	19 661	131.0%	33.1%	78.3%	78.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	24 927	-		24 927	24 927	24 927	5 070	4 778	4 363	6 386	10 077	8 497	19 510	19 661	131.0%	33.1%	78.3%	78.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	24 927	-		24 927	24 927	24 927	5 070	4 778	4 363	6 386	10 077	8 497	19 510	19 661	131.0%	33.1%	78.3%	78.9%	-	-
Total	322 297	216		322 513	322 513	31 961	5 154	5 077	5 065	6 993	11 776	10 048	21 995	22 117	132.5%	43.7%	68.8%	69.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**7 119**	**(1 495)**		**5 624**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**1 250**	-	**1 250**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Maluti-a-Phofung(FS194)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	-	-	-	847	1 368	1 368	1 368	2 215	-	61.4%	61.8%	100.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	-	-	-	847	1 368	1 368	1 368	2 215	-	61.4%	61.8%	100.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 120	-		4 120	4 120	4 120	-	-	1 623	-	2 497	4 120	4 120	4 120	53.9%	-	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	4 120	-		4 120	4 120	4 120	-	-	1 623	-	2 497	4 120	4 120	4 120	53.9%	-	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	29 000	(15 000)		14 000	14 000	14 000	-	6 855	96	2 467	-	9 478	96	18 801	(100.0%)	284.2%	0.7%	134.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	275	(97)		178	178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	29 275	(15 097)		14 178	14 178	14 000	-	6 855	96	2 467	-	9 478	96	18 801	(100.0%)	284.2%	0.7%	134.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	40 000	-		40 000	40 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	35 000	(10 000)		25 000	25 000	25 000	2 684	-	1 574	4 258	4 598	1 007	8 856	5 265	192.1%	(76.3%)	35.4%	21.1%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	75 000	(10 000)		65 000	65 000	25 000	2 684	-	1 574	4 258	4 598	1 007	8 856	5 265	192.1%	(76.3%)	35.4%	21.1%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	110 610	(25 097)		85 513	85 513	45 335	2 684	6 855	3 293	7 572	8 463	15 973	14 440	30 401	157.0%	110.9%	31.9%	67.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	159 321	-		159 321	159 321	159 321	34 401	34 401	72 786	45 140	31 157	26 915	138 344	106 457	(57.2%)	(40.4%)	86.8%	66.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	159 321	-		159 321	159 321	159 321	34 401	34 401	72 786	45 140	31 157	26 915	138 344	106 457	(57.2%)	(40.4%)	86.8%	66.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	159 321	-		159 321	159 321	159 321	34 401	34 401	72 786	45 140	31 157	26 915	138 344	106 457	(57.2%)	(40.4%)	86.8%	66.8%	-	-
Total	269 931	(25 097)		244 834	244 834	204 656	37 085	41 257	76 079	52 712	39 620	42 888	152 784	136 857	(47.9%)	(18.6%)	74.7%	66.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**105 364**	**(18 817)**		**86 547**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 750**	-		**2 750**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**3 000**	-		**3 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	**4 250**	-	**4 250**	-	-	-	**141.7%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Phumelela(FS195)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	86	147	1 515	1 464	89	126	1 690	1 737	(94.1%)	(91.4%)	70.0%	71.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	86	147	1 515	1 464	89	126	1 690	1 737	(94.1%)	(91.4%)	70.0%	71.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 523	941		5 464	5 464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 523	941		5 464	5 464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	25 000	-		25 000	25 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000	-		15 000	15 000	15 000	1 631	939	1 904	1 423	490	3 589	4 025	5 952	(74.3%)	152.2%	26.8%	39.7%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	40 000	-		40 000	40 000	15 000	1 631	939	1 904	1 423	490	3 589	4 025	5 952	(74.3%)	152.2%	26.8%	39.7%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	46 938	941		47 879	47 879	17 415	1 717	1 086	3 419	2 888	579	3 716	5 715	7 689	(83.1%)	28.7%	32.8%	44.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 698	-		20 698	20 698	20 698	2 558	3 819	2 772	6 873	4 077	4 875	9 407	15 567	47.1%	(29.1%)	45.4%	75.2%	7 160	
Sub-Total Vote	20 698	-		20 698	20 698	20 698	2 558	3 819	2 772	6 873	4 077	4 875	9 407	15 567	47.1%	(29.1%)	45.4%	75.2%	7 160	-
Sub-Total	20 698	-		20 698	20 698	20 698	2 558	3 819	2 772	6 873	4 077	4 875	9 407	15 567	47.1%	(29.1%)	45.4%	75.2%	7 160	-
Total	67 636	941		68 577	68 577	38 113	4 275	4 905	6 191	9 760	4 656	8 591	15 122	23 256	(24.8%)	(12.0%)	39.7%	61.0%	7 160	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 369**	**563**		**1 932**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	**6 700**		**6 700**	-	-	**4 500**	-	**2 200**	-	**4 000**	-	**10 700**	-	**81.8%**	-	**159.7%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Mantsopa(FS196)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	851	897	986	986	122	122	1 959	2 005	(87.6%)	(87.7%)	88.4%	90.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	851	897	986	986	122	122	1 959	2 005	(87.6%)	(87.7%)	88.4%	90.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 130	-		1 130	1 130	1 130	116	116	492	502	415	419	1 023	1 037	(15.7%)	(16.5%)	90.5%	91.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 130	-		1 130	1 130	1 130	116	116	492	502	415	419	1 023	1 037	(15.7%)	(16.5%)	90.5%	91.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	201	145		346	346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	201	145		346	346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	17 500	-		17 500	17 500	17 500	8 000	7 760	5 764	5 995	3 736	4 673	17 500	18 428	(35.2%)	(22.1%)	100.0%	105.3%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	703	991	-	991	703	-	(100.0%)	9.9%	7.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	27 500	-		27 500	27 500	27 500	8 000	7 760	5 764	6 698	4 727	4 673	18 491	19 131	(18.0%)	(30.2%)	67.2%	69.6%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	31 046	145		31 191	31 191	30 845	8 967	8 774	7 242	8 185	5 264	5 213	21 473	22 173	(27.3%)	(36.3%)	69.6%	71.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 759	-		32 759	32 759	32 759	3 157	1 867	18 954	11 131	7 640	5 334	29 751	18 332	(59.7%)	(52.1%)	90.8%	56.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	32 759	-		32 759	32 759	32 759	3 157	1 867	18 954	11 131	7 640	5 334	29 751	18 332	(59.7%)	(52.1%)	90.8%	56.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	32 759	-		32 759	32 759	32 759	3 157	1 867	18 954	11 131	7 640	5 334	29 751	18 332	(59.7%)	(52.1%)	90.8%	56.0%	-	-
Total	63 805	145		63 950	63 950	63 604	12 124	10 641	26 196	19 316	12 904	10 548	51 224	40 505	(50.7%)	(45.4%)	80.5%	63.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**560**	**749**		**1 309**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**1 250**	-	**1 250**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Thabo Mofutsanyana(DC19)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date: Approved payment schedule	Year to date: Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	First Quarter: Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	First Quarter: Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Second Quarter: Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Second Quarter: Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Third Quarter: Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Third Quarter: Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	YTD Expenditure: Actual expenditure National Department	YTD Expenditure: Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q: Actual expenditure National Department	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q: Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 3rd Q: Exp as % of Allocation National Department	% Changes for the 3rd Q: Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Approved Roll Over: Total Available 2018/19	Approved Roll Over: YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 320	-		1 320	1 320	1 320	21	21	576	586	60	166	657	772	(89.6%)	(71.7%)	49.8%	58.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 320	-		1 320	1 320	1 320	21	21	576	586	60	166	657	772	(89.6%)	(71.7%)	49.8%	58.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 405	-		2 405	2 405	2 405	434	-	731	1 165	545	172	1 710	1 337	(25.4%)	(85.3%)	71.1%	55.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 405	-		2 405	2 405	2 405	434	-	731	1 165	545	172	1 710	1 337	(25.4%)	(85.3%)	71.1%	55.6%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 180	-		1 180	1 180	1 180	169	598	1 004	584	7	-	1 180	1 182	(99.3%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 180	-		1 180	1 180	1 180	169	598	1 004	584	7	-	1 180	1 182	(99.3%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	8 000	8 000	578	-	1 384	1 962	2 673	2 254	4 635	4 216	93.1%	14.9%	57.9%	52.7%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-		8 000	8 000	8 000	578	-	1 384	1 962	2 673	2 254	4 635	4 216	93.1%	14.9%	57.9%	52.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 905	-		12 905	12 905	12 905	1 202	619	3 695	4 297	3 285	2 591	8 182	7 507	(11.1%)	(39.7%)	63.4%	58.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	12 905	-		12 905	12 905	12 905	1 202	619	3 695	4 297	3 285	2 591	8 182	7 507	(11.1%)	(39.7%)	63.4%	58.2%	-	-

R thousands Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date: Approved payment schedule	Year to date: Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter: Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	First Quarter: Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Second Quarter: Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018	Second Quarter: Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Third Quarter: Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019	Third Quarter: Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	YTD Expenditure: Actual expenditure Provincial Department	YTD Expenditure: Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q: Actual expenditure Provincial Department	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q: Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 3rd Q: Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	% Changes for the 3rd Q: Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	**3 000**		**3 000**	-	-	**3 000**	-	-	-	-	-	**3 000**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Moqhaka(FS201)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	198	198	245	244	361	361	804	802	47.3%	47.8%	36.3%	36.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	198	198	245	244	361	361	804	802	47.3%	47.8%	36.3%	36.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	3	355	352	392	392	747	747	10.4%	11.5%	74.7%	74.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	3	355	352	392	392	747	747	10.4%	11.5%	74.7%	74.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 544	1 975		5 519	5 519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 544	1 975		5 519	5 519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	4 900	-		4 900	4 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	18 290		28 290	28 290	28 290	-	1 143	5 678	6 924	4 112	1 723	9 790	9 790	(27.6%)	(75.1%)	34.6%	34.6%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 900	18 290		33 190	33 190	28 290	-	1 143	5 678	6 924	4 112	1 723	9 790	9 790	(27.6%)	(75.1%)	34.6%	34.6%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	21 659	20 265		41 924	41 924	31 505	198	1 344	6 278	7 520	4 865	2 476	11 341	11 340	(22.5%)	(67.1%)	36.0%	36.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39 410	4 000		43 410	43 410	43 410	12 100	12 100	18 978	14 043	4 064	4 064	35 142	30 208	(78.6%)	(71.1%)	81.0%	69.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	39 410	4 000		43 410	43 410	43 410	12 100	12 100	18 978	14 043	4 064	4 064	35 142	30 208	(78.6%)	(71.1%)	81.0%	69.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	39 410	4 000		43 410	43 410	43 410	12 100	12 100	18 978	14 043	4 064	4 064	35 142	30 208	(78.6%)	(71.1%)	81.0%	69.6%	-	-
Total	61 069	24 265		85 334	85 334	74 915	12 298	13 444	25 256	21 563	8 929	6 540	46 483	41 548	(54.6%)	(69.7%)	62.0%	55.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**8 295**	**2 490**		**10 785**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	**1 000**	-	-	-	**1 000**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Ngwathe(FS203)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	-	-	-	0.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	-	-	-	0.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	792	792	-	1 489	792	2 280	(100.0%)	88.1%	26.4%	76.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	276	(142)		134	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 276	(142)		3 134	3 134	3 000	-	-	792	792	-	1 489	792	2 280	(100.0%)	88.1%	26.4%	76.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	38 000	(5 000)		33 000	33 000	33 000	2 396	2 396	-	-	3 134	-	5 530	2 396	-	-	16.8%	7.3%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-		20 000	20 000	20 000	4 595	4 466	1 277	1 181	1 188	-	7 060	5 647	(7.0%)	(100.0%)	35.3%	28.2%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	15 828	-		15 828	15 828	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	73 828	(5 000)		68 828	68 828	53 000	6 991	6 862	1 277	1 181	4 322	-	12 590	8 042	238.4%	(100.0%)	23.8%	15.2%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	79 319	(5 142)		74 177	74 177	58 215	6 991	6 862	2 069	1 972	4 322	1 509	13 382	10 343	108.9%	(23.5%)	23.0%	17.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	41 164	-		41 164	41 164	41 164	16 442	16 536	9 140	12 149	6 824	2 286	32 406	30 972	(25.3%)	(81.2%)	78.7%	75.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	41 164	-		41 164	41 164	41 164	16 442	16 536	9 140	12 149	6 824	2 286	32 406	30 972	(25.3%)	(81.2%)	78.7%	75.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	41 164	-		41 164	41 164	41 164	16 442	16 536	9 140	12 149	6 824	2 286	32 406	30 972	(25.3%)	(81.2%)	78.7%	75.2%	-	-
Total	120 483	(5 142)		115 341	115 341	99 379	23 433	23 398	11 209	14 122	11 146	3 795	45 788	41 314	(0.6%)	(73.1%)	46.1%	41.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**9 000**	**1 467**		**10 467**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Metsimaholo(FS204)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	762	762	259	259	196	196	1 217	1 217	(24.3%)	(24.1%)	68.8%	68.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	762	762	259	259	196	196	1 217	1 217	(24.3%)	(24.1%)	68.8%	68.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	143	222	269	275	181	272	593	769	(32.7%)	(1.0%)	59.3%	76.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	143	222	269	275	181	272	593	769	(32.7%)	(1.0%)	59.3%	76.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	11 650	-		11 650	11 650	11 650	10 000	-	-	1 707	-	-	10 000	1 707	-	(100.0%)	85.8%	14.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	276	(119)		157	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 926	(119)		11 807	11 807	11 650	10 000	-	-	1 707	-	-	10 000	1 707	-	(100.0%)	85.8%	14.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	65 401	-		65 401	65 401	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000	(5 000)		10 000	10 000	10 000	600	490	184	184	2 528	2 527	3 312	3 202	1273.9%	1270.0%	33.1%	32.0%	1 358	675
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	80 401	(5 000)		75 401	75 401	10 000	600	490	184	184	2 528	2 527	3 312	3 202	1273.9%	1270.0%	33.1%	32.0%	1 358	675
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	95 097	(5 119)		89 978	89 978	24 420	11 505	1 474	712	2 425	2 905	2 996	15 122	6 895	308.0%	23.5%	61.9%	28.2%	1 358	675
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	43 786	6 000		49 786	49 786	49 786	15 876	16 320	17 395	10 914	4 008	4 348	37 279	31 583	(77.0%)	(60.2%)	74.9%	63.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	43 786	6 000		49 786	49 786	49 786	15 876	16 320	17 395	10 914	4 008	4 348	37 279	31 583	(77.0%)	(60.2%)	74.9%	63.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	43 786	6 000		49 786	49 786	49 786	15 876	16 320	17 395	10 914	4 008	4 348	37 279	31 583	(77.0%)	(60.2%)	74.9%	63.4%	-	-
Total	138 883	881		139 764	139 764	74 206	27 381	17 795	18 107	13 339	6 913	7 344	52 401	38 477	(61.8%)	(44.9%)	70.6%	51.9%	1 358	675

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**8 725**	**230**		**8 955**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Mafube(FS205)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	35	35	127	127	199	199	361	361	56.7%	56.7%	14.9%	14.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	35	35	127	127	199	199	361	361	56.7%	56.7%	14.9%	14.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	276	(163)		113	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	276	(163)		113	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000	-		15 000	15 000	15 000	-	-	4 494	3 908	4 958	6 130	9 452	10 038	10.3%	56.9%	63.0%	66.9%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	9 583	-		9 583	9 583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	34 583	-		34 583	34 583	15 000	-	-	4 494	3 908	4 958	6 130	9 452	10 038	10.3%	56.9%	63.0%	66.9%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	37 274	(163)		37 111	37 111	17 415	35	35	4 621	4 035	5 157	6 329	9 813	10 398	11.6%	56.9%	56.3%	59.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 064	-		22 064	22 064	22 064	-	128	3 111	2 660	5 799	5 791	8 910	8 579	86.4%	117.7%	40.4%	38.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	22 064	-		22 064	22 064	22 064	-	128	3 111	2 660	5 799	5 791	8 910	8 579	86.4%	117.7%	40.4%	38.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	22 064	-		22 064	22 064	22 064	-	128	3 111	2 660	5 799	5 791	8 910	8 579	86.4%	117.7%	40.4%	38.9%	-	-
Total	59 338	(163)		59 175	59 175	39 479	35	163	7 732	6 695	10 956	12 120	18 723	18 978	41.7%	81.0%	47.4%	48.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**10 143**	**(6 727)**		**3 416**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**1 450**	-	**1 450**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Fezile Dabi(DC20)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	149	149	284	281	245	245	678	675	(13.7%)	(13.0%)	67.8%	67.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	149	149	284	281	245	245	678	675	(13.7%)	(13.0%)	67.8%	67.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 188	-		2 188	2 188	2 188	509	-	401	635	759	314	1 669	949	89.3%	(50.6%)	76.3%	43.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 188	-		2 188	2 188	2 188	509	-	401	635	759	314	1 669	949	89.3%	(50.6%)	76.3%	43.4%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 721	3 721
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 721	3 721
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 188	-		3 188	3 188	3 188	658	149	685	917	1 004	559	2 347	1 624	46.6%	(39.0%)	73.6%	50.9%	3 721	3 721
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 183	2 976
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 183	2 976
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 183	2 976
Total	3 188	-		3 188	3 188	3 188	658	149	685	917	1 004	559	2 347	1 624	46.6%	(39.0%)	73.6%	50.9%	8 904	6 697

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Gauteng: City of Ekurhuleni(EKU)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	113	107	253	253	128	128	494	487	(49.4%)	(49.5%)	49.4%	48.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	45 537	-		45 537	-	-	-	26 089	-	18 590	-	218	-	44 897	-	(98.8%)	-	98.6%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	75 262	(15 262)		60 000	60 000	60 000	-	-	2 891	5 453	9 206	7 834	12 097	13 287	218.4%	43.7%	20.2%	22.1%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	7 291	(7 291)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	129 090	(22 553)		106 537	61 000	61 000	113	26 196	3 144	24 295	9 334	8 180	12 591	58 671	196.9%	(66.3%)	11.8%	55.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	694 640	(90 000)		604 640	604 640	604 640	48 798	15 501	118 784	74 966	42 062	69 673	209 644	160 140	(64.6%)	(7.1%)	34.7%	26.5%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	694 640	(90 000)		604 640	604 640	604 640	48 798	15 501	118 784	74 966	42 062	69 673	209 644	160 140	(64.6%)	(7.1%)	34.7%	26.5%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	25 054	-		25 054	25 054	25 054	5 371	5 371	5 504	5 503	6 043	6 044	16 918	16 918	9.8%	9.8%	67.5%	67.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	25 054	-		25 054	25 054	25 054	5 371	5 371	5 504	5 503	6 043	6 044	16 918	16 918	9.8%	9.8%	67.5%	67.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	45 000	-		45 000	45 000	45 000	-	-	-	-	-	7 916	-	7 916	-	-	-	17.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	63 390	7 217		70 607	70 607	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	14 000	-		14 000	14 000	14 000	-	7 356	6 220	5 109	6 522	332	12 742	12 796	4.9%	(93.5%)	91.0%	91.4%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	122 390	7 217		129 607	129 607	59 000	-	7 356	6 220	5 109	6 522	8 249	12 742	20 713	4.9%	61.5%	21.6%	35.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	971 174	(105 336)		865 838	820 301	749 694	54 282	54 424	133 652	109 873	63 961	92 145	251 895	256 441	(52.1%)	(16.1%)	31.7%	32.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	971 174	(105 336)		865 838	820 301	749 694	54 282	54 424	133 652	109 873	63 961	92 145	251 895	256 441	(52.1%)	(16.1%)	31.7%	32.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**328 985**	-		**328 985**	-	-	**130 239**	-	**97 398**	-	**91 569**	-	**319 206**	-	**(6.0%)**	-	**97.0%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**13 700**	-		**13 700**	-	-	-	-	**4 000**	-	**9 700**	-	**13 700**	-	**142.5%**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**206 000**	-		**206 000**	-	-	**34 294**	-	**87 655**	-	**43 879**	-	**165 828**	-	**(49.9%)**	-	**80.5%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Gauteng: City of Johannesburg(JHB)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	254	250	249	250	249	250	752	750	-	-	75.2%	75.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	7 200	-		7 200	7 200	7 200	2 030	2 031	2 501	2 502	2 038	2 040	6 569	6 573	(18.5%)	(18.5%)	91.2%	91.3%		
Integrated City Development Grant	63 536	-		63 536	-	-	-	920	-	6 523	-	18 260	-	25 703	-	179.9%	-	40.5%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	40 120	39 880		80 000	80 000	80 000	13 057	7 270	20 159	8 620	16 552	20 922	49 768	36 812	(17.9%)	142.7%	62.2%	46.0%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	6 167	(6 167)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	118 023	33 713		151 736	88 200	88 200	15 341	10 472	22 909	17 895	18 839	41 472	57 089	69 838	(17.8%)	131.8%	37.6%	46.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	1 112 936	(46 000)		1 066 936	1 066 936	1 066 936	17 929	18	166 612	167	172 584	173	357 125	357	3.6%	3.6%	33.5%	0.0%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 112 936	(46 000)		1 066 936	1 066 936	1 066 936	17 929	18	166 612	167	172 584	173	357 125	357	3.6%	3.6%	33.5%	0.0%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	34 737	-		34 737	34 737	34 737	2 918	2 918	4 857	4 856	10 647	10 647	18 422	18 421	119.2%	119.3%	53.0%	53.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	34 737	-		34 737	34 737	34 737	2 918	2 918	4 857	4 856	10 647	10 647	18 422	18 421	119.2%	119.3%	53.0%	53.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	31 298	(1 550)		29 748	29 748	29 748	27 049	-	-	10 434	-	711	27 049	11 145	-	(93.2%)	90.9%	37.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	20 632	(7 025)		13 607	13 607	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	51 930	(8 575)		43 355	43 355	29 748	27 049	-	-	10 434	-	711	27 049	11 145	-	(93.2%)	90.9%	37.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	1 317 626	(20 862)		1 296 764	1 233 228	1 219 621	63 237	13 408	194 378	33 351	202 070	53 002	459 685	99 761	4.0%	58.9%	35.8%	7.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1 317 626	(20 862)		1 296 764	1 233 228	1 219 621	63 237	13 408	194 378	33 351	202 070	53 002	459 685	99 761	4.0%	58.9%	35.8%	7.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Health	**272 638**	**-**		**272 638**	**-**	**-**	**66 387**	**-**	**152 211**	**-**	**77 717**	**-**	**296 315**	**-**	**(48.9%)**	**-**	**108.7%**	**-**		
Social Development	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 500**	**-**		**2 500**	**-**	**-**	**902**	**-**	**788**	**-**	**209**	**-**	**1 899**	**-**	**(73.5%)**	**-**	**76.0%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**17 600**	**-**		**17 600**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**17 600**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**17 600**	**-**	**(100.0%)**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**310 000**	**-**		**310 000**	**-**	**-**	**196 785**	**-**	**82 680**	**-**	**101 140**	**-**	**380 605**	**-**	**22.3%**	**-**	**122.8%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Gauteng: City of Tshwane(TSH)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 650	-		2 650	2 650	2 650	306	306	1 541	1 540	799	799	2 646	2 646	(48.2%)	(48.1%)	99.8%	99.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	45 013	-		45 013	-	-	-	1 380	-	13 529	-	12 248	-	27 157	-	(9.5%)	-	60.3%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	7 105	-		7 105	7 105	3 605	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	7 138	(7 138)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	61 906	(7 138)		54 768	9 755	6 255	306	1 686	1 541	15 070	799	13 047	2 646	29 803	(48.2%)	(13.4%)	4.8%	54.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	808 194	-		808 194	808 194	808 194	63 211	-	228 561	291 772	227 252	201 755	519 024	493 528	(0.6%)	(30.9%)	64.2%	61.1%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	808 194	-		808 194	808 194	808 194	63 211	-	228 561	291 772	227 252	201 755	519 024	493 528	(0.6%)	(30.9%)	64.2%	61.1%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	32 013	-		32 013	32 013	32 013	8 005	8 005	14 405	14 405	9 603	9 603	32 013	32 013	(33.3%)	(33.3%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	32 013	-		32 013	32 013	32 013	8 005	8 005	14 405	14 405	9 603	9 603	32 013	32 013	(33.3%)	(33.3%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	40 000	-		40 000	40 000	40 000	-	-	31 281	31 281	-	3 295	31 281	34 577	(100.0%)	(89.5%)	78.2%	86.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 850	3 764		6 614	6 614	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	52 850	3 764		56 614	56 614	50 000	-	-	31 281	31 281	-	3 295	31 281	34 577	(100.0%)	(89.5%)	62.6%	69.2%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	954 963	(3 374)		951 589	906 576	896 462	71 522	9 691	275 788	352 529	237 654	227 701	584 964	589 921	(13.8%)	(35.4%)	61.9%	62.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	954 963	(3 374)		951 589	906 576	896 462	71 522	9 691	275 788	352 529	237 654	227 701	584 964	589 921	(13.8%)	(35.4%)	61.9%	62.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Health	**165 563**	**(61 281)**		**104 282**	**-**	**-**	**49 009**	**-**	**40 720**	**-**	**14 951**	**-**	**104 680**	**-**	**(63.3%)**	**-**	**100.4%**	**-**		
Social Development	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Agriculture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**13 700**	**1 820**		**15 520**	**-**	**-**	**260**	**-**	**13 700**	**-**	**1 560**	**-**	**15 520**	**-**	**(88.6%)**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**250 000**	**-**		**250 000**	**-**	**-**	**70 581**	**-**	**41 343**	**-**	**114 446**	**-**	**226 370**	**-**	**176.8%**	**-**	**90.5%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Gauteng: Emfuleni(GT421)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	104	158	156	157	146	157	406	472	(6.4%)	0.0%	26.2%	30.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	37 849	(22 925)		14 924	14 924	14 924	378	-	-	378	-	-	378	378	-	(100.0%)	2.5%	2.5%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	150	521		671	671	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	39 549	(22 404)		17 145	17 145	16 474	482	158	156	536	146	157	784	850	(6.4%)	(70.7%)	4.8%	5.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 746	-		2 746	2 746	2 746	2 746	2 718	-	28	-	-	2 746	2 746	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 746	-		2 746	2 746	2 746	2 746	2 718	-	28	-	-	2 746	2 746	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	33 365	(15 559)		17 806	17 806	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	33 365	(15 559)		17 806	17 806	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	383 912	161 488		545 400	545 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-		20 000	20 000	20 000	3 495	-	-	4 071	6 101	6 847	9 596	10 918	-	68.2%	48.0%	54.6%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	403 912	161 488		565 400	565 400	20 000	3 495	-	-	4 071	6 101	6 847	9 596	10 918	-	68.2%	48.0%	54.6%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	479 572	123 525		603 097	603 097	39 220	6 723	2 876	156	4 634	6 247	7 004	13 126	14 515	3904.5%	51.1%	33.5%	37.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	165 389	-		165 389	165 389	165 389	26 826	32 996	21 232	38 704	20 987	12 205	69 045	83 905	(1.2%)	(68.5%)	41.7%	50.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	165 389	-		165 389	165 389	165 389	26 826	32 996	21 232	38 704	20 987	12 205	69 045	83 905	(1.2%)	(68.5%)	41.7%	50.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	165 389	-		165 389	165 389	165 389	26 826	32 996	21 232	38 704	20 987	12 205	69 045	83 905	(1.2%)	(68.5%)	41.7%	50.7%	-	-
Total	644 961	123 525		768 486	768 486	204 609	33 549	35 872	21 388	43 339	27 234	19 209	82 171	98 420	27.3%	(55.7%)	40.2%	48.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**13 892**	**(1 762)**		**12 130**	-	-	-	-	-	-	**12 130**	-	**12 130**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**76 144**	-		**76 144**	-	-	**78 956**	-	**1 253**	-	-	-	**80 209**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**105.3%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Gauteng: Midvaal(GT422)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	88	113	643	636	480	481	1 211	1 230	(25.3%)	(24.4%)	78.1%	79.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	88	113	643	636	480	481	1 211	1 230	(25.3%)	(24.4%)	78.1%	79.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 181	-		1 181	1 181	1 181	583	808	-	480	598	-	1 181	1 289	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	109.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 181	-		1 181	1 181	1 181	583	808	-	480	598	-	1 181	1 289	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	109.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	6 453		14 453	14 453	14 453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	6 453		14 453	14 453	14 453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	105 940	(12 104)		93 836	93 836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000	-		15 000	15 000	15 000	4 571	1 399	-	6 403	8 748	2 094	13 319	9 895	-	(67.3%)	88.8%	66.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	120 940	(12 104)		108 836	108 836	15 000	4 571	1 399	-	6 403	8 748	2 094	13 319	9 895	-	(67.3%)	88.8%	66.0%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	131 671	(5 651)		126 020	126 020	32 184	5 242	2 321	643	7 519	9 826	2 574	15 711	12 414	1428.1%	(65.8%)	48.8%	38.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 201	-		31 201	31 201	31 201	9 091	5 089	3 752	6 262	3 429	3 515	16 271	14 867	(8.6%)	(43.9%)	52.1%	47.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	31 201	-		31 201	31 201	31 201	9 091	5 089	3 752	6 262	3 429	3 515	16 271	14 867	(8.6%)	(43.9%)	52.1%	47.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	31 201	-		31 201	31 201	31 201	9 091	5 089	3 752	6 262	3 429	3 515	16 271	14 867	(8.6%)	(43.9%)	52.1%	47.6%	-	-
Total	162 872	(5 651)		157 221	157 221	63 385	14 333	7 410	4 395	13 781	13 255	6 090	31 982	27 281	201.6%	(55.8%)	50.5%	43.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**11 050**	-		**11 050**	-	-	**6 203**	-	**4 547**	-	**300**	-	**11 050**	-	**(93.4%)**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**8 000**	-		**8 000**	-	-	**6 978**	-	-	-	-	-	**6 978**	-	-	-	**87.2%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Gauteng: Lesedi(GT423)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	406	406	305	305	369	335	1 080	1 046	21.0%	9.9%	69.7%	67.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	406	406	305	305	369	335	1 080	1 046	21.0%	9.9%	69.7%	67.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 297	-		1 297	1 297	1 297	325	325	510	583	462	389	1 297	1 297	(9.4%)	(33.3%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 297	-		1 297	1 297	1 297	325	325	510	583	462	389	1 297	1 297	(9.4%)	(33.3%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 434	(4 275)		4 159	4 159	4 159	-	-	-	1 633	-	-	-	1 633	-	(100.0%)	-	39.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	-	3 141	4 967	2 859	4 967	6 000	-	(9.0%)	82.8%	100.0%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 434	(4 275)		10 159	10 159	10 159	-	-	-	4 774	4 967	2 859	4 967	7 633	-	(40.1%)	48.9%	75.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	25 000	-		25 000	25 000	25 000	542	543	2 858	2 308	5 083	2 383	8 483	5 234	77.9%	3.3%	33.9%	20.9%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	25 000	-		25 000	25 000	25 000	542	543	2 858	2 308	5 083	2 383	8 483	5 234	77.9%	3.3%	33.9%	20.9%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	42 281	(4 275)		38 006	38 006	38 006	1 273	1 274	3 673	7 970	10 881	5 966	15 827	15 210	196.2%	(25.1%)	41.6%	40.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 937	-		25 937	25 937	25 937	4 932	4 932	8 134	7 250	-	904	13 065	13 086	(100.0%)	(87.5%)	50.4%	50.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	25 937	-		25 937	25 937	25 937	4 932	4 932	8 134	7 250	-	904	13 065	13 086	(100.0%)	(87.5%)	50.4%	50.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	25 937	-		25 937	25 937	25 937	4 932	4 932	8 134	7 250	-	904	13 065	13 086	(100.0%)	(87.5%)	50.4%	50.5%	-	-
Total	68 218	(4 275)		63 943	63 943	63 943	6 205	6 206	11 807	15 220	10 881	6 870	28 892	28 296	(7.8%)	(54.9%)	45.2%	44.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**12 964**	-		**12 964**	-	-	**7 970**	-	**3 484**	-	**1 510**	-	**12 964**	-	**(56.7%)**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**13 250**	-		**13 250**	-	-	**2 880**	-	**4 622**	-	**759**	-	**8 261**	-	**(83.6%)**	-	**62.3%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Gauteng: Sedibeng(DC42)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	184	194	136	137	543	543	863	874	299.3%	296.9%	69.0%	69.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	184	194	136	137	543	543	863	874	299.3%	296.9%	69.0%	69.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 436	-		2 436	2 436	2 436	451	794	1 493	631	-	884	1 944	2 309	(100.0%)	40.0%	79.8%	94.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 436	-		2 436	2 436	2 436	451	794	1 493	631	-	884	1 944	2 309	(100.0%)	40.0%	79.8%	94.8%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	2	81	768	687	230	404	1 000	1 172	(70.1%)	(41.2%)	100.0%	117.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	2	81	768	687	230	404	1 000	1 172	(70.1%)	(41.2%)	100.0%	117.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 686	-		4 686	4 686	4 686	637	1 069	2 397	1 454	773	1 830	3 807	4 354	(67.8%)	25.9%	81.2%	92.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 686	-		4 686	4 686	4 686	637	1 069	2 397	1 454	773	1 830	3 807	4 354	(67.8%)	25.9%	81.2%	92.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**8 288**	-		**8 288**	-	-	**4 973**	-	**(10 978)**	-	-	-	**(6 005)**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**(72.5%)**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 378**	-		**2 378**	-	-	**2 378**	-	-	-	-	-	**2 378**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Gauteng: Mogale City(GT481)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	251	252	222	223	861	862	1 334	1 337	287.8%	286.6%	86.1%	86.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	18 630	56 731		75 361	75 361	75 361	6 055	949	10 814	16 956	58 492	15 611	75 361	33 516	440.9%	(7.9%)	100.0%	44.5%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	200	(200)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 380	56 531		76 911	76 911	76 911	6 306	1 200	11 036	17 179	59 353	16 473	76 695	34 852	437.8%	(4.1%)	99.7%	45.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	4 450	-		4 450	4 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 450	-		4 450	4 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 346	-		4 346	4 346	4 346	-	2 882	4 346	1 464	-	-	4 346	4 346	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	4 346	-		4 346	4 346	4 346	-	2 882	4 346	1 464	-	-	4 346	4 346	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	2 077		10 077	10 077	10 077	-	133	1 127	861	-	4 645	1 127	5 638	(100.0%)	439.5%	11.2%	56.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	21 412	9 494		30 906	30 906	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	29 412	11 571		40 983	40 983	10 077	-	133	1 127	861	-	4 645	1 127	5 638	(100.0%)	439.5%	11.2%	56.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	25 000	-		25 000	25 000	25 000	-	-	-	15 870	23 023	9 645	23 023	25 515	-	(39.2%)	92.1%	102.1%	2 110	2 110
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	25 000	-		25 000	25 000	25 000	-	-	-	15 870	23 023	9 645	23 023	25 515	-	(39.2%)	92.1%	102.1%	2 110	2 110
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	83 588	68 102		151 690	151 690	116 334	6 306	4 215	16 509	35 374	82 376	30 762	105 191	70 352	399.0%	(13.0%)	90.4%	60.5%	2 110	2 110
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	118 300	-		118 300	118 300	118 300	9 398	13 065	41 745	45 587	4 287	12 482	55 429	71 134	(89.7%)	(72.6%)	46.9%	60.1%	8 827	6 707
Sub-Total Vote	118 300	-		118 300	118 300	118 300	9 398	13 065	41 745	45 587	4 287	12 482	55 429	71 134	(89.7%)	(72.6%)	46.9%	60.1%	8 827	6 707
Sub-Total	118 300	-		118 300	118 300	118 300	9 398	13 065	41 745	45 587	4 287	12 482	55 429	71 134	(89.7%)	(72.6%)	46.9%	60.1%	8 827	6 707
Total	201 888	68 102		269 990	269 990	234 634	15 704	17 280	58 254	80 961	86 663	43 244	160 620	141 486	48.8%	(46.6%)	68.5%	60.3%	10 937	8 816

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**15 900**	-		**15 900**	-	-	**11 000**	-	**3 980**	-	**920**	-	**15 900**	-	**(76.9%)**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**20 500**	-		**20 500**	-	-	**4 872**	-	**9 674**	-	-	-	**14 546**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**71.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Gauteng: Merafong City(GT484)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	105	104	342	341	309	308	756	754	(9.6%)	(9.7%)	44.5%	44.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	105	104	342	341	309	308	756	754	(9.6%)	(9.7%)	44.5%	44.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 750	-		2 750	2 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	21 317	-		21 317	21 317	21 317	-	-	-	-	4 180	15 504	4 180	15 504	-	-	19.6%	72.7%		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	24 067	-		24 067	24 067	21 317	-	-	-	-	4 180	15 504	4 180	15 504	-	-	19.6%	72.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 180	-		1 180	1 180	1 180	-	-	-	692	1 158	717	1 158	1 409	-	3.6%	98.1%	119.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 180	-		1 180	1 180	1 180	-	-	-	692	1 158	717	1 158	1 409	-	3.6%	98.1%	119.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16 000	(6 000)		10 000	10 000	10 000	-	1 857	11 419	10 491	-	4 920	11 419	17 267	(100.0%)	(53.1%)	114.2%	172.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	48 019	2 533		50 552	50 552	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	64 019	(3 467)		60 552	60 552	10 000	-	1 857	11 419	10 491	-	4 920	11 419	17 267	(100.0%)	(53.1%)	114.2%	172.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	55 000	(10 000)		45 000	45 000	45 000	3 312	3 357	838	4 811	7 088	4 923	11 238	13 091	745.8%	2.3%	25.0%	29.1%	11 307	9 167
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	55 000	(10 000)		45 000	45 000	45 000	3 312	3 357	838	4 811	7 088	4 923	11 238	13 091	745.8%	2.3%	25.0%	29.1%	11 307	9 167
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	145 966	(13 467)		132 499	132 499	79 197	3 417	5 318	12 599	16 336	12 735	26 373	28 751	48 026	1.1%	61.4%	36.3%	60.6%	11 307	9 167
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	64 938	2 700		67 638	67 638	67 638	18 046	18 928	13 158	15 542	1 441	1 690	32 646	36 159	(89.0%)	(89.1%)	48.3%	53.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	64 938	2 700		67 638	67 638	67 638	18 046	18 928	13 158	15 542	1 441	1 690	32 646	36 159	(89.0%)	(89.1%)	48.3%	53.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	64 938	2 700		67 638	67 638	67 638	18 046	18 928	13 158	15 542	1 441	1 690	32 646	36 159	(89.0%)	(89.1%)	48.3%	53.5%	-	-
Total	210 904	(10 767)		200 137	200 137	146 835	21 463	24 245	25 757	31 877	14 176	28 063	61 397	84 185	(45.0%)	(12.0%)	41.8%	57.3%	11 307	9 167

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**15 330**	-		**15 330**	-	-	**10 500**	-	**4 342**	-	**488**	-	**15 330**	-	**(88.8%)**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**12 000**	-		**12 000**	-	-	**30 171**	-	**16**	-	-	-	**30 187**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**251.6%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Gauteng: Rand West City(GT485)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 170	-		3 170	3 170	3 170	462	462	711	710	405	1 562	1 578	2 734	(43.0%)	119.9%	49.8%	86.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 170	-		3 170	3 170	3 170	462	462	711	710	405	1 562	1 578	2 734	(43.0%)	119.9%	49.8%	86.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 135	-		2 135	2 135	2 135	242	240	283	764	1 139	675	1 664	1 679	302.5%	(11.6%)	77.9%	78.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 135	-		2 135	2 135	2 135	242	240	283	764	1 139	675	1 664	1 679	302.5%	(11.6%)	77.9%	78.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	10 000	3 334	3 334	-	837	-	6 912	3 334	11 084	-	725.3%	33.3%	110.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	684	(424)		260	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	6 000	6 000	-	424	2 251	-	782	2 644	3 033	3 068	(65.3%)	-	50.6%	51.1%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	16 684	(424)		16 260	16 260	16 000	3 334	3 758	2 251	837	782	9 556	6 367	14 152	(65.3%)	1041.1%	39.8%	88.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	5 499	-		5 499	5 499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	55 000	-		55 000	55 000	55 000	3 900	8 262	-	11 133	23 211	9 153	27 111	28 548	-	(17.8%)	49.3%	51.9%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	60 499	-		60 499	60 499	55 000	3 900	8 262	-	11 133	23 211	9 153	27 111	28 548	-	(17.8%)	49.3%	51.9%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	82 488	(424)		82 064	82 064	76 305	7 938	12 722	3 245	13 445	25 537	20 946	36 720	47 113	687.0%	55.8%	48.1%	61.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	89 275	2 700		91 975	91 975	91 975	24 594	21 989	22 145	25 940	12 579	11 666	59 318	59 595	(43.2%)	(55.0%)	64.5%	64.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	89 275	2 700		91 975	91 975	91 975	24 594	21 989	22 145	25 940	12 579	11 666	59 318	59 595	(43.2%)	(55.0%)	64.5%	64.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	89 275	2 700		91 975	91 975	91 975	24 594	21 989	22 145	25 940	12 579	11 666	59 318	59 595	(43.2%)	(55.0%)	64.5%	64.8%	-	-
Total	171 763	2 276		174 039	174 039	168 280	32 532	34 710	25 390	39 385	38 116	32 612	96 038	106 708	50.1%	(17.2%)	57.1%	63.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**20 284**	-		**20 284**	-	-	-	-	**19 984**	-	**300**	-	**20 284**	-	**(98.5%)**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**12 500**	-		**12 500**	-	-	**1 500**	-	-	-	-	-	**1 500**	-	-	-	**12.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Gauteng: West Rand(DC48)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	186	187	185	310	195	196	566	693	5.4%	(36.6%)	56.6%	69.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	20 000	(20 000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	42 608		42 608	42 608	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	21 000	22 608		43 608	43 608	1 000	186	187	185	310	195	196	566	693	5.4%	(36.6%)	56.6%	69.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 594	-		2 594	2 594	2 594	192	113	162	233	164	161	518	507	1.2%	(31.0%)	20.0%	19.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 594	-		2 594	2 594	2 594	192	113	162	233	164	161	518	507	1.2%	(31.0%)	20.0%	19.5%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 105	-		1 105	1 105	1 105	49	-	-	301	598	468	647	770	-	55.4%	58.6%	69.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 105	-		1 105	1 105	1 105	49	-	-	301	598	468	647	770	-	55.4%	58.6%	69.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	24 699	22 608		47 307	47 307	4 699	427	299	347	845	957	826	1 731	1 969	175.8%	(2.2%)	36.8%	41.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	24 699	22 608		47 307	47 307	4 699	427	299	347	845	957	826	1 731	1 969	175.8%	(2.2%)	36.8%	41.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**7 796**	-		**7 796**	-	-	**4 677**	-	**3 119**	-	-	-	**7 796**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	**4 000**	-		**4 000**	-	-	-	-	**4 000**	-	-	-	**4 000**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 800**	-		**2 800**	-	-	-	-	**1 400**	-	**1 400**	-	**2 800**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	**42 500**		**42 500**	-	-	**22 500**	-	**28 917**	-	**20 000**	-	**71 417**	-	**(30.8%)**	-	**168.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: eThekwini(ETH)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	100.0%	100.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	30 500	2 700		33 200	33 200	33 200	4 555	965	4 485	1 344	20 755	13 641	29 795	15 950	362.8%	914.9%	89.7%	48.0%		
Integrated City Development Grant	45 596	-		45 596	-	-	-	16 046	-	18 994	-	3 345	-	38 385	-	(82.4%)	-	84.2%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	25 220	-		25 220	25 220	25 220	5 022	3 947	222	740	1 016	519	6 260	5 206	357.7%	(29.9%)	24.8%	20.6%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	2 950	(2 320)		630	630	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	105 266	380		105 646	60 050	59 420	10 577	21 959	4 707	21 078	21 771	17 505	37 055	60 541	362.5%	(17.0%)	35.3%	57.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	79 763		79 763	79 763	79 763	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	79 763		79 763	79 763	79 763	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	883 887	(58 010)		825 877	825 877	825 877	44 025	44 025	54 276	118 936	175 131	110 471	273 432	273 432	222.7%	(7.1%)	33.1%	33.1%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	883 887	(58 010)		825 877	825 877	825 877	44 025	44 025	54 276	118 936	175 131	110 471	273 432	273 432	222.7%	(7.1%)	33.1%	33.1%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	75 333	-		75 333	75 333	75 333	51 633	51 633	23 700	23 700	-	-	75 333	75 333	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	75 333	-		75 333	75 333	75 333	51 633	51 633	23 700	23 700	-	-	75 333	75 333	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	27 000	-		27 000	27 000	27 000	7 131	7 134	2 663	3 329	-	1 099	9 794	11 562	(100.0%)	(67.0%)	36.3%	42.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 757	(1 223)		6 534	6 534	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	14 000	-		14 000	14 000	14 000	-	-	858	2 362	1 420	(440)	2 278	1 922	65.5%	(118.6%)	16.3%	13.7%	554	554
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	48 757	(1 223)		47 534	47 534	41 000	7 131	7 134	3 521	5 691	1 420	659	12 072	13 484	(59.7%)	(88.4%)	29.4%	32.9%	554	554
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	1 113 243	20 910		1 134 153	1 088 557	1 081 393	113 366	124 751	86 204	169 405	198 322	128 635	397 892	422 790	130.1%	(24.1%)	35.3%	37.5%	554	554
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1 113 243	20 910		1 134 153	1 088 557	1 081 393	113 366	124 751	86 204	169 405	198 322	128 635	397 892	422 790	130.1%	(24.1%)	35.3%	37.5%	554	554

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**263 458**	**21 148**		**284 606**	**-**	**-**	**64 543**	**-**	**281 067**	**-**	**6 851**	**-**	**352 461**	**-**	**(97.6%)**	**-**	**123.8%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**87 212**	**-**		**87 212**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**87 212**	**-**	**87 212**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**75 236**	**20 869**		**96 105**	**-**	**-**	**22 470**	**-**	**160 316**	**-**	**3 371**	**-**	**186 157**	**-**	**(97.9%)**	**-**	**193.7%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Umdoni(KZN212)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	4 315	-		4 315	4 315	4 315	192	192	1 861	1 861	558	558	2 611	2 612	(70.0%)	(70.0%)	60.5%	60.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 315	-		4 315	4 315	4 315	192	192	1 861	1 861	558	558	2 611	2 612	(70.0%)	(70.0%)	60.5%	60.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	1 055		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 055	(1 055)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 055	-		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 219	-		1 219	1 219	1 219	184	305	500	548	312	366	996	1 219	(37.6%)	(33.2%)	81.7%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 219	-		1 219	1 219	1 219	184	305	500	548	312	366	996	1 219	(37.6%)	(33.2%)	81.7%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 000	-		14 000	14 000	14 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	50 390	(8 436)		41 954	41 954	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	64 390	(8 436)		55 954	55 954	14 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	70 979	(8 436)		62 543	62 543	20 589	376	497	2 361	2 409	870	924	3 607	3 831	(63.2%)	(61.6%)	17.5%	18.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 118	-		30 118	30 118	30 118	2 348	10 030	11 269	4 421	60	1 310	13 677	15 762	(99.5%)	(70.4%)	45.4%	52.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	30 118	-		30 118	30 118	30 118	2 348	10 030	11 269	4 421	60	1 310	13 677	15 762	(99.5%)	(70.4%)	45.4%	52.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	30 118	-		30 118	30 118	30 118	2 348	10 030	11 269	4 421	60	1 310	13 677	15 762	(99.5%)	(70.4%)	45.4%	52.3%	-	-
Total	101 097	(8 436)		92 661	92 661	50 707	2 724	10 528	13 630	6 831	930	2 234	17 284	19 592	(93.2%)	(67.3%)	34.1%	38.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 401**	**317**		**3 718**	**-**	**-**	**880**	**-**	**3 701**	**-**	**773**	**-**	**5 354**	**-**	**(79.1%)**	**-**	**144.0%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**8 539**	**-**		**8 539**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**8 539**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**8 539**	**-**	**(100.0%)**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Umzumbe(KZN213)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	576	576	503	504	498	498	1 577	1 578	(1.0%)	(1.2%)	83.0%	83.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	576	576	503	504	498	498	1 577	1 578	(1.0%)	(1.2%)	83.0%	83.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	1 055		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	1 055		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 526	-		1 526	1 526	1 526	109	396	373	449	637	459	1 119	1 304	70.8%	2.3%	73.3%	85.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 526	-		1 526	1 526	1 526	109	396	373	449	637	459	1 119	1 304	70.8%	2.3%	73.3%	85.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 880	-		14 880	14 880	14 880	30	1 411	-	2 899	-	3 525	30	7 836	-	21.6%	0.2%	52.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	31 084	20 367		51 451	51 451	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	45 964	20 367		66 331	66 331	14 880	30	1 411	-	2 899	-	3 525	30	7 836	-	21.6%	0.2%	52.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	49 390	21 422		70 812	70 812	19 361	715	2 383	876	3 852	1 135	4 482	2 726	10 717	29.6%	16.4%	14.1%	55.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	33 442	3 950		37 392	37 392	37 392	8 268	6 238	7 100	7 657	2 218	1 804	17 586	15 698	(68.8%)	(76.4%)	47.0%	42.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	33 442	3 950		37 392	37 392	37 392	8 268	6 238	7 100	7 657	2 218	1 804	17 586	15 698	(68.8%)	(76.4%)	47.0%	42.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	33 442	3 950		37 392	37 392	37 392	8 268	6 238	7 100	7 657	2 218	1 804	17 586	15 698	(68.8%)	(76.4%)	47.0%	42.0%	-	-
Total	82 832	25 372		108 204	108 204	56 753	8 983	8 621	7 976	11 508	3 353	6 286	20 312	26 415	(58.0%)	(45.4%)	35.8%	46.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4 121**	**584**		**4 705**	-	-	-	-	**2 392**	-	-	-	**2 392**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**50.8%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: uMuziwabantu(KZN214)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	650	649	312	312	641	640	1 603	1 601	105.4%	105.2%	84.4%	84.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	650	649	312	312	641	640	1 603	1 601	105.4%	105.2%	84.4%	84.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 213	-		1 213	1 213	1 213	269	269	383	707	225	329	877	1 305	(41.3%)	(53.4%)	72.3%	107.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 213	-		1 213	1 213	1 213	269	269	383	707	225	329	877	1 305	(41.3%)	(53.4%)	72.3%	107.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	(5 000)		5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	137		137	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	(4 863)		5 137	5 137	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 113	(4 863)		8 250	8 250	8 113	919	918	695	1 019	866	970	2 480	2 907	24.6%	(4.8%)	30.6%	35.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 940	-		22 940	22 940	22 940	7 488	7 225	2 423	5 142	1 563	2 373	11 474	14 740	(35.5%)	(53.8%)	50.0%	64.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	22 940	-		22 940	22 940	22 940	7 488	7 225	2 423	5 142	1 563	2 373	11 474	14 740	(35.5%)	(53.8%)	50.0%	64.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	22 940	-		22 940	22 940	22 940	7 488	7 225	2 423	5 142	1 563	2 373	11 474	14 740	(35.5%)	(53.8%)	50.0%	64.3%	-	-
Total	36 053	(4 863)		31 190	31 190	31 053	8 407	8 143	3 118	6 161	2 429	3 343	13 954	17 647	(22.1%)	(45.7%)	44.9%	56.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**5 067**	**806**		**5 873**	-	-	-	-	**4 521**	-	-	-	**4 521**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**77.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 591**	-		**1 591**	-	-	**1 591**	-	-	-	-	-	**1 591**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Ray Nkonyeni(KZN216)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 600	-		3 600	3 600	3 600	351	351	1 407	1 407	259	232	2 017	1 990	(81.6%)	(83.5%)	56.0%	55.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 600	-		3 600	3 600	3 600	351	351	1 407	1 407	259	232	2 017	1 990	(81.6%)	(83.5%)	56.0%	55.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 755	(1 055)		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 755	(1 055)		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 061	-		4 061	4 061	4 061	1 095	1 098	1 292	1 295	1 103	1 096	3 490	3 489	(14.6%)	(15.3%)	85.9%	85.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	4 061	-		4 061	4 061	4 061	1 095	1 098	1 292	1 295	1 103	1 096	3 490	3 489	(14.6%)	(15.3%)	85.9%	85.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 000	-		14 000	14 000	14 000	3 594	1 671	1 341	5 012	-	1 915	4 935	8 598	(100.0%)	(61.8%)	35.3%	61.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 254	26 754		36 008	36 008	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	2 080	2 574	495	-	2 575	2 574	(76.2%)	(100.0%)	42.9%	42.9%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	29 254	26 754		56 008	56 008	20 000	3 594	1 671	3 421	7 586	495	1 915	7 510	11 172	(85.5%)	(74.8%)	37.6%	55.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	39 670	25 699		65 369	65 369	27 661	5 040	3 120	6 120	10 288	1 857	3 243	13 017	16 651	(69.7%)	(68.5%)	47.1%	60.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	60 317	-		60 317	60 317	60 317	27 062	16 244	7 847	13 682	10 983	9 594	45 892	39 519	40.0%	(29.9%)	76.1%	65.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	60 317	-		60 317	60 317	60 317	27 062	16 244	7 847	13 682	10 983	9 594	45 892	39 519	40.0%	(29.9%)	76.1%	65.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	60 317	-		60 317	60 317	60 317	27 062	16 244	7 847	13 682	10 983	9 594	45 892	39 519	40.0%	(29.9%)	76.1%	65.5%	-	-
Total	99 987	25 699		125 686	125 686	87 978	32 102	19 363	13 967	23 970	12 840	12 837	58 909	56 170	(8.1%)	(46.4%)	67.0%	63.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4 404**	**422**		**4 826**	-	-	-	-	**260**	-	**(260)**	-	-	-	**(200.0%)**	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**12 600**	-		**12 600**	-	-	**12 574**	-	-	-	-	-	**12 574**	-	-	-	**99.8%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	**2 180**	-	**1 012**	-	**1 758**	-	**4 950**	-	**73.7%**	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Ugu(DC21)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 865	-		1 865	1 865	1 865	35	35	41	41	27	27	103	103	(34.1%)	(34.4%)	5.5%	5.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 865	-		1 865	1 865	1 865	35	35	41	41	27	27	103	103	(34.1%)	(34.4%)	5.5%	5.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	37 899		37 899	37 899	37 899	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	37 899		37 899	37 899	37 899	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 663	-		2 663	2 663	2 663	-	-	819	625	1 225	1 144	2 044	1 769	49.6%	83.2%	76.8%	66.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 663	-		2 663	2 663	2 663	-	-	819	625	1 225	1 144	2 044	1 769	49.6%	83.2%	76.8%	66.4%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 250	-		3 250	3 250	3 250	593	593	691	691	654	654	1 938	1 939	(5.4%)	(5.3%)	59.6%	59.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 250	-		3 250	3 250	3 250	593	593	691	691	654	654	1 938	1 939	(5.4%)	(5.3%)	59.6%	59.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	55 000	-		55 000	55 000	55 000	-	-	-	-	-	38 733	-	38 733	-	-	-	70.4%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	55 000	-		55 000	55 000	55 000	-	-	-	-	-	38 733	-	38 733	-	-	-	70.4%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	62 778	37 899		100 677	100 677	100 677	628	628	1 551	1 357	1 906	40 558	4 085	42 543	22.9%	2889.1%	4.1%	42.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	235 888	-		235 888	235 888	235 888	57 305	69 743	39 008	55 164	32 357	50 091	128 670	174 999	(17.1%)	(9.2%)	54.5%	74.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	235 888	-		235 888	235 888	235 888	57 305	69 743	39 008	55 164	32 357	50 091	128 670	174 999	(17.1%)	(9.2%)	54.5%	74.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	235 888	-		235 888	235 888	235 888	57 305	69 743	39 008	55 164	32 357	50 091	128 670	174 999	(17.1%)	(9.2%)	54.5%	74.2%	-	-
Total	298 666	37 899		336 565	336 565	336 565	57 933	70 371	40 559	56 521	34 263	90 649	132 755	217 542	(15.5%)	60.4%	39.4%	64.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**4 337**	-		**4 337**	-	-	-	-	-	-	**200**	-	**200**	-	-	-	**4.6%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: uMshwathi(KZN221)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	161	161	220	336	380	264	761	760	72.7%	(21.5%)	38.6%	38.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	161	161	220	336	380	264	761	760	72.7%	(21.5%)	38.6%	38.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 471	-		1 471	1 471	1 471	208	323	330	411	413	297	951	1 031	25.2%	(27.8%)	64.6%	70.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 471	-		1 471	1 471	1 471	208	323	330	411	413	297	951	1 031	25.2%	(27.8%)	64.6%	70.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	658	-	-	-	658	-	(100.0%)	-	6.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13 357	(11 939)		1 418	1 418	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	23 357	(11 939)		11 418	11 418	10 000	-	-	-	658	-	-	-	658	-	(100.0%)	-	6.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	26 798	(11 939)		14 859	14 859	13 441	369	483	550	1 405	793	561	1 712	2 449	44.2%	(60.1%)	12.7%	18.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 098	-		27 098	27 098	27 098	5 711	5 356	5 264	7 539	6 523	7 681	17 498	20 576	23.9%	1.9%	64.6%	75.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	27 098	-		27 098	27 098	27 098	5 711	5 356	5 264	7 539	6 523	7 681	17 498	20 576	23.9%	1.9%	64.6%	75.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	27 098	-		27 098	27 098	27 098	5 711	5 356	5 264	7 539	6 523	7 681	17 498	20 576	23.9%	1.9%	64.6%	75.9%	-	-
Total	53 896	(11 939)		41 957	41 957	40 539	6 080	5 840	5 814	8 943	7 316	8 242	19 210	23 025	25.8%	(7.8%)	47.4%	56.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**19 833**	**722**		**20 555**	**-**	**-**	**6 711**	**-**	**256**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**6 967**	**-**	**(100.0%)**	**-**	**33.9%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 711**	**-**		**2 711**	**-**	**-**	**2 711**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2 711**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: uMngeni(KZN222)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	235	235	334	333	360	361	929	929	7.8%	8.2%	52.5%	52.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	235	235	334	333	360	361	929	929	7.8%	8.2%	52.5%	52.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	25	74	275	81	163	201	463	356	(40.7%)	149.2%	46.3%	35.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	25	74	275	81	163	201	463	356	(40.7%)	149.2%	46.3%	35.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	8 000	8 000	150	259	1 574	1 444	-	3 142	1 724	4 845	(100.0%)	117.6%	21.6%	60.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-		8 000	8 000	8 000	150	259	1 574	1 444	-	3 142	1 724	4 845	(100.0%)	117.6%	21.6%	60.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 770	-		10 770	10 770	10 770	410	568	2 183	1 858	523	3 703	3 116	6 129	(76.0%)	99.3%	28.9%	56.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 646	-		22 646	22 646	22 646	-	7 124	10 801	3 915	2 757	1 620	13 558	12 659	(74.5%)	(58.6%)	59.9%	55.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	22 646	-		22 646	22 646	22 646	-	7 124	10 801	3 915	2 757	1 620	13 558	12 659	(74.5%)	(58.6%)	59.9%	55.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	22 646	-		22 646	22 646	22 646	-	7 124	10 801	3 915	2 757	1 620	13 558	12 659	(74.5%)	(58.6%)	59.9%	55.9%	-	-
Total	33 416	-		33 416	33 416	33 416	410	7 692	12 984	5 773	3 280	5 323	16 674	18 788	(74.7%)	(7.8%)	49.9%	56.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**8 573**	**202**		**8 775**	-	-	**841**	-	**1 260**	-	**30**	-	**2 131**	-	**(97.6%)**	-	**24.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**3 938**	-		**3 938**	-	-	**192**	-	**3 746**	-	-	-	**3 938**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	**208**	-	**6 363**	-	**6 571**	-	**2959.1%**	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Mpofana(KZN223)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	153	153	188	164	165	165	506	482	(12.2%)	0.6%	25.7%	24.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	153	153	188	164	165	165	506	482	(12.2%)	0.6%	25.7%	24.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	252	252	441	196	307	288	1 000	735	(30.4%)	47.2%	100.0%	73.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	252	252	441	196	307	288	1 000	735	(30.4%)	47.2%	100.0%	73.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 984	-		6 984	6 984	6 984	-	466	-	-	-	-	-	466	-	-	-	6.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	233		233	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 984	233		7 217	7 217	6 984	-	466	-	-	-	-	-	466	-	-	-	6.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	9 954	233		10 187	10 187	9 954	405	871	629	360	472	453	1 506	1 683	(25.0%)	26.0%	15.1%	16.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 878	2 000		13 878	13 878	13 878	156	6 430	8 588	1 506	2 297	2 297	11 041	10 233	(73.3%)	52.6%	79.6%	73.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	11 878	2 000		13 878	13 878	13 878	156	6 430	8 588	1 506	2 297	2 297	11 041	10 233	(73.3%)	52.6%	79.6%	73.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	11 878	2 000		13 878	13 878	13 878	156	6 430	8 588	1 506	2 297	2 297	11 041	10 233	(73.3%)	52.6%	79.6%	73.7%	-	-
Total	21 832	2 233		24 065	24 065	23 832	561	7 300	9 217	1 865	2 769	2 750	12 547	11 916	(70.0%)	47.4%	52.6%	50.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**115**	**785**		**900**	-	-	-	-	**187**	-	**537**	-	**724**	-	**187.2%**	-	**80.4%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 065**	-		**2 065**	-	-	**2 065**	-	-	-	-	-	**2 065**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**678**	-	**678**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Impendle(KZN224)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	632	632	438	471	209	57	1 279	1 160	(52.3%)	(87.9%)	67.3%	61.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	632	632	438	471	209	57	1 279	1 160	(52.3%)	(87.9%)	67.3%	61.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 160	-		1 160	1 160	1 160	475	338	357	516	328	167	1 160	1 021	(8.1%)	(67.7%)	100.0%	88.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 160	-		1 160	1 160	1 160	475	338	357	516	328	167	1 160	1 021	(8.1%)	(67.7%)	100.0%	88.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 060	-		3 060	3 060	3 060	1 107	970	795	987	537	224	2 439	2 181	(32.5%)	(77.3%)	79.7%	71.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 572	-		11 572	11 572	11 572	1 073	1 321	4 382	6 303	3 488	1 196	8 943	8 820	(20.4%)	(81.0%)	77.3%	76.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	11 572	-		11 572	11 572	11 572	1 073	1 321	4 382	6 303	3 488	1 196	8 943	8 820	(20.4%)	(81.0%)	77.3%	76.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	11 572	-		11 572	11 572	11 572	1 073	1 321	4 382	6 303	3 488	1 196	8 943	8 820	(20.4%)	(81.0%)	77.3%	76.2%	-	-
Total	14 632	-		14 632	14 632	14 632	2 180	2 291	5 177	7 290	4 025	1 420	11 382	11 001	(22.3%)	(80.5%)	77.8%	75.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**306**	**70**		**376**	-	-	**1 033**	-	-	-	-	-	**1 033**	-	-	-	**274.7%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 873**	-		**1 873**	-	-	**1 873**	-	-	-	-	-	**1 873**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Msunduzi(KZN225)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	79	79	556	557	515	423	1 150	1 058	(7.4%)	(24.0%)	67.6%	62.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	42 360	(27 460)		14 900	14 900	14 900	-	421	361	651	-	-	361	1 072	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	2.4%	7.2%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	1 334	(234)		1 100	1 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	45 394	(27 694)		17 700	17 700	16 600	79	500	917	1 207	515	423	1 511	2 130	(43.8%)	(65.0%)	9.1%	12.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	199 104	-		199 104	199 104	199 104	27 379	27 379	28 930	28 930	66 120	66 121	122 429	122 430	128.6%	128.6%	61.5%	61.5%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	199 104	-		199 104	199 104	199 104	27 379	27 379	28 930	28 930	66 120	66 121	122 429	122 430	128.6%	128.6%	61.5%	61.5%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 890	-		2 890	2 890	2 890	-	-	1 456	1 456	-	-	1 456	1 456	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	50.4%	50.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 890	-		2 890	2 890	2 890	-	-	1 456	1 456	-	-	1 456	1 456	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	50.4%	50.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	469	(3)		466	466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	469	(3)		466	466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	40 000	2 760		42 760	42 760	42 760	7 984	5 558	2 016	4 534	2 823	4 977	12 823	15 070	40.0%	9.8%	30.0%	35.2%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 760	(2 760)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	42 760	-		42 760	42 760	42 760	7 984	5 558	2 016	4 534	2 823	4 977	12 823	15 070	40.0%	9.8%	30.0%	35.2%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	290 617	(27 697)		262 920	262 920	261 354	35 442	33 437	33 319	36 127	69 458	71 521	138 219	141 085	108.5%	98.0%	52.9%	54.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	193 316	-		193 316	193 316	193 316	12 880	28 912	57 012	50 179	18 672	32 188	88 564	111 279	(67.2%)	(35.9%)	45.8%	57.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	193 316	-		193 316	193 316	193 316	12 880	28 912	57 012	50 179	18 672	32 188	88 564	111 279	(67.2%)	(35.9%)	45.8%	57.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	193 316	-		193 316	193 316	193 316	12 880	28 912	57 012	50 179	18 672	32 188	88 564	111 279	(67.2%)	(35.9%)	45.8%	57.6%	-	-
Total	483 933	(27 697)		456 236	456 236	454 670	48 322	62 349	90 331	86 306	88 130	103 709	226 783	252 364	(2.4%)	20.2%	49.9%	55.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**67 337**	**4 848**		**72 185**	-	-	**15 669**	-	**42 080**	-	**12 749**	-	**70 498**	-	**(69.7%)**	-	**97.7%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**20 000**	-		**20 000**	-	-	**19 559**	-	**441**	-	-	-	**20 000**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**8 281**	-		**8 281**	-	-	**4 708**	-	**2 577**	-	**12 637**	-	**19 922**	-	**390.4%**	-	**240.6%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Mkhambathini(KZN226)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	1 043	1 043	277	277	174	174	1 494	1 495	(37.2%)	(37.1%)	75.8%	75.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	1 043	1 043	277	277	174	174	1 494	1 495	(37.2%)	(37.1%)	75.8%	75.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 034	-		1 034	1 034	1 034	302	302	486	486	246	285	1 034	1 073	(49.4%)	(41.3%)	100.0%	103.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 034	-		1 034	1 034	1 034	302	302	486	486	246	285	1 034	1 073	(49.4%)	(41.3%)	100.0%	103.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	8 000	8 000	-	3 630	-	4 757	-	-	-	8 387	-	(100.0%)	-	104.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 840	2 863		4 703	4 703	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 840	2 863		12 703	12 703	8 000	-	3 630	-	4 757	-	-	-	8 387	-	(100.0%)	-	104.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 844	2 863		15 707	15 707	11 004	1 345	4 975	763	5 520	420	460	2 528	10 955	(45.0%)	(91.7%)	23.0%	99.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 835	3 550		19 385	19 385	19 385	4 501	11 324	10 320	8 335	-	2 887	14 821	22 546	(100.0%)	(65.4%)	76.5%	116.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	15 835	3 550		19 385	19 385	19 385	4 501	11 324	10 320	8 335	-	2 887	14 821	22 546	(100.0%)	(65.4%)	76.5%	116.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	15 835	3 550		19 385	19 385	19 385	4 501	11 324	10 320	8 335	-	2 887	14 821	22 546	(100.0%)	(65.4%)	76.5%	116.3%	-	-
Total	28 679	6 413		35 092	35 092	30 389	5 846	16 299	11 083	13 855	420	3 347	17 349	33 501	(96.2%)	(75.8%)	57.1%	110.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**693**	**140**		**833**	-	-	-	-	**377**	-	-	-	**377**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**45.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 617**	-		**1 617**	-	-	**1 617**	-	-	-	-	-	**1 617**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Richmond(KZN227)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	60	109	-	836	98	(12)	158	932	-	(101.5%)	8.3%	49.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	60	109	-	836	98	(12)	158	932	-	(101.5%)	8.3%	49.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 515	-		1 515	1 515	1 515	337	504	166	730	1 012	641	1 515	1 876	509.6%	(12.2%)	100.0%	123.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 515	-		1 515	1 515	1 515	337	504	166	730	1 012	641	1 515	1 876	509.6%	(12.2%)	100.0%	123.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 500	-		10 500	10 500	10 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 500	-		10 500	10 500	10 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 915	-		13 915	13 915	13 915	397	613	166	1 566	1 110	629	1 673	2 808	568.7%	(59.8%)	12.0%	20.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 149	-		18 149	18 149	18 149	1 812	8 768	5 047	7 756	4 491	2 672	11 350	19 196	(11.0%)	(65.6%)	62.5%	105.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	18 149	-		18 149	18 149	18 149	1 812	8 768	5 047	7 756	4 491	2 672	11 350	19 196	(11.0%)	(65.6%)	62.5%	105.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	18 149	-		18 149	18 149	18 149	1 812	8 768	5 047	7 756	4 491	2 672	11 350	19 196	(11.0%)	(65.6%)	62.5%	105.8%	-	-
Total	32 064	-		32 064	32 064	32 064	2 209	9 381	5 213	9 322	5 601	3 301	13 023	22 004	7.4%	(54.6%)	40.6%	68.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**61**	**2 323**		**2 384**	-	-	-	-	**415**	-	-	-	**415**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**17.4%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 711**	-		**2 711**	-	-	-	-	**2 711**	-	-	-	**2 711**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**2 000**	-	**2 000**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: uMgungundlovu(DC22)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	944	472	56	146	1 000	618	(94.1%)	(69.2%)	100.0%	61.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	944	472	56	146	1 000	618	(94.1%)	(69.2%)	100.0%	61.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 531	-		2 531	2 531	2 531	-	887	463	469	1 332	413	1 795	1 769	187.7%	(11.8%)	70.9%	69.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 531	-		2 531	2 531	2 531	-	887	463	469	1 332	413	1 795	1 769	187.7%	(11.8%)	70.9%	69.9%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 265	-		4 265	4 265	4 265	200	-	350	-	1 108	1 392	1 658	1 392	216.6%	-	38.9%	32.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	4 265	-		4 265	4 265	4 265	200	-	350	-	1 108	1 392	1 658	1 392	216.6%	-	38.9%	32.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	102 700	12 487		115 187	115 187	115 187	-	560	10 000	15 248	5 808	14 080	15 808	29 888	(41.9%)	(7.7%)	13.7%	25.9%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	12 487	(12 487)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	115 187	-		115 187	115 187	115 187	-	560	10 000	15 248	5 808	14 080	15 808	29 888	(41.9%)	(7.7%)	13.7%	25.9%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	122 983	-		122 983	122 983	122 983	200	1 447	11 757	16 189	8 304	16 031	20 261	33 667	(29.4%)	(1.0%)	16.5%	27.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	99 828	-		99 828	99 828	99 828	11 416	17 133	38 011	58 136	15 866	12 961	65 293	88 230	(58.3%)	(77.7%)	65.4%	88.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	99 828	-		99 828	99 828	99 828	11 416	17 133	38 011	58 136	15 866	12 961	65 293	88 230	(58.3%)	(77.7%)	65.4%	88.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	99 828	-		99 828	99 828	99 828	11 416	17 133	38 011	58 136	15 866	12 961	65 293	88 230	(58.3%)	(77.7%)	65.4%	88.4%	-	-
Total	222 811	-		222 811	222 811	222 811	11 616	18 580	49 768	74 325	24 170	28 992	85 554	121 896	(51.4%)	(61.0%)	38.4%	54.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Okhahlamba(KZN235)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	201	400	512	618	448	448	1 161	1 466	(12.5%)	(27.4%)	61.1%	77.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	201	400	512	618	448	448	1 161	1 466	(12.5%)	(27.4%)	61.1%	77.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 432	-		2 432	2 432	2 432	1 103	1 525	946	907	383	-	2 432	2 432	(59.5%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 432	-		2 432	2 432	2 432	1 103	1 525	946	907	383	-	2 432	2 432	(59.5%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 984	-		7 984	7 984	7 984	1 700	2 760	-	2 039	-	2 308	1 700	7 107	-	13.2%	21.3%	89.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 984	-		7 984	7 984	7 984	1 700	2 760	-	2 039	-	2 308	1 700	7 107	-	13.2%	21.3%	89.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 316	-		12 316	12 316	12 316	3 004	4 685	1 458	3 564	831	2 756	5 293	11 005	(43.0%)	(22.7%)	43.0%	89.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 795	4 500		32 295	32 295	32 295	9 952	5 410	10 446	18 191	11 897	8 694	32 295	32 295	13.9%	(52.2%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	27 795	4 500		32 295	32 295	32 295	9 952	5 410	10 446	18 191	11 897	8 694	32 295	32 295	13.9%	(52.2%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	27 795	4 500		32 295	32 295	32 295	9 952	5 410	10 446	18 191	11 897	8 694	32 295	32 295	13.9%	(52.2%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Total	40 111	4 500		44 611	44 611	44 611	12 956	10 096	11 904	21 755	12 728	11 450	37 588	43 300	6.9%	(47.4%)	84.3%	97.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**5 879**	**324**		**6 203**	-	-	**1 918**	-	**962**	-	-	-	**2 880**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**46.4%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 647**	-		**2 647**	-	-	-	-	**2 647**	-	-	-	**2 647**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**1 241**	-	**1 241**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Inkosi Langalibalele(KZN237)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 670	-		3 670	3 670	3 670	1 447	1 430	1 001	1 001	247	247	2 695	2 678	(75.3%)	(75.3%)	73.4%	73.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 670	-		3 670	3 670	3 670	1 447	1 430	1 001	1 001	247	247	2 695	2 678	(75.3%)	(75.3%)	73.4%	73.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	1 055		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 055	(1 055)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 055	-		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 387	-		1 387	1 387	1 387	840	1 293	135	436	412	-	1 387	1 730	205.2%	(100.0%)	100.0%	124.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 387	-		1 387	1 387	1 387	840	1 293	135	436	412	-	1 387	1 730	205.2%	(100.0%)	100.0%	124.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 000	-		14 000	14 000	14 000	-	-	-	5 092	-	3 312	-	8 404	-	(34.9%)	-	60.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 404	592		10 996	10 996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	24 404	592		24 996	24 996	14 000	-	-	-	5 092	-	3 312	-	8 404	-	(34.9%)	-	60.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	30 516	592		31 108	31 108	20 112	2 287	2 723	1 136	6 530	659	3 560	4 082	12 812	(42.0%)	(45.5%)	20.3%	63.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 949	-		36 949	36 949	36 949	11 009	11 185	7 811	7 074	2 547	3 556	21 367	21 815	(67.4%)	(49.7%)	57.8%	59.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	36 949	-		36 949	36 949	36 949	11 009	11 185	7 811	7 074	2 547	3 556	21 367	21 815	(67.4%)	(49.7%)	57.8%	59.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	36 949	-		36 949	36 949	36 949	11 009	11 185	7 811	7 074	2 547	3 556	21 367	21 815	(67.4%)	(49.7%)	57.8%	59.0%	-	-
Total	67 465	592		68 057	68 057	57 061	13 296	13 908	8 947	13 604	3 206	7 115	25 449	34 627	(64.2%)	(47.7%)	44.6%	60.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**19 029**	**1 003**		**20 032**	-	-	**269**	-	**15 403**	-	-	-	**15 672**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**78.2%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**5 987**	-		**5 987**	-	-	-	-	**5 619**	-	-	-	**5 619**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**93.9%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	**32**	-	-	-	**976**	-	**1 008**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Alfred Duma(KZN238)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 600	-		3 600	3 600	3 600	238	238	263	263	1 328	1 328	1 829	1 829	404.9%	404.7%	50.8%	50.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	-	2	-	326	272	393	272	721	-	20.8%	15.1%	40.1%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 400	-		5 400	5 400	5 400	238	240	263	589	1 600	1 722	2 101	2 550	508.4%	192.4%	38.9%	47.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	1 055		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 755	(1 055)		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 755	-		2 755	2 755	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 319	-		4 319	4 319	4 319	1 415	1 409	1 564	2 495	1 340	415	4 319	4 319	(14.3%)	(83.4%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	4 319	-		4 319	4 319	4 319	1 415	1 409	1 564	2 495	1 340	415	4 319	4 319	(14.3%)	(83.4%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 598	-		14 598	14 598	14 598	7 598	-	-	732	-	476	7 598	1 208	-	(34.9%)	52.0%	8.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	83 102	(13 623)		69 479	69 479	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	97 700	(13 623)		84 077	84 077	14 598	7 598	-	-	732	-	476	7 598	1 208	-	(34.9%)	52.0%	8.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	110 174	(13 623)		96 551	96 551	25 372	9 251	1 649	1 827	3 815	2 940	2 613	14 018	8 077	60.9%	(31.5%)	55.2%	31.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	69 946	-		69 946	69 946	69 946	16 716	1 835	10 675	26 273	14 751	7 804	42 142	35 912	38.2%	(70.3%)	60.2%	51.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	69 946	-		69 946	69 946	69 946	16 716	1 835	10 675	26 273	14 751	7 804	42 142	35 912	38.2%	(70.3%)	60.2%	51.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	69 946	-		69 946	69 946	69 946	16 716	1 835	10 675	26 273	14 751	7 804	42 142	35 912	38.2%	(70.3%)	60.2%	51.3%	-	-
Total	180 120	(13 623)		166 497	166 497	95 318	25 967	3 484	12 502	30 089	17 691	10 417	56 160	43 990	41.5%	(65.4%)	58.9%	46.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**20 776**	**214**		**20 990**	-	-	**5 710**	-	**6 600**	-	**5 746**	-	**18 056**	-	**(12.9%)**	-	**86.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**6 590**	**(5 000)**		**1 590**	-	-	**192**	-	**6 398**	-	-	-	**6 590**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**414.5%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**3 377**	-		**3 377**	-	-	**227**	-	**155**	-	**3 065**	-	**3 447**	-	**1877.4%**	-	**102.1%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Uthukela(DC23)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 545	-		1 545	1 545	1 545	584	584	541	542	189	154	1 314	1 280	(65.1%)	(71.6%)	85.0%	82.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 545	-		1 545	1 545	1 545	584	584	541	542	189	154	1 314	1 280	(65.1%)	(71.6%)	85.0%	82.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 488	-		2 488	2 488	2 488	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 488	-		2 488	2 488	2 488	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	6 206	-		6 206	6 206	6 206	583	1 278	521	1 395	1 290	1 206	2 394	3 879	147.6%	(13.5%)	38.6%	62.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	6 206	-		6 206	6 206	6 206	583	1 278	521	1 395	1 290	1 206	2 394	3 879	147.6%	(13.5%)	38.6%	62.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	142 283	(97 283)		45 000	45 000	45 000	-	2 176	10 462	-	-	18 065	10 462	20 241	(100.0%)	-	23.2%	45.0%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	83 000	25 493		108 493	108 493	108 493	5 969	14 687	1 927	5 987	-	84 091	7 896	104 765	(100.0%)	1304.5%	7.3%	96.6%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	38 019	(38 019)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	263 302	(109 809)		153 493	153 493	153 493	5 969	16 863	12 389	5 987	-	102 156	18 358	125 006	(100.0%)	1606.2%	12.0%	81.4%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	273 541	(109 809)		163 732	163 732	163 732	7 136	18 725	13 451	7 924	1 479	103 516	22 066	130 165	(89.0%)	1206.4%	13.5%	79.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	180 033	-		180 033	180 033	180 033	41 220	67 679	12 980	15 574	18 571	13 698	72 771	96 951	43.1%	(12.0%)	40.4%	53.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	180 033	-		180 033	180 033	180 033	41 220	67 679	12 980	15 574	18 571	13 698	72 771	96 951	43.1%	(12.0%)	40.4%	53.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	180 033	-		180 033	180 033	180 033	41 220	67 679	12 980	15 574	18 571	13 698	72 771	96 951	43.1%	(12.0%)	40.4%	53.9%	-	-
Total	453 574	(109 809)		343 765	343 765	343 765	48 356	86 404	26 431	23 498	20 050	117 214	94 837	227 116	(24.1%)	398.8%	27.6%	66.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**300**	-	**300**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Endumeni(KZN241)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	162	162	386	386	176	176	724	724	(54.4%)	(54.3%)	40.9%	40.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	162	162	386	386	176	176	724	724	(54.4%)	(54.3%)	40.9%	40.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	69	69	198	198	282	283	549	550	42.4%	42.7%	54.9%	55.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	69	69	198	198	282	283	549	550	42.4%	42.7%	54.9%	55.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 930	-		6 930	6 930	6 930	-	2 722	-	239	-	-	-	2 960	-	(100.0%)	-	42.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 930	-		6 930	6 930	6 930	-	2 722	-	239	-	-	-	2 960	-	(100.0%)	-	42.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 400	-		11 400	11 400	9 700	231	2 952	584	822	458	459	1 273	4 234	(21.6%)	(44.2%)	13.1%	43.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 487	-		24 487	24 487	24 487	11 085	13 313	3 120	1 944	2 532	540	16 737	15 797	(18.8%)	(72.2%)	68.4%	64.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	24 487	-		24 487	24 487	24 487	11 085	13 313	3 120	1 944	2 532	540	16 737	15 797	(18.8%)	(72.2%)	68.4%	64.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	24 487	-		24 487	24 487	24 487	11 085	13 313	3 120	1 944	2 532	540	16 737	15 797	(18.8%)	(72.2%)	68.4%	64.5%	-	-
Total	35 887	-		35 887	35 887	34 187	11 316	16 266	3 704	2 766	2 990	999	18 010	20 031	(19.3%)	(63.9%)	52.7%	58.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**9 162**	**750**		**9 912**	-	-	**12 804**	-	**185**	-	-	-	**12 989**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**131.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**4 743**	-		**4 743**	-	-	**441**	-	**4 302**	-	-	-	**4 743**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	**315**	-	-	-	**132**	-	**447**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Nquthu(KZN242)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	449	449	706	921	685	499	1 840	1 869	(3.0%)	(45.8%)	96.8%	98.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	449	449	706	921	685	499	1 840	1 869	(3.0%)	(45.8%)	96.8%	98.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 014	-		1 014	1 014	1 014	177	177	548	549	187	374	912	1 100	(65.9%)	(31.9%)	89.9%	108.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 014	-		1 014	1 014	1 014	177	177	548	549	187	374	912	1 100	(65.9%)	(31.9%)	89.9%	108.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 035	-		14 035	14 035	14 035	-	-	-	12 231	-	-	-	12 231	-	(100.0%)	-	87.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	37 517	(17 215)		20 302	20 302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	51 552	(17 215)		34 337	34 337	14 035	-	-	-	12 231	-	-	-	12 231	-	(100.0%)	-	87.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	54 466	(17 215)		37 251	37 251	16 949	626	626	1 254	13 700	872	873	2 752	15 200	(30.5%)	(93.6%)	16.2%	89.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 627	-		30 627	30 627	30 627	1 556	3 111	14 322	12 342	3 625	4 992	19 503	20 446	(74.7%)	(59.6%)	63.7%	66.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	30 627	-		30 627	30 627	30 627	1 556	3 111	14 322	12 342	3 625	4 992	19 503	20 446	(74.7%)	(59.6%)	63.7%	66.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	30 627	-		30 627	30 627	30 627	1 556	3 111	14 322	12 342	3 625	4 992	19 503	20 446	(74.7%)	(59.6%)	63.7%	66.8%	-	-
Total	85 093	(17 215)		67 878	67 878	47 576	2 182	3 738	15 576	26 043	4 497	5 865	22 255	35 646	(71.1%)	(77.5%)	46.8%	74.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**9 875**	**193**		**10 068**	**-**	**-**	**12 850**	**-**	**731**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**13 581**	**-**	**(100.0%)**	**-**	**134.9%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**3 234**	**-**		**3 234**	**-**	**-**	**3 234**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3 234**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**717**	-	**717**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Msinga(KZN244)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	321	506	912	954	667	565	1 900	2 025	(26.9%)	(40.8%)	100.0%	106.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	321	506	912	954	667	565	1 900	2 025	(26.9%)	(40.8%)	100.0%	106.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 394	-		4 394	4 394	4 394	3 840	3 863	554	4 047	-	367	4 394	8 277	(100.0%)	(90.9%)	100.0%	188.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	4 394	-		4 394	4 394	4 394	3 840	3 863	554	4 047	-	367	4 394	8 277	(100.0%)	(90.9%)	100.0%	188.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	17 700	3 000		20 700	20 700	20 700	5 215	5 215	-	3 002	-	3 883	5 215	12 101	-	29.3%	25.2%	58.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	64 059	5 195		69 254	69 254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	81 759	8 195		89 954	89 954	20 700	5 215	5 215	-	3 002	-	3 883	5 215	12 101	-	29.3%	25.2%	58.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	88 053	8 195		96 248	96 248	26 994	9 376	9 584	1 466	8 004	667	4 815	11 509	22 404	(54.5%)	(39.8%)	42.6%	83.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 715	-		36 715	36 715	36 715	5 432	5 431	10 756	10 756	10 133	10 214	26 321	26 401	(5.8%)	(5.0%)	71.7%	71.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	36 715	-		36 715	36 715	36 715	5 432	5 431	10 756	10 756	10 133	10 214	26 321	26 401	(5.8%)	(5.0%)	71.7%	71.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	36 715	-		36 715	36 715	36 715	5 432	5 431	10 756	10 756	10 133	10 214	26 321	26 401	(5.8%)	(5.0%)	71.7%	71.9%	-	-
Total	124 768	8 195		132 963	132 963	63 709	14 808	15 016	12 222	18 760	10 800	15 029	37 830	48 805	(11.6%)	(19.9%)	59.4%	76.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**5 140**	**7 547**		**12 687**	-	-	**118**	-	**6 264**	-	**2 590**	-	**8 972**	-	**(58.7%)**	-	**70.7%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 061**	-		**1 061**	-	-	**1 061**	-	-	-	-	-	**1 061**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**229**	-	**229**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Umvoti(KZN245)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 870	-		1 870	1 870	1 870	328	329	390	390	212	211	930	930	(45.6%)	(45.8%)	49.7%	49.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 870	-		1 870	1 870	1 870	328	329	390	390	212	211	930	930	(45.6%)	(45.8%)	49.7%	49.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 849	-		1 849	1 849	1 849	456	630	152	633	760	626	1 368	1 889	400.0%	(1.0%)	74.0%	102.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 849	-		1 849	1 849	1 849	456	630	152	633	760	626	1 368	1 889	400.0%	(1.0%)	74.0%	102.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 329	2 000		11 329	11 329	11 329	48	364	-	3 295	-	4 578	48	8 237	-	38.9%	0.4%	72.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	21 358	-		21 358	21 358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	30 687	2 000		32 687	32 687	11 329	48	364	-	3 295	-	4 578	48	8 237	-	38.9%	0.4%	72.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	34 406	2 000		36 406	36 406	15 048	832	1 323	542	4 317	972	5 416	2 346	11 056	79.3%	25.4%	15.6%	73.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 261	4 000		33 261	33 261	33 261	4 856	1 800	17 292	19 441	-	8 536	22 148	29 777	(100.0%)	(56.1%)	66.6%	89.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	29 261	4 000		33 261	33 261	33 261	4 856	1 800	17 292	19 441	-	8 536	22 148	29 777	(100.0%)	(56.1%)	66.6%	89.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	29 261	4 000		33 261	33 261	33 261	4 856	1 800	17 292	19 441	-	8 536	22 148	29 777	(100.0%)	(56.1%)	66.6%	89.5%	-	-
Total	63 667	6 000		69 667	69 667	48 309	5 688	3 123	17 834	23 759	972	13 952	24 494	40 833	(94.5%)	(41.3%)	50.7%	84.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6 264**	**536**		**6 800**	-	-	**5 437**	-	**1 845**	-	-	-	**7 282**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**107.1%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 065**	-		**2 065**	-	-	**2 065**	-	-	-	-	-	**2 065**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Umzinyathi(DC24)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 320	-		1 320	1 320	1 320	95	95	30	199	207	(113)	332	181	590.0%	(156.6%)	25.2%	13.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 320	-		1 320	1 320	1 320	95	95	30	199	207	(113)	332	181	590.0%	(156.6%)	25.2%	13.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 280	-		2 280	2 280	2 280	-	879	572	1 472	357	665	929	3 016	(37.6%)	(54.8%)	40.7%	132.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 280	-		2 280	2 280	2 280	-	879	572	1 472	357	665	929	3 016	(37.6%)	(54.8%)	40.7%	132.3%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 109	-		5 109	5 109	5 109	1 159	1 151	925	1 444	906	1 234	2 990	3 828	(2.1%)	(14.6%)	58.5%	74.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	5 109	-		5 109	5 109	5 109	1 159	1 151	925	1 444	906	1 234	2 990	3 828	(2.1%)	(14.6%)	58.5%	74.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	40 000	-		40 000	40 000	40 000	8 798	2 209	4 428	14 528	8 585	4 879	21 811	21 616	93.9%	(66.4%)	54.5%	54.0%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	55 000	15 800		70 800	70 800	70 800	-	5 878	2 775	67 389	-	8 894	2 775	82 161	(100.0%)	(86.8%)	3.9%	116.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	15 800	(15 800)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	110 800	-		110 800	110 800	110 800	8 798	8 087	7 203	81 916	8 585	13 773	24 586	103 777	19.2%	(83.2%)	22.2%	93.7%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	119 509	-		119 509	119 509	119 509	10 052	10 213	8 730	85 031	10 055	15 559	28 837	110 802	15.2%	(81.7%)	24.1%	92.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	184 485	-		184 485	184 485	184 485	24 979	23 593	43 092	43 939	39 430	47 492	107 501	115 024	(8.5%)	8.1%	58.3%	62.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	184 485	-		184 485	184 485	184 485	24 979	23 593	43 092	43 939	39 430	47 492	107 501	115 024	(8.5%)	8.1%	58.3%	62.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	184 485	-		184 485	184 485	184 485	24 979	23 593	43 092	43 939	39 430	47 492	107 501	115 024	(8.5%)	8.1%	58.3%	62.3%	-	-
Total	303 994	-		303 994	303 994	303 994	35 031	33 806	51 822	128 970	49 485	63 051	136 338	225 827	(4.5%)	(51.1%)	44.8%	74.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Newcastle(KZN252)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	93	93	704	704	132	131	929	928	(81.3%)	(81.3%)	54.6%	54.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	2 000		2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	200	(156)		44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	1 844		3 744	3 744	1 700	93	93	704	704	132	131	929	928	(81.3%)	(81.3%)	25.1%	25.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 199	-		3 199	3 199	3 199	620	800	1 383	1 440	1 116	635	3 119	2 875	(19.3%)	(55.9%)	97.5%	89.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 199	-		3 199	3 199	3 199	620	800	1 383	1 440	1 116	635	3 119	2 875	(19.3%)	(55.9%)	97.5%	89.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-		15 000	15 000	15 000	-	-	-	4 116	-	2 041	-	6 157	-	(50.4%)	-	41.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 052	2 460		7 512	7 512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 052	2 460		22 512	22 512	15 000	-	-	-	4 116	-	2 041	-	6 157	-	(50.4%)	-	41.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	40 000	-		40 000	40 000	40 000	-	-	14 000	-	-	14 000	14 000	14 000	(100.0%)	-	35.0%	35.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	40 000	-		40 000	40 000	40 000	-	-	14 000	-	-	14 000	14 000	14 000	(100.0%)	-	35.0%	35.0%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	65 151	4 304		69 455	69 455	59 899	713	893	16 087	6 260	1 248	16 808	18 048	23 960	(92.2%)	168.5%	29.2%	38.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	110 232	(54 000)		56 232	56 232	56 232	4 415	939	14 197	36 688	18 378	13 163	36 990	50 790	29.4%	(64.1%)	65.8%	90.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	110 232	(54 000)		56 232	56 232	56 232	4 415	939	14 197	36 688	18 378	13 163	36 990	50 790	29.4%	(64.1%)	65.8%	90.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	110 232	(54 000)		56 232	56 232	56 232	4 415	939	14 197	36 688	18 378	13 163	36 990	50 790	29.4%	(64.1%)	65.8%	90.3%	-	-
Total	175 383	(49 696)		125 687	125 687	116 131	5 128	1 832	30 284	42 948	19 626	29 971	55 038	74 750	(35.2%)	(30.2%)	46.6%	53.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4 778**	**40**		**4 818**	**-**	**-**	**3 471**	**-**	**179**	**-**	**2 317**	**-**	**5 967**	**-**	**1194.4%**	**-**	**123.8%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**23 749**	**-**		**23 749**	**-**	**-**	**7 381**	**-**	**10 426**	**-**	**942**	**-**	**18 749**	**-**	**(91.0%)**	**-**	**78.9%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**7 436**	**-**		**7 436**	**-**	**-**	**1 364**	**-**	**857**	**-**	**6 074**	**-**	**8 295**	**-**	**608.8%**	**-**	**111.6%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Emadlangeni(KZN253)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	416	416	620	620	305	305	1 341	1 341	(50.8%)	(50.8%)	68.1%	68.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	416	416	620	620	305	305	1 341	1 341	(50.8%)	(50.8%)	68.1%	68.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	174	174	443	443	333	327	950	944	(24.8%)	(26.2%)	95.0%	94.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	174	174	443	443	333	327	950	944	(24.8%)	(26.2%)	95.0%	94.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	-	801	-	-	-	801	-	(100.0%)	-	13.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 010	636		2 646	2 646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 010	636		8 646	8 646	6 000	-	-	-	801	-	-	-	801	-	(100.0%)	-	13.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 980	636		11 616	11 616	8 970	590	589	1 063	1 865	638	632	2 291	3 086	(40.0%)	(66.1%)	25.5%	34.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 247	-		9 247	9 247	9 247	2 097	2 167	102	2 104	1 445	940	3 644	5 210	1316.7%	(55.3%)	39.4%	56.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	9 247	-		9 247	9 247	9 247	2 097	2 167	102	2 104	1 445	940	3 644	5 210	1316.7%	(55.3%)	39.4%	56.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	9 247	-		9 247	9 247	9 247	2 097	2 167	102	2 104	1 445	940	3 644	5 210	1316.7%	(55.3%)	39.4%	56.3%	-	-
Total	20 227	636		20 863	20 863	18 217	2 687	2 757	1 165	3 968	2 083	1 572	5 935	8 297	78.8%	(60.4%)	32.6%	45.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 005**	**6 017**		**9 022**	**-**	**-**	**1 152**	**-**	**4 696**	**-**	**18**	**-**	**5 866**	**-**	**(99.6%)**	**-**	**65.0%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 035**	**-**		**1 035**	**-**	**-**	**1 035**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1 035**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Dannhauser(KZN254)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	492	529	299	299	884	884	1 675	1 713	195.7%	196.0%	88.2%	90.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	492	529	299	299	884	884	1 675	1 713	195.7%	196.0%	88.2%	90.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	258	263	279	371	270	634	807	41.1%	(3.1%)	63.4%	80.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	258	263	279	371	270	634	807	41.1%	(3.1%)	63.4%	80.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 945	10 696		19 641	19 641	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 945	10 696		19 641	19 641	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 845	10 696		22 541	22 541	2 900	492	788	562	577	1 255	1 154	2 309	2 519	123.3%	100.0%	79.6%	86.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 400	-		21 400	21 400	21 400	11 576	11 729	-	10 138	6 370	-	17 946	21 867	-	(100.0%)	83.9%	102.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	21 400	-		21 400	21 400	21 400	11 576	11 729	-	10 138	6 370	-	17 946	21 867	-	(100.0%)	83.9%	102.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 400	-		21 400	21 400	21 400	11 576	11 729	-	10 138	6 370	-	17 946	21 867	-	(100.0%)	83.9%	102.2%	-	-
Total	33 245	10 696		43 941	43 941	24 300	12 068	12 516	562	10 716	7 625	1 154	20 255	24 387	1256.8%	(89.2%)	83.4%	100.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4 681**	**3 444**		**8 125**	-	-	**44**	-	**7 129**	-	-	-	**7 173**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**88.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 035**	-		**1 035**	-	-	**1 035**	-	-	-	-	-	**1 035**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Amajuba(DC25)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 570	-		1 570	1 570	1 570	164	164	1 190	1 190	216	74	1 570	1 428	(81.8%)	(93.8%)	100.0%	90.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 570	-		1 570	1 570	1 570	164	164	1 190	1 190	216	74	1 570	1 428	(81.8%)	(93.8%)	100.0%	90.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 205	-		2 205	2 205	2 205	-	-	74	74	261	260	335	334	252.7%	249.8%	15.2%	15.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 205	-		2 205	2 205	2 205	-	-	74	74	261	260	335	334	252.7%	249.8%	15.2%	15.1%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 620	-		1 620	1 620	1 620	120	91	550	796	728	513	1 398	1 399	32.4%	(35.6%)	86.3%	86.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 620	-		1 620	1 620	1 620	120	91	550	796	728	513	1 398	1 399	32.4%	(35.6%)	86.3%	86.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	84 400	-		84 400	84 400	84 400	-	7 942	30 086	26 414	9 106	15 603	39 192	49 959	(69.7%)	(40.9%)	46.4%	59.2%	32 594	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	84 400	-		84 400	84 400	84 400	-	7 942	30 086	26 414	9 106	15 603	39 192	49 959	(69.7%)	(40.9%)	46.4%	59.2%	32 594	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	89 795	-		89 795	89 795	89 795	284	8 197	31 900	28 474	10 311	16 449	42 495	53 120	(67.7%)	(42.2%)	47.3%	59.2%	32 594	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	40 253	-		40 253	40 253	40 253	7 222	6 236	13 256	14 917	5 349	9 320	25 827	30 473	(59.6%)	(37.5%)	64.2%	75.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	40 253	-		40 253	40 253	40 253	7 222	6 236	13 256	14 917	5 349	9 320	25 827	30 473	(59.6%)	(37.5%)	64.2%	75.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	40 253	-		40 253	40 253	40 253	7 222	6 236	13 256	14 917	5 349	9 320	25 827	30 473	(59.6%)	(37.5%)	64.2%	75.7%	-	-
Total	130 048	-		130 048	130 048	130 048	7 506	14 434	45 156	43 391	15 660	25 769	68 322	83 593	(65.3%)	(40.6%)	52.5%	64.3%	32 594	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: eDumbe(KZN261)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	1 004	975	147	147	428	428	1 579	1 550	191.2%	191.7%	80.2%	78.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	1 004	975	147	147	428	428	1 579	1 550	191.2%	191.7%	80.2%	78.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 103	-		1 103	1 103	1 103	14	194	435	261	305	299	754	753	(29.9%)	14.7%	68.4%	68.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 103	-		1 103	1 103	1 103	14	194	435	261	305	299	754	753	(29.9%)	14.7%	68.4%	68.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13 300	-		13 300	13 300	13 300	-	6 665	-	6 315	-	-	-	12 980	-	(100.0%)	-	97.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 962	-		1 962	1 962	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 262	-		15 262	15 262	13 300	-	6 665	-	6 315	-	-	-	12 980	-	(100.0%)	-	97.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	18 335	-		18 335	18 335	16 373	1 018	7 834	582	6 722	733	727	2 333	15 283	25.9%	(89.2%)	14.2%	93.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 762	9 000		26 762	26 762	26 762	1 178	4 135	8 833	6 132	3 223	3 684	13 234	13 951	(63.5%)	(39.9%)	49.5%	52.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	17 762	9 000		26 762	26 762	26 762	1 178	4 135	8 833	6 132	3 223	3 684	13 234	13 951	(63.5%)	(39.9%)	49.5%	52.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 762	9 000		26 762	26 762	26 762	1 178	4 135	8 833	6 132	3 223	3 684	13 234	13 951	(63.5%)	(39.9%)	49.5%	52.1%	-	-
Total	36 097	9 000		45 097	45 097	43 135	2 196	11 969	9 415	12 854	3 956	4 411	15 567	29 234	(58.0%)	(65.7%)	36.1%	57.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 467**	**1 509**		**4 976**	-	-	-	-	**4 838**	-	-	-	**4 838**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**97.2%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 770**	-		**2 770**	-	-	**2 770**	-	-	-	-	-	**2 770**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**347**	-	**347**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: uPhongolo(KZN262)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	-	221	289	208	219	212	508	642	(24.2%)	1.9%	25.8%	32.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	-	221	289	208	219	212	508	642	(24.2%)	1.9%	25.8%	32.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 534	-		2 534	2 534	2 534	866	1 073	298	528	517	339	1 681	1 940	73.5%	(35.8%)	66.3%	76.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 534	-		2 534	2 534	2 534	866	1 073	298	528	517	339	1 681	1 940	73.5%	(35.8%)	66.3%	76.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 500	-		8 500	8 500	8 500	-	-	-	763	-	2 062	-	2 825	-	170.5%	-	33.2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	17 857	(17 857)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	26 357	(17 857)		8 500	8 500	8 500	-	-	-	763	-	2 062	-	2 825	-	170.5%	-	33.2%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	30 861	(17 857)		13 004	13 004	13 004	866	1 294	587	1 499	736	2 613	2 189	5 406	25.4%	74.4%	16.8%	41.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 794	-		27 794	27 794	27 794	7 075	7 332	6 703	7 904	940	-	14 718	15 236	(86.0%)	(100.0%)	53.0%	54.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	27 794	-		27 794	27 794	27 794	7 075	7 332	6 703	7 904	940	-	14 718	15 236	(86.0%)	(100.0%)	53.0%	54.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	27 794	-		27 794	27 794	27 794	7 075	7 332	6 703	7 904	940	-	14 718	15 236	(86.0%)	(100.0%)	53.0%	54.8%	-	-
Total	58 655	(17 857)		40 798	40 798	40 798	7 941	8 626	7 290	9 403	1 676	2 613	16 907	20 643	(77.0%)	(72.2%)	41.4%	50.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 702**	**1 541**		**5 243**	-	-	**4 506**	-	-	-	**1 276**	-	**5 782**	-	-	-	**110.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 070**	-		**2 070**	-	-	-	-	**2 070**	-	-	-	**2 070**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**90**	-	**90**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Abaqulusi(KZN263)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	170	171	187	188	182	182	539	541	(2.7%)	(3.3%)	30.5%	30.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	170	171	187	188	182	182	539	541	(2.7%)	(3.3%)	30.5%	30.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 295	-		1 295	1 295	1 295	-	-	168	(39)	435	375	603	336	158.9%	(1063.9%)	46.6%	26.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 295	-		1 295	1 295	1 295	-	-	168	(39)	435	375	603	336	158.9%	(1063.9%)	46.6%	26.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-		15 000	15 000	15 000	-	-	4 750	-	-	-	4 750	-	(100.0%)	-	31.7%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 021	8 837		9 858	9 858	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	16 021	8 837		24 858	24 858	15 000	-	-	4 750	-	-	-	4 750	-	(100.0%)	-	31.7%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	20 786	8 837		29 623	29 623	18 065	170	171	5 105	149	617	557	5 892	877	(87.9%)	273.3%	32.6%	4.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 434	-		36 434	36 434	36 434	2 126	6 524	6 861	12 277	8 963	16 998	17 950	35 799	30.6%	38.5%	49.3%	98.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	36 434	-		36 434	36 434	36 434	2 126	6 524	6 861	12 277	8 963	16 998	17 950	35 799	30.6%	38.5%	49.3%	98.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	36 434	-		36 434	36 434	36 434	2 126	6 524	6 861	12 277	8 963	16 998	17 950	35 799	30.6%	38.5%	49.3%	98.3%	-	-
Total	57 220	8 837		66 057	66 057	54 499	2 296	6 695	11 966	12 426	9 580	17 555	23 842	36 676	(19.9%)	41.3%	43.7%	57.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**7 349**	**1 727**		**9 076**	-	-	**8 507**	-	-	-	-	-	**8 507**	-	-	-	**93.7%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**4 253**	-		**4 253**	-	-	**192**	-	**4 061**	-	-	-	**4 253**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**1 012**	-	**1 012**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Nongoma(KZN265)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	395	396	1 218	1 218	199	199	1 812	1 812	(83.7%)	(83.7%)	92.0%	92.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	395	396	1 218	1 218	199	199	1 812	1 812	(83.7%)	(83.7%)	92.0%	92.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 615	-		1 615	1 615	1 615	318	318	702	702	425	425	1 445	1 445	(39.5%)	(39.5%)	89.5%	89.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 615	-		1 615	1 615	1 615	318	318	702	702	425	425	1 445	1 445	(39.5%)	(39.5%)	89.5%	89.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-		15 000	15 000	15 000	-	4 195	-	2 877	-	934	-	8 006	-	(67.5%)	-	53.4%	838	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	380	(380)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 380	(380)		15 000	15 000	15 000	-	4 195	-	2 877	-	934	-	8 006	-	(67.5%)	-	53.4%	838	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	18 965	(380)		18 585	18 585	18 585	713	4 909	1 920	4 798	624	1 557	3 257	11 264	(67.5%)	(67.5%)	17.5%	60.6%	838	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 286	-		31 286	31 286	31 286	4 464	7 431	15 510	13 981	500	4 676	20 474	26 088	(96.8%)	(66.6%)	65.4%	83.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	31 286	-		31 286	31 286	31 286	4 464	7 431	15 510	13 981	500	4 676	20 474	26 088	(96.8%)	(66.6%)	65.4%	83.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	31 286	-		31 286	31 286	31 286	4 464	7 431	15 510	13 981	500	4 676	20 474	26 088	(96.8%)	(66.6%)	65.4%	83.4%	-	-
Total	50 251	(380)		49 871	49 871	49 871	5 177	12 339	17 430	18 779	1 124	6 233	23 731	37 352	(93.6%)	(66.8%)	47.6%	74.9%	838	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6 124**	**1 808**		**7 932**	**-**	**-**	**1 741**	**-**	**6 531**	**-**	**2 188**	**-**	**10 460**	**-**	**(66.5%)**	**-**	**131.9%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 591**	**-**		**1 591**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1 591**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1 591**	**-**	**(100.0%)**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Ulundi(KZN266)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 870	-		1 870	1 870	1 870	129	150	167	160	171	170	467	479	2.4%	6.2%	25.0%	25.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 870	-		1 870	1 870	1 870	129	150	167	160	171	170	467	479	2.4%	6.2%	25.0%	25.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 854	-		3 854	3 854	3 854	990	989	815	1 035	589	1 153	2 394	3 178	(27.7%)	11.4%	62.1%	82.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 854	-		3 854	3 854	3 854	990	989	815	1 035	589	1 153	2 394	3 178	(27.7%)	11.4%	62.1%	82.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 000	-		18 000	18 000	18 000	3 333	5 000	-	8 001	-	-	3 333	13 001	-	(100.0%)	18.5%	72.2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	15 228	(2 841)		12 387	12 387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	33 228	(2 841)		30 387	30 387	18 000	3 333	5 000	-	8 001	-	-	3 333	13 001	-	(100.0%)	18.5%	72.2%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	38 952	(2 841)		36 111	36 111	23 724	4 452	6 139	982	9 196	760	1 323	6 194	16 658	(22.6%)	(85.6%)	26.1%	70.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 335	6 000		36 335	36 335	36 335	8 614	10 707	15 851	19 739	5 003	4 870	29 468	35 317	(68.4%)	(75.3%)	81.1%	97.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	30 335	6 000		36 335	36 335	36 335	8 614	10 707	15 851	19 739	5 003	4 870	29 468	35 317	(68.4%)	(75.3%)	81.1%	97.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	30 335	6 000		36 335	36 335	36 335	8 614	10 707	15 851	19 739	5 003	4 870	29 468	35 317	(68.4%)	(75.3%)	81.1%	97.2%	-	-
Total	69 287	3 159		72 446	72 446	60 059	13 066	16 846	16 833	28 935	5 763	6 193	35 662	51 974	(65.8%)	(78.6%)	59.4%	86.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**23 286**	**4 308**		**27 594**	**-**	**-**	**18 825**	**-**	**7 571**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**26 396**	**-**	**(100.0%)**	**-**	**95.7%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 972**	**-**		**2 972**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1 061**	**-**	**1 911**	**-**	**2 972**	**-**	**80.1%**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Zululand(DC26)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	406	406	310	310	144	144	860	860	(53.5%)	(53.5%)	86.0%	86.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	406	406	310	310	144	144	860	860	(53.5%)	(53.5%)	86.0%	86.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 364	-		2 364	2 364	2 364	769	514	474	460	1 121	478	2 364	1 452	136.5%	4.0%	100.0%	61.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 364	-		2 364	2 364	2 364	769	514	474	460	1 121	478	2 364	1 452	136.5%	4.0%	100.0%	61.4%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 908	-		5 908	5 908	5 908	3 542	3 543	1 192	2 365	1 174	-	5 908	5 908	(1.5%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	5 908	-		5 908	5 908	5 908	3 542	3 543	1 192	2 365	1 174	-	5 908	5 908	(1.5%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	131 498	-		131 498	131 498	131 498	24 284	13 414	25 097	36 670	22 895	20 839	72 276	70 924	(8.8%)	(43.2%)	55.0%	53.9%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	115 000	(27 172)		87 828	87 828	87 828	6 083	6 217	334	4 110	4 636	12 200	11 053	22 528	1288.0%	196.8%	12.6%	25.6%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	246 498	(27 172)		219 326	219 326	219 326	30 367	19 632	25 431	40 781	27 531	33 039	83 329	93 451	8.3%	(19.0%)	38.0%	42.6%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	255 770	(27 172)		228 598	228 598	228 598	35 084	24 094	27 407	43 916	29 970	33 661	92 461	101 671	9.4%	(23.4%)	40.4%	44.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	220 762	-		220 762	220 762	220 762	60 026	74 822	41 085	65 394	74 774	59 420	175 885	199 636	82.0%	(9.1%)	79.7%	90.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	220 762	-		220 762	220 762	220 762	60 026	74 822	41 085	65 394	74 774	59 420	175 885	199 636	82.0%	(9.1%)	79.7%	90.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	220 762	-		220 762	220 762	220 762	60 026	74 822	41 085	65 394	74 774	59 420	175 885	199 636	82.0%	(9.1%)	79.7%	90.4%	-	-
Total	476 532	(27 172)		449 360	449 360	449 360	95 110	98 916	68 492	109 310	104 744	93 082	268 346	301 307	52.9%	(14.8%)	59.7%	67.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Umhlabuyalingana(KZN271)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	602	649	146	208	84	243	832	1 100	(42.5%)	16.7%	43.8%	57.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	602	649	146	208	84	243	832	1 100	(42.5%)	16.7%	43.8%	57.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 047	-		3 047	3 047	3 047	1 656	1 656	1 022	1 391	369	-	3 047	3 047	(63.9%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 047	-		3 047	3 047	3 047	1 656	1 656	1 022	1 391	369	-	3 047	3 047	(63.9%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 000	4 000		22 000	22 000	22 000	-	8 324	-	9 452	-	-	-	17 777	-	(100.0%)	-	80.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	100 554	(45 203)		55 351	55 351	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	118 554	(41 203)		77 351	77 351	22 000	-	8 324	-	9 452	-	-	-	17 777	-	(100.0%)	-	80.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	123 501	(41 203)		82 298	82 298	26 947	2 258	10 630	1 168	11 051	453	243	3 879	21 923	(61.2%)	(97.8%)	14.4%	81.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 265	-		34 265	34 265	34 265	7 356	8 196	9 216	8 329	2 403	5 795	18 975	22 320	(73.9%)	(30.4%)	55.4%	65.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	34 265	-		34 265	34 265	34 265	7 356	8 196	9 216	8 329	2 403	5 795	18 975	22 320	(73.9%)	(30.4%)	55.4%	65.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	34 265	-		34 265	34 265	34 265	7 356	8 196	9 216	8 329	2 403	5 795	18 975	22 320	(73.9%)	(30.4%)	55.4%	65.1%	-	-
Total	157 766	(41 203)		116 563	116 563	61 212	9 614	18 825	10 384	19 380	2 856	6 038	22 854	44 244	(72.5%)	(68.8%)	37.3%	72.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**11 982**	-		**11 982**	-	-	**8 029**	-	**1 378**	-	**2 378**	-	**11 785**	-	**72.6%**	-	**98.4%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**3 398**	**(1 525)**		**1 873**	-	-	-	-	**1 873**	-	-	-	**1 873**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Jozini(KZN272)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	70	70	213	212	567	579	850	861	166.2%	172.8%	43.1%	43.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	70	70	213	212	567	579	850	861	166.2%	172.8%	43.1%	43.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 751	-		2 751	2 751	2 751	1 902	2 045	737	706	112	-	2 751	2 751	(84.8%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 751	-		2 751	2 751	2 751	1 902	2 045	737	706	112	-	2 751	2 751	(84.8%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	(15 000)		-	-	-	-	3 559	-	-	-	-	-	3 559	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	134 436	28 246		162 682	162 682	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	149 436	13 246		162 682	162 682	-	-	3 559	-	-	-	-	-	3 559	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	10 826		10 826	10 826	10 826	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	10 826		10 826	10 826	10 826	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	154 157	24 072		178 229	178 229	15 547	1 972	5 674	950	918	679	579	3 601	7 171	(28.5%)	(36.9%)	23.2%	46.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 687	-		36 687	36 687	36 687	11 906	11 008	5 650	7 065	10 595	3 673	28 151	21 747	87.5%	(48.0%)	76.7%	59.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	36 687	-		36 687	36 687	36 687	11 906	11 008	5 650	7 065	10 595	3 673	28 151	21 747	87.5%	(48.0%)	76.7%	59.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	36 687	-		36 687	36 687	36 687	11 906	11 008	5 650	7 065	10 595	3 673	28 151	21 747	87.5%	(48.0%)	76.7%	59.3%	-	-
Total	190 844	24 072		214 916	214 916	52 234	13 878	16 682	6 600	7 983	11 274	4 253	31 752	28 918	70.8%	(46.7%)	60.8%	55.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6 126**	**5 443**		**11 569**	-	-	**3 620**	-	-	-	**918**	-	**4 538**	-	-	-	**39.2%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**5 787**	**(1 525)**		**4 262**	-	-	-	-	**4 262**	-	-	-	**4 262**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Mtubatuba(KZN275)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	167	165	891	891	317	318	1 375	1 375	(64.4%)	(64.3%)	69.8%	69.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	167	165	891	891	317	318	1 375	1 375	(64.4%)	(64.3%)	69.8%	69.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 070	-		2 070	2 070	2 070	667	431	723	722	387	387	1 777	1 540	(46.5%)	(46.4%)	85.8%	74.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 070	-		2 070	2 070	2 070	667	431	723	722	387	387	1 777	1 540	(46.5%)	(46.4%)	85.8%	74.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 600	-		12 600	12 600	12 600	1 599	1 599	4 483	-	-	3 622	6 082	5 221	(100.0%)	-	48.3%	41.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	37 801	(2 326)		35 475	35 475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	50 401	(2 326)		48 075	48 075	12 600	1 599	1 599	4 483	-	-	3 622	6 082	5 221	(100.0%)	-	48.3%	41.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	54 441	(2 326)		52 115	52 115	16 640	2 433	2 196	6 097	1 613	704	4 328	9 234	8 137	(88.5%)	168.2%	55.5%	48.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 166	-		31 166	31 166	31 166	3 509	5 899	15 094	11 293	9 510	4 015	28 113	21 207	(37.0%)	(64.4%)	90.2%	68.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	31 166	-		31 166	31 166	31 166	3 509	5 899	15 094	11 293	9 510	4 015	28 113	21 207	(37.0%)	(64.4%)	90.2%	68.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	31 166	-		31 166	31 166	31 166	3 509	5 899	15 094	11 293	9 510	4 015	28 113	21 207	(37.0%)	(64.4%)	90.2%	68.0%	-	-
Total	85 607	(2 326)		83 281	83 281	47 806	5 942	8 095	21 191	12 906	10 214	8 342	37 347	29 343	(51.8%)	(35.4%)	78.1%	61.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 542**	**1 042**		**3 584**	-	-	-	-	**1 781**	-	**1 101**	-	**2 882**	-	**(38.2%)**	-	**80.4%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**3 441**	-		**3 441**	-	-	**3 441**	-	-	-	-	-	**3 441**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	**5**	-	-	-	-	-	**5**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Hlabisa Big Five(KZN276)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 870	-		3 870	3 870	3 870	983	250	1 031	1 031	518	517	2 532	1 799	(49.8%)	(49.8%)	65.4%	46.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 870	-		3 870	3 870	3 870	983	250	1 031	1 031	518	517	2 532	1 799	(49.8%)	(49.8%)	65.4%	46.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 826	-		1 826	1 826	1 826	973	724	660	1 006	193	987	1 826	2 716	(70.8%)	(1.9%)	100.0%	148.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 826	-		1 826	1 826	1 826	973	724	660	1 006	193	987	1 826	2 716	(70.8%)	(1.9%)	100.0%	148.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	397	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	27 496	(12 708)		14 788	14 788	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	27 496	(12 708)		14 788	14 788	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	397	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	33 192	(12 708)		20 484	20 484	5 696	1 956	974	1 691	2 037	711	1 504	4 358	4 515	(58.0%)	(26.2%)	76.5%	79.3%	397	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 000	-		21 000	21 000	21 000	1 612	3 436	8 297	7 625	-	3 981	9 909	15 043	(100.0%)	(47.8%)	47.2%	71.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	21 000	-		21 000	21 000	21 000	1 612	3 436	8 297	7 625	-	3 981	9 909	15 043	(100.0%)	(47.8%)	47.2%	71.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 000	-		21 000	21 000	21 000	1 612	3 436	8 297	7 625	-	3 981	9 909	15 043	(100.0%)	(47.8%)	47.2%	71.6%	-	-
Total	54 192	(12 708)		41 484	41 484	26 696	3 568	4 411	9 988	9 662	711	5 485	14 267	19 558	(92.9%)	(43.2%)	53.4%	73.3%	397	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**5 779**	**516**		**6 295**	-	-	**4 294**	-	-	-	**208**	-	**4 502**	-	-	-	**71.5%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 626**	-		**2 626**	-	-	-	-	**2 626**	-	-	-	**2 626**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**2 331**	-	**2 331**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Umkhanyakude(DC27)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	143	142	408	407	174	173	725	723	(57.4%)	(57.5%)	72.5%	72.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	143	142	408	407	174	173	725	723	(57.4%)	(57.5%)	72.5%	72.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 624	-		2 624	2 624	2 624	1 054	-	666	761	353	384	2 073	1 145	(47.0%)	(49.5%)	79.0%	43.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 624	-		2 624	2 624	2 624	1 054	-	666	761	353	384	2 073	1 145	(47.0%)	(49.5%)	79.0%	43.6%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 022	-		3 022	3 022	3 022	576	757	799	1 145	1 436	1 453	2 811	3 354	79.7%	26.9%	93.0%	111.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 022	-		3 022	3 022	3 022	576	757	799	1 145	1 436	1 453	2 811	3 354	79.7%	26.9%	93.0%	111.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	56 052	(13 649)		42 403	42 403	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	55 000	18 000		73 000	73 000	73 000	-	-	23 430	25 101	-	-	23 430	25 101	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	32.1%	34.4%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	18 000	(18 000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	129 052	(13 649)		115 403	115 403	73 000	-	-	23 430	25 101	-	-	23 430	25 101	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	32.1%	34.4%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	135 698	(13 649)		122 049	122 049	79 646	1 773	899	25 303	27 414	1 963	2 010	29 039	30 323	(92.2%)	(92.7%)	36.5%	38.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	210 378	-		210 378	210 378	210 378	34 153	35 013	31 107	38 988	70 708	32 953	135 968	106 954	127.3%	(15.5%)	64.6%	50.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	210 378	-		210 378	210 378	210 378	34 153	35 013	31 107	38 988	70 708	32 953	135 968	106 954	127.3%	(15.5%)	64.6%	50.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	210 378	-		210 378	210 378	210 378	34 153	35 013	31 107	38 988	70 708	32 953	135 968	106 954	127.3%	(15.5%)	64.6%	50.8%	-	-
Total	346 076	(13 649)		332 427	332 427	290 024	35 926	35 912	56 410	66 402	72 671	34 963	165 007	137 277	28.8%	(47.3%)	56.9%	47.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Mfolozi(KZN281)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	558	558	514	514	534	534	1 606	1 606	3.9%	3.8%	84.5%	84.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	558	558	514	514	534	534	1 606	1 606	3.9%	3.8%	84.5%	84.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	1 055		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 055	(1 055)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 055	-		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 620	-		1 620	1 620	1 620	431	640	750	787	439	193	1 620	1 620	(41.5%)	(75.4%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 620	-		1 620	1 620	1 620	431	640	750	787	439	193	1 620	1 620	(41.5%)	(75.4%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	11 000	-		11 000	11 000	11 000	-	2 077	-	742	-	1 344	-	4 163	-	81.2%	-	37.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	888	(888)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 888	(888)		11 000	11 000	11 000	-	2 077	-	742	-	1 344	-	4 163	-	81.2%	-	37.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 463	(888)		15 575	15 575	15 575	989	3 275	1 264	2 043	973	2 072	3 226	7 390	(23.0%)	1.4%	20.7%	47.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 761	-		25 761	25 761	25 761	4 440	4 429	5 960	5 961	6 209	6 344	16 609	16 734	4.2%	6.4%	64.5%	65.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	25 761	-		25 761	25 761	25 761	4 440	4 429	5 960	5 961	6 209	6 344	16 609	16 734	4.2%	6.4%	64.5%	65.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	25 761	-		25 761	25 761	25 761	4 440	4 429	5 960	5 961	6 209	6 344	16 609	16 734	4.2%	6.4%	64.5%	65.0%	-	-
Total	42 224	(888)		41 336	41 336	41 336	5 429	7 704	7 224	8 004	7 182	8 416	19 835	24 124	(0.6%)	5.1%	48.0%	58.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**572**	**32**		**604**	-	-	**428**	-	-	-	**5 018**	-	**5 446**	-	-	-	**901.7%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 626**	-		**2 626**	-	-	-	-	**2 626**	-	-	-	**2 626**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: uMhlathuze(KZN282)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 650	-		2 650	2 650	2 650	296	296	218	217	1 492	1 492	2 006	2 006	584.4%	586.1%	75.7%	75.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	5 000	(2 700)		2 300	2 300	2 300	1 165	1 166	990	1 134	145	-	2 300	2 300	(85.4%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 650	(2 700)		4 950	4 950	4 950	1 461	1 463	1 208	1 351	1 637	1 492	4 306	4 306	35.5%	10.4%	87.0%	87.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	1 055		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	3 055	(1 055)		2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 055	-		3 055	3 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 189	-		5 189	5 189	5 189	1 604	1 604	1 248	1 803	2 255	1 701	5 107	5 108	80.7%	(5.6%)	98.4%	98.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	5 189	-		5 189	5 189	5 189	1 604	1 604	1 248	1 803	2 255	1 701	5 107	5 108	80.7%	(5.6%)	98.4%	98.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 650	2 039
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 574	230		3 804	3 804	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	6 000	6 000	-	956	3 211	3 673	1 101	2 152	4 312	6 781	(65.7%)	(41.4%)	71.9%	113.0%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 574	230		9 804	9 804	6 000	-	956	3 211	3 673	1 101	2 152	4 312	6 781	(65.7%)	(41.4%)	71.9%	113.0%	2 650	2 039
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	16 000	(16 000)		-	-	-	-	1 794	-	3 158	-	695	-	5 648	-	(78.0%)	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	16 000	(16 000)		-	-	-	-	1 794	-	3 158	-	695	-	5 648	-	(78.0%)	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	41 468	(18 470)		22 998	22 998	17 194	3 065	5 817	5 667	9 986	4 993	6 040	13 725	21 842	(11.9%)	(39.5%)	79.8%	127.0%	2 650	2 039
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	104 604	-		104 604	104 604	104 604	21 477	20 710	21 547	21 547	22 506	22 505	65 530	64 762	4.5%	4.4%	62.6%	61.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	104 604	-		104 604	104 604	104 604	21 477	20 710	21 547	21 547	22 506	22 505	65 530	64 762	4.5%	4.4%	62.6%	61.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	104 604	-		104 604	104 604	104 604	21 477	20 710	21 547	21 547	22 506	22 505	65 530	64 762	4.5%	4.4%	62.6%	61.9%	-	-
Total	146 072	(18 470)		127 602	127 602	121 798	24 542	26 526	27 214	31 533	27 499	28 545	79 255	86 604	1.0%	(9.5%)	65.1%	71.1%	2 650	2 039

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**13 420**	**1 338**		**14 758**	-	-	**15 077**	-	**2 064**	-	**1 182**	-	**18 323**	-	**(42.7%)**	-	**124.2%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**10 043**	-		**10 043**	-	-	-	-	**10 043**	-	-	-	**10 043**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**2 213**	-		**2 213**	-	-	**980**	-	**896**	-	**1 443**	-	**3 319**	-	**61.0%**	-	**150.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: uMlalazi(KZN284)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	330	359	799	800	382	382	1 511	1 540	(52.2%)	(52.2%)	85.4%	87.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	330	359	799	800	382	382	1 511	1 540	(52.2%)	(52.2%)	85.4%	87.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 212	-		3 212	3 212	3 212	934	933	709	1 037	1 156	827	2 799	2 797	63.0%	(20.2%)	87.1%	87.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 212	-		3 212	3 212	3 212	934	933	709	1 037	1 156	827	2 799	2 797	63.0%	(20.2%)	87.1%	87.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	3 000		10 000	10 000	10 000	-	5 768	-	1 232	-	2 450	-	9 450	-	98.9%	-	94.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 726	9 715		17 441	17 441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 726	12 715		27 441	27 441	10 000	-	5 768	-	1 232	-	2 450	-	9 450	-	98.9%	-	94.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	21 408	12 715		34 123	34 123	14 982	1 264	7 060	1 508	3 069	1 538	3 659	4 310	13 788	2.0%	19.3%	28.8%	92.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	49 108	-		49 108	49 108	49 108	8 133	3 102	15 749	18 134	8 714	13 753	32 596	34 989	(44.7%)	(24.2%)	66.4%	71.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	49 108	-		49 108	49 108	49 108	8 133	3 102	15 749	18 134	8 714	13 753	32 596	34 989	(44.7%)	(24.2%)	66.4%	71.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	49 108	-		49 108	49 108	49 108	8 133	3 102	15 749	18 134	8 714	13 753	32 596	34 989	(44.7%)	(24.2%)	66.4%	71.2%	-	-
Total	70 516	12 715		83 231	83 231	64 090	9 397	10 162	17 257	21 203	10 252	17 412	36 906	48 777	(40.6%)	(17.9%)	57.6%	76.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 699**	**8 314**		**12 013**	**-**	**-**	**2 553**	**-**	**6 090**	**-**	**1 376**	**-**	**10 019**	**-**	**(77.4%)**	**-**	**83.4%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**4 978**	**-**		**4 978**	**-**	**-**	**4 610**	**-**	**368**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4 978**	**-**	**(100.0%)**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**81**	-	**81**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Mthonjaneni(KZN285)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 850	-		2 850	2 850	2 850	2 225	2 225	193	193	139	140	2 557	2 558	(28.0%)	(27.8%)	89.7%	89.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 850	-		2 850	2 850	2 850	2 225	2 225	193	193	139	140	2 557	2 558	(28.0%)	(27.8%)	89.7%	89.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 808	-		1 808	1 808	1 808	572	575	568	569	668	675	1 808	1 819	17.6%	18.6%	100.0%	100.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 808	-		1 808	1 808	1 808	572	575	568	569	668	675	1 808	1 819	17.6%	18.6%	100.0%	100.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-		15 000	15 000	15 000	-	7 005	-	3 717	-	497	-	11 219	-	(86.6%)	-	74.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	150		150	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 000	150		15 150	15 150	15 000	-	7 005	-	3 717	-	497	-	11 219	-	(86.6%)	-	74.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	19 658	150		19 808	19 808	19 658	2 797	9 805	761	4 479	807	1 312	4 365	15 596	6.0%	(70.7%)	22.2%	79.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 749	4 000		21 749	21 749	21 749	5 184	5 130	7 213	8 101	4 133	4 969	16 530	18 201	(42.7%)	(38.7%)	76.0%	83.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	17 749	4 000		21 749	21 749	21 749	5 184	5 130	7 213	8 101	4 133	4 969	16 530	18 201	(42.7%)	(38.7%)	76.0%	83.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 749	4 000		21 749	21 749	21 749	5 184	5 130	7 213	8 101	4 133	4 969	16 530	18 201	(42.7%)	(38.7%)	76.0%	83.7%	-	-
Total	37 407	4 150		41 557	41 557	41 407	7 981	14 936	7 974	12 580	4 940	6 281	20 895	33 797	(38.0%)	(50.1%)	50.5%	81.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 889**	**217**		**3 106**	-	-	**1 036**	-	**1 077**	-	-	-	**2 113**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**68.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 035**	-		**1 035**	-	-	-	-	**1 035**	-	-	-	**1 035**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Nkandla(KZN286)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	1 289	1 091	114	148	125	92	1 528	1 331	9.6%	(38.2%)	77.6%	67.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	1 289	1 091	114	148	125	92	1 528	1 331	9.6%	(38.2%)	77.6%	67.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 712	-		2 712	2 712	2 712	677	677	458	681	916	692	2 051	2 051	100.0%	1.6%	75.6%	75.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 712	-		2 712	2 712	2 712	677	677	458	681	916	692	2 051	2 051	100.0%	1.6%	75.6%	75.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 000	-		18 000	18 000	18 000	10 000	10 591	-	6 066	-	1 200	10 000	17 856	-	(80.2%)	55.6%	99.2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 620	(1 110)		5 510	5 510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	24 620	(1 110)		23 510	23 510	18 000	10 000	10 591	-	6 066	-	1 200	10 000	17 856	-	(80.2%)	55.6%	99.2%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	29 302	(1 110)		28 192	28 192	22 682	11 966	12 359	572	6 895	1 041	1 984	13 579	21 238	82.0%	(71.2%)	59.9%	93.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 945	3 000		34 945	34 945	34 945	5 495	2 807	16 565	11 296	1 760	2 758	23 820	16 861	(89.4%)	(75.6%)	68.2%	48.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	31 945	3 000		34 945	34 945	34 945	5 495	2 807	16 565	11 296	1 760	2 758	23 820	16 861	(89.4%)	(75.6%)	68.2%	48.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	31 945	3 000		34 945	34 945	34 945	5 495	2 807	16 565	11 296	1 760	2 758	23 820	16 861	(89.4%)	(75.6%)	68.2%	48.3%	-	-
Total	61 247	1 890		63 137	63 137	57 627	17 461	15 166	17 137	18 192	2 801	4 742	37 399	38 100	(83.7%)	(73.9%)	64.9%	66.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6 736**	**1 019**		**7 755**	-	-	**14 889**	-	-	-	**1 285**	-	**16 174**	-	-	-	**208.6%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**4 641**	**(3 050)**		**1 591**	-	-	**1 591**	-	-	-	-	-	**1 591**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: King Cetshwayo(DC28)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	183	183	318	318	114	113	615	614	(64.2%)	(64.3%)	61.5%	61.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	183	183	318	318	114	113	615	614	(64.2%)	(64.3%)	61.5%	61.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 528	-		2 528	2 528	2 528	481	418	570	644	545	555	1 596	1 617	(4.4%)	(13.8%)	63.1%	64.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 528	-		2 528	2 528	2 528	481	418	570	644	545	555	1 596	1 617	(4.4%)	(13.8%)	63.1%	64.0%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	7 762	-		7 762	7 762	7 762	1 519	1 519	1 970	2 028	1 267	1 906	4 756	5 453	(35.7%)	(6.0%)	61.3%	70.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	7 762	-		7 762	7 762	7 762	1 519	1 519	1 970	2 028	1 267	1 906	4 756	5 453	(35.7%)	(6.0%)	61.3%	70.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	120 000	-		120 000	120 000	120 000	-	-	2 407	3 629	9 686	11 055	12 093	14 684	302.4%	204.6%	10.1%	12.2%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	73 000	15 300		88 300	88 300	88 300	-	35 740	29 154	15 482	-	-	29 154	51 222	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	33.0%	58.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	15 300	(15 300)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	208 300	-		208 300	208 300	208 300	-	35 740	31 561	19 111	9 686	11 055	41 247	65 906	(69.3%)	(42.2%)	19.8%	31.6%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	219 590	-		219 590	219 590	219 590	2 183	37 861	34 419	22 100	11 612	13 630	48 214	73 591	(66.3%)	(38.3%)	22.0%	33.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	167 200	-		167 200	167 200	167 200	21 311	21 311	49 373	49 374	22 584	22 583	93 268	93 268	(54.3%)	(54.3%)	55.8%	55.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	167 200	-		167 200	167 200	167 200	21 311	21 311	49 373	49 374	22 584	22 583	93 268	93 268	(54.3%)	(54.3%)	55.8%	55.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	167 200	-		167 200	167 200	167 200	21 311	21 311	49 373	49 374	22 584	22 583	93 268	93 268	(54.3%)	(54.3%)	55.8%	55.8%	-	-
Total	386 790	-		386 790	386 790	386 790	23 494	59 171	83 792	71 474	34 196	36 213	141 482	166 858	(59.2%)	(49.3%)	36.6%	43.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	**684**	-	-	-	-	-	**684**	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	**137**	-	-	-	**137**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Mandeni(KZN291)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	190	190	657	657	763	763	1 610	1 609	16.1%	16.1%	84.7%	84.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	10 667	-		10 667	10 667	10 667	522	320	1 066	1 889	145	-	1 733	2 210	(86.4%)	(100.0%)	16.2%	20.7%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	12 567	-		12 567	12 567	12 567	712	510	1 723	2 546	908	763	3 343	3 819	(47.3%)	(70.0%)	26.6%	30.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 255	-		2 255	2 255	2 255	605	565	452	664	894	652	1 951	1 881	97.8%	(1.8%)	86.5%	83.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 255	-		2 255	2 255	2 255	605	565	452	664	894	652	1 951	1 881	97.8%	(1.8%)	86.5%	83.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 786	-		6 786	6 786	6 786	574	916	638	952	-	613	1 212	2 480	(100.0%)	(35.6%)	17.9%	36.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 766	3 953		5 719	5 719	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 552	3 953		12 505	12 505	6 786	574	916	638	952	-	613	1 212	2 480	(100.0%)	(35.6%)	17.9%	36.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	23 374	3 953		27 327	27 327	21 608	1 891	1 991	2 813	4 161	1 802	2 027	6 506	8 180	(35.9%)	(51.3%)	30.1%	37.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 706	-		34 706	34 706	34 706	4 111	4 064	15 361	16 690	6 133	6 254	25 605	27 008	(60.1%)	(62.5%)	73.8%	77.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	34 706	-		34 706	34 706	34 706	4 111	4 064	15 361	16 690	6 133	6 254	25 605	27 008	(60.1%)	(62.5%)	73.8%	77.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	34 706	-		34 706	34 706	34 706	4 111	4 064	15 361	16 690	6 133	6 254	25 605	27 008	(60.1%)	(62.5%)	73.8%	77.8%	-	-
Total	58 080	3 953		62 033	62 033	56 314	6 002	6 055	18 174	20 851	7 935	8 282	32 111	35 188	(56.3%)	(60.3%)	57.0%	62.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**833**	**4 203**		**5 036**	-	-	-	-	-	-	**5 126**	-	**5 126**	-	-	-	**101.8%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**3 661**	-		**3 661**	-	-	**3 661**	-	-	-	-	-	**3 661**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**2 228**	-	**2 228**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: KwaDukuza(KZN292)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	204	205	185	186	343	343	732	734	85.4%	84.7%	40.7%	40.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	204	205	185	186	343	343	732	734	85.4%	84.7%	40.7%	40.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 540	-		1 540	1 540	1 540	385	385	-	597	1 155	442	1 540	1 424	-	(25.9%)	100.0%	92.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 540	-		1 540	1 540	1 540	385	385	-	597	1 155	442	1 540	1 424	-	(25.9%)	100.0%	92.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 920	-		9 920	9 920	9 920	260	-	-	-	-	-	260	-	-	-	2.6%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 200	26 621		33 821	33 821	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	22 120	26 621		48 741	48 741	14 920	260	-	-	-	-	-	260	-	-	-	1.7%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	25 460	26 621		52 081	52 081	18 260	849	590	185	783	1 498	785	2 532	2 158	709.7%	0.3%	13.9%	11.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	50 665	3 301		53 966	53 966	53 966	25 571	16 233	8 808	5 032	16 286	7 248	50 665	28 513	84.9%	44.0%	93.9%	52.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	50 665	3 301		53 966	53 966	53 966	25 571	16 233	8 808	5 032	16 286	7 248	50 665	28 513	84.9%	44.0%	93.9%	52.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	50 665	3 301		53 966	53 966	53 966	25 571	16 233	8 808	5 032	16 286	7 248	50 665	28 513	84.9%	44.0%	93.9%	52.8%	-	-
Total	76 125	29 922		106 047	106 047	72 226	26 420	16 823	8 993	5 815	17 784	8 033	53 197	30 671	97.8%	38.1%	73.7%	42.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6 081**	**123**		**6 204**	-	-	**4 926**	-	**1**	-	-	-	**4 927**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**79.4%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**5 811**	-		**5 811**	-	-	**192**	-	**5 619**	-	-	-	**5 811**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**6 049**	**571**		**6 620**	-	-	**1 199**	-	**1 066**	-	**2 595**	-	**4 860**	-	**143.4%**	-	**73.4%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Ndwedwe(KZN293)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	77	156	140	139	1 324	1 281	1 541	1 577	845.7%	820.5%	78.2%	80.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	77	156	140	139	1 324	1 281	1 541	1 577	845.7%	820.5%	78.2%	80.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 195	-		1 195	1 195	1 195	492	534	560	607	143	74	1 195	1 215	(74.5%)	(87.8%)	100.0%	101.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 195	-		1 195	1 195	1 195	492	534	560	607	143	74	1 195	1 215	(74.5%)	(87.8%)	100.0%	101.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	6 000	6 000	-	327	-	-	-	-	-	327	-	-	-	5.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	58 085	(24 663)		33 422	33 422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	64 085	(24 663)		39 422	39 422	6 000	-	327	-	-	-	-	-	327	-	-	-	5.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	67 250	(24 663)		42 587	42 587	9 165	569	1 018	700	746	1 467	1 355	2 736	3 119	109.6%	81.7%	29.9%	34.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 267	3 500		32 767	32 767	32 767	15 411	10 511	6 088	6 842	4 395	2 171	25 894	19 524	(27.8%)	(68.3%)	79.0%	59.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	29 267	3 500		32 767	32 767	32 767	15 411	10 511	6 088	6 842	4 395	2 171	25 894	19 524	(27.8%)	(68.3%)	79.0%	59.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	29 267	3 500		32 767	32 767	32 767	15 411	10 511	6 088	6 842	4 395	2 171	25 894	19 524	(27.8%)	(68.3%)	79.0%	59.6%	-	-
Total	96 517	(21 163)		75 354	75 354	41 932	15 980	11 529	6 788	7 587	5 862	3 526	28 630	22 643	(13.6%)	(53.5%)	68.3%	54.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 489**	**781**		**2 270**	-	-	**391**	-	**8 025**	-	**1 464**	-	**9 880**	-	**(81.8%)**	-	**435.2%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 617**	-		**1 617**	-	-	**1 617**	-	-	-	-	-	**1 617**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Maphumulo(KZN294)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	473	473	382	391	166	64	1 021	928	(56.5%)	(83.5%)	53.7%	48.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	473	473	382	391	166	64	1 021	928	(56.5%)	(83.5%)	53.7%	48.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 157	-		1 157	1 157	1 157	372	357	130	393	496	279	998	1 028	281.5%	(29.0%)	86.3%	88.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 157	-		1 157	1 157	1 157	372	357	130	393	496	279	998	1 028	281.5%	(29.0%)	86.3%	88.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 000	(2 000)		10 000	12 000	10 000	-	2 455	637	1 866	-	4 036	637	8 357	(100.0%)	116.3%	6.4%	83.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	45 704	6 904		52 608	52 608	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	57 704	4 904		62 608	64 608	10 000	-	2 455	637	1 866	-	4 036	637	8 357	(100.0%)	116.3%	6.4%	83.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	60 761	4 904		65 665	67 665	13 057	845	3 285	1 149	2 649	662	4 379	2 656	10 313	(42.4%)	65.3%	20.3%	79.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 942	-		21 942	21 942	21 942	6 694	3 638	6 600	7 365	1 658	2 781	14 952	13 784	(74.9%)	(62.2%)	68.1%	62.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	21 942	-		21 942	21 942	21 942	6 694	3 638	6 600	7 365	1 658	2 781	14 952	13 784	(74.9%)	(62.2%)	68.1%	62.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 942	-		21 942	21 942	21 942	6 694	3 638	6 600	7 365	1 658	2 781	14 952	13 784	(74.9%)	(62.2%)	68.1%	62.8%	-	-
Total	82 703	4 904		87 607	89 607	34 999	7 539	6 923	7 749	10 014	2 320	7 160	17 608	24 097	(70.1%)	(28.5%)	50.3%	68.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**9 158**	**1 637**		**10 795**	-	-	**9 352**	-	**792**	-	**225**	-	**10 369**	-	**(71.6%)**	-	**96.1%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 525**	-		**1 525**	-	-	**1 525**	-	-	-	-	-	**1 525**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: iLembe(DC29)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	167	253	244	244	252	253	663	749	3.3%	3.4%	66.3%	74.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	167	253	244	244	252	253	663	749	3.3%	3.4%	66.3%	74.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 271	-		2 271	2 271	2 271	-	-	-	1 003	1 644	444	1 644	1 447	-	(55.7%)	72.4%	63.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 271	-		2 271	2 271	2 271	-	-	-	1 003	1 644	444	1 644	1 447	-	(55.7%)	72.4%	63.7%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 731	-		1 731	1 731	1 731	-	196	1 566	1 370	165	166	1 731	1 731	(89.5%)	(87.9%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 731	-		1 731	1 731	1 731	-	196	1 566	1 370	165	166	1 731	1 731	(89.5%)	(87.9%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	7 000	7 000	-	-	-	-	62	-	62	-	-	-	0.9%	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 000	-		7 000	7 000	7 000	-	-	-	-	62	-	62	-	-	-	0.9%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	75 446	-		75 446	75 446	75 446	21 663	5 715	4 694	19 094	34 427	11 024	60 784	35 833	633.4%	(42.3%)	80.6%	47.5%	14 580	14 580
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	100 500	-		100 500	100 500	100 500	-	13 152	-	8 434	-	5 916	-	27 502	-	(29.9%)	-	27.4%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	175 946	-		175 946	175 946	175 946	21 663	18 866	4 694	27 528	34 427	16 941	60 784	63 335	633.4%	(38.5%)	34.5%	36.0%	14 580	14 580
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	187 948	-		187 948	187 948	187 948	21 830	19 315	6 504	30 145	36 550	17 803	64 884	67 262	462.0%	(40.9%)	34.5%	35.8%	14 580	14 580
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	188 503	-		188 503	188 503	188 503	-	52 000	47 579	34 586	65 309	42 262	112 888	128 849	37.3%	22.2%	59.9%	68.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	188 503	-		188 503	188 503	188 503	-	52 000	47 579	34 586	65 309	42 262	112 888	128 849	37.3%	22.2%	59.9%	68.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	188 503	-		188 503	188 503	188 503	-	52 000	47 579	34 586	65 309	42 262	112 888	128 849	37.3%	22.2%	59.9%	68.4%	-	-
Total	376 451	-		376 451	376 451	376 451	21 830	71 315	54 083	64 731	101 859	60 065	177 772	196 111	88.3%	(7.2%)	47.2%	52.1%	14 580	14 580

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Greater Kokstad(KZN433)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	124	461	127	422	131	241	382	1 124	3.1%	(43.0%)	21.2%	62.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	124	461	127	422	131	241	382	1 124	3.1%	(43.0%)	21.2%	62.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 311	-		1 311	1 311	1 311	402	402	232	377	677	549	1 311	1 327	191.8%	45.8%	100.0%	101.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 311	-		1 311	1 311	1 311	402	402	232	377	677	549	1 311	1 327	191.8%	45.8%	100.0%	101.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13 914	4 000		17 914	17 914	17 914	-	-	-	-	-	14 561	-	14 561	-	-	-	81.3%	255	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 602	(3 654)		5 948	5 948	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	23 516	346		23 862	23 862	17 914	-	-	-	-	-	14 561	-	14 561	-	-	-	81.3%	255	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	26 627	346		26 973	26 973	21 025	526	862	359	799	808	15 351	1 693	17 013	125.1%	1820.8%	8.1%	80.9%	255	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 049	5 500		22 549	22 549	22 549	5 681	7 346	6 868	11 546	4 528	2 384	17 077	21 277	(34.1%)	(79.4%)	75.7%	94.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	17 049	5 500		22 549	22 549	22 549	5 681	7 346	6 868	11 546	4 528	2 384	17 077	21 277	(34.1%)	(79.4%)	75.7%	94.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 049	5 500		22 549	22 549	22 549	5 681	7 346	6 868	11 546	4 528	2 384	17 077	21 277	(34.1%)	(79.4%)	75.7%	94.4%	-	-
Total	43 676	5 846		49 522	49 522	43 574	6 207	8 208	7 227	12 346	5 336	17 736	18 770	38 289	(26.2%)	43.7%	43.1%	87.9%	255	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**898**	**203**		**1 101**	-	-	**8 141**	-	**105**	-	**525**	-	**8 771**	-	**400.0%**	-	**796.6%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 070**	-		**2 070**	-	-	**2 070**	-	-	-	-	-	**2 070**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**85**	-	**85**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Ubuhlebezwe(KZN434)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	162	162	942	943	272	272	1 376	1 377	(71.1%)	(71.1%)	69.8%	69.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	162	162	942	943	272	272	1 376	1 377	(71.1%)	(71.1%)	69.8%	69.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 590	-		1 590	1 590	1 590	278	347	424	289	392	392	1 094	1 028	(7.5%)	35.6%	68.8%	64.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 590	-		1 590	1 590	1 590	278	347	424	289	392	392	1 094	1 028	(7.5%)	35.6%	68.8%	64.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16 000	-		16 000	16 000	16 000	-	-	-	537	-	-	-	537	-	(100.0%)	-	3.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	19 288	(1 300)		17 988	17 988	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	35 288	(1 300)		33 988	33 988	16 000	-	-	-	537	-	-	-	537	-	(100.0%)	-	3.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	38 848	(1 300)		37 548	37 548	19 560	440	508	1 366	1 769	664	664	2 470	2 941	(51.4%)	(62.4%)	12.6%	15.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 439	-		26 439	26 439	26 439	2 054	1 865	7 946	8 471	6 861	6 723	16 861	17 059	(13.7%)	(20.6%)	63.8%	64.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	26 439	-		26 439	26 439	26 439	2 054	1 865	7 946	8 471	6 861	6 723	16 861	17 059	(13.7%)	(20.6%)	63.8%	64.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	26 439	-		26 439	26 439	26 439	2 054	1 865	7 946	8 471	6 861	6 723	16 861	17 059	(13.7%)	(20.6%)	63.8%	64.5%	-	-
Total	65 287	(1 300)		63 987	63 987	45 999	2 494	2 374	9 312	10 239	7 525	7 388	19 331	20 001	(19.2%)	(27.8%)	42.0%	43.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4 399**	**2 529**		**6 928**	-	-	**4**	-	**1 397**	-	**2 176**	-	**3 577**	-	**55.8%**	-	**51.6%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 591**	**(556)**		**1 035**	-	-	-	-	**1 035**	-	-	-	**1 035**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Umzimkhulu(KZN435)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	401	402	723	723	402	400	1 526	1 525	(44.4%)	(44.6%)	80.3%	80.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	401	402	723	723	402	400	1 526	1 525	(44.4%)	(44.6%)	80.3%	80.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 324	-		2 324	2 324	2 324	1 348	582	975	1 045	1	697	2 324	2 324	(99.9%)	(33.3%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 324	-		2 324	2 324	2 324	1 348	582	975	1 045	1	697	2 324	2 324	(99.9%)	(33.3%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-		15 000	15 000	15 000	-	-	4 616	6 195	-	5 994	4 616	12 189	(100.0%)	(3.3%)	30.8%	81.3%	5 253	2 338
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	41 085	11 197		52 282	52 282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	56 085	11 197		67 282	67 282	15 000	-	-	4 616	6 195	-	5 994	4 616	12 189	(100.0%)	(3.3%)	30.8%	81.3%	5 253	2 338
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	62 009	11 197		73 206	73 206	19 224	1 749	984	6 314	7 963	403	7 091	8 466	16 038	(93.6%)	(11.0%)	44.0%	83.4%	5 253	2 338
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	42 536	-		42 536	42 536	42 536	11 048	13 137	10 907	11 313	1 171	2 516	23 126	26 966	(89.3%)	(77.8%)	54.4%	63.4%	5 652	3 352
Sub-Total Vote	42 536	-		42 536	42 536	42 536	11 048	13 137	10 907	11 313	1 171	2 516	23 126	26 966	(89.3%)	(77.8%)	54.4%	63.4%	5 652	3 352
Sub-Total	42 536	-		42 536	42 536	42 536	11 048	13 137	10 907	11 313	1 171	2 516	23 126	26 966	(89.3%)	(77.8%)	54.4%	63.4%	5 652	3 352
Total	104 545	11 197		115 742	115 742	61 760	12 797	14 121	17 221	19 276	1 574	9 607	31 592	43 004	(90.9%)	(50.2%)	51.2%	69.6%	10 905	5 690

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4 534**	**1 616**		**6 150**	-	-	**135**	-	**2 413**	-	**565**	-	**3 113**	-	**(76.6%)**	-	**50.6%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 617**	-		**1 617**	-	-	**1 617**	-	-	-	-	-	**1 617**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**696**	-	**696**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma(KZN436)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 870	-		3 870	3 870	3 870	910	911	580	581	1 325	1 371	2 815	2 862	128.4%	136.2%	72.7%	74.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 870	-		3 870	3 870	3 870	910	911	580	581	1 325	1 371	2 815	2 862	128.4%	136.2%	72.7%	74.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 900	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 900	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 596	-		1 596	1 596	1 596	648	649	379	550	-	397	1 027	1 596	(100.0%)	(27.8%)	64.3%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 596	-		1 596	1 596	1 596	648	649	379	550	-	397	1 027	1 596	(100.0%)	(27.8%)	64.3%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13 540	-		13 540	13 540	13 540	-	1 995	-	1 437	-	1 844	-	5 276	-	28.3%	-	39.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	417	(417)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 957	(417)		13 540	13 540	13 540	-	1 995	-	1 437	-	1 844	-	5 276	-	28.3%	-	39.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	19 423	(417)		19 006	19 006	19 006	1 558	3 554	959	2 568	1 325	3 612	3 842	9 735	38.2%	40.7%	20.2%	51.2%	5 900	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 666	-		26 666	26 666	26 666	3 772	3 747	6 228	9 318	11 291	9 385	21 291	22 451	81.3%	0.7%	79.8%	84.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	26 666	-		26 666	26 666	26 666	3 772	3 747	6 228	9 318	11 291	9 385	21 291	22 451	81.3%	0.7%	79.8%	84.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	26 666	-		26 666	26 666	26 666	3 772	3 747	6 228	9 318	11 291	9 385	21 291	22 451	81.3%	0.7%	79.8%	84.2%	-	-
Total	46 089	(417)		45 672	45 672	45 672	5 330	7 302	7 187	11 886	12 616	12 998	25 133	32 185	75.5%	9.4%	55.0%	70.5%	5 900	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 372**	**3 831**		**7 203**	-	-	-	-	**4 658**	-	**395**	-	**5 053**	-	**(91.5%)**	-	**70.2%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**3 464**	-		**3 464**	-	-	**3 464**	-	-	-	-	-	**3 464**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**439**	-	**439**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Harry Gwala(DC43)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	308	308	150	150	130	130	588	588	(13.3%)	(13.3%)	58.8%	58.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	308	308	150	150	130	130	588	588	(13.3%)	(13.3%)	58.8%	58.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 226	-		2 226	2 226	2 226	-	-	418	417	592	754	1 010	1 171	41.6%	80.7%	45.4%	52.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 226	-		2 226	2 226	2 226	-	-	418	417	592	754	1 010	1 171	41.6%	80.7%	45.4%	52.6%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 518	-		2 518	2 518	2 518	414	398	421	653	1 175	632	2 010	1 683	179.1%	(3.2%)	79.8%	66.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 518	-		2 518	2 518	2 518	414	398	421	653	1 175	632	2 010	1 683	179.1%	(3.2%)	79.8%	66.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	70 000	-		70 000	70 000	70 000	9 822	6 736	21 981	26 386	4 821	5 087	36 624	38 209	(78.1%)	(80.7%)	52.3%	54.6%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	80 400	20 000		100 400	100 400	100 400	4 357	2 400	12 960	24 709	-	29 035	17 317	56 145	(100.0%)	17.5%	17.2%	55.9%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	20 000	(20 000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	170 400	-		170 400	170 400	170 400	14 179	9 136	34 941	51 096	4 821	34 122	53 941	94 354	(86.2%)	(33.2%)	31.7%	55.4%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	176 144	-		176 144	176 144	176 144	14 901	9 842	35 930	52 316	6 718	35 638	57 549	97 796	(81.3%)	(31.9%)	32.7%	55.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	196 587	-		196 587	196 587	196 587	20 730	24 856	60 895	63 872	39 670	18 854	121 295	107 582	(34.9%)	(70.5%)	61.7%	54.7%	9 806	
Sub-Total Vote	196 587	-		196 587	196 587	196 587	20 730	24 856	60 895	63 872	39 670	18 854	121 295	107 582	(34.9%)	(70.5%)	61.7%	54.7%	9 806	-
Sub-Total	196 587	-		196 587	196 587	196 587	20 730	24 856	60 895	63 872	39 670	18 854	121 295	107 582	(34.9%)	(70.5%)	61.7%	54.7%	9 806	-
Total	372 731	-		372 731	372 731	372 731	35 631	34 698	96 825	116 188	46 388	54 492	178 844	205 378	(52.1%)	(53.1%)	48.0%	55.1%	9 806	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**257**	-		**257**	-	-	**183**	-	-	-	-	-	**183**	-	-	-	**71.2%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**250**	**(100)**		**150**	-	-	**91**	-	**33**	-	**37**	-	**161**	-	**12.1%**	-	**107.3%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Greater Giyani(LIM331)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 145	-		2 145	2 145	2 145	175	175	644	644	861	861	1 680	1 680	33.7%	33.7%	78.3%	78.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 145	-		2 145	2 145	2 145	175	175	644	644	861	861	1 680	1 680	33.7%	33.7%	78.3%	78.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 519	-		3 519	3 519	3 519	-	1 261	1 261	1 398	2 154	861	3 415	3 519	70.8%	(38.4%)	97.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 519	-		3 519	3 519	3 519	-	1 261	1 261	1 398	2 154	861	3 415	3 519	70.8%	(38.4%)	97.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	11 200	-		11 200	11 200	11 200	4 728	3 676	4 945	3 824	-	1 485	9 673	8 985	(100.0%)	(61.2%)	86.4%	80.2%	5 466	3 713
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 766	3 471		18 237	18 237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	25 966	3 471		29 437	29 437	11 200	4 728	3 676	4 945	3 824	-	1 485	9 673	8 985	(100.0%)	(61.2%)	86.4%	80.2%	5 466	3 713
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	31 630	3 471		35 101	35 101	16 864	4 903	5 111	6 850	5 866	3 015	3 207	14 768	14 184	(56.0%)	(45.3%)	87.6%	84.1%	5 466	3 713
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	59 473	-		59 473	59 473	59 473	2 726	7 061	21 575	18 947	6 422	6 465	30 723	32 473	(70.2%)	(65.9%)	51.7%	54.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	59 473	-		59 473	59 473	59 473	2 726	7 061	21 575	18 947	6 422	6 465	30 723	32 473	(70.2%)	(65.9%)	51.7%	54.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	59 473	-		59 473	59 473	59 473	2 726	7 061	21 575	18 947	6 422	6 465	30 723	32 473	(70.2%)	(65.9%)	51.7%	54.6%	-	-
Total	91 103	3 471		94 574	94 574	76 337	7 629	12 173	28 425	24 813	9 437	9 671	45 491	46 657	(66.8%)	(61.0%)	59.6%	61.1%	5 466	3 713

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Greater Letaba(LIM332)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 145	-		2 145	2 145	2 145	277	282	492	499	529	529	1 298	1 310	7.5%	6.0%	60.5%	61.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 145	-		2 145	2 145	2 145	277	282	492	499	529	529	1 298	1 310	7.5%	6.0%	60.5%	61.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 521	-		1 521	1 521	1 521	181	678	497	352	795	451	1 473	1 482	60.0%	28.0%	96.8%	97.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 521	-		1 521	1 521	1 521	181	678	497	352	795	451	1 473	1 482	60.0%	28.0%	96.8%	97.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 983	-		5 983	5 983	5 983	-	-	-	4 073	-	802	-	4 874	-	(80.3%)	-	81.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	21 691	2 606		24 297	24 297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	27 674	2 606		30 280	30 280	5 983	-	-	-	4 073	-	802	-	4 874	-	(80.3%)	-	81.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	31 340	2 606		33 946	33 946	9 649	458	959	989	4 924	1 324	1 782	2 771	7 666	33.9%	(63.8%)	28.7%	79.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	56 460	20 000		76 460	76 460	76 460	40 125	34 040	6 217	14 678	3 728	6 367	50 070	55 084	(40.0%)	(56.6%)	65.5%	72.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	56 460	20 000		76 460	76 460	76 460	40 125	34 040	6 217	14 678	3 728	6 367	50 070	55 084	(40.0%)	(56.6%)	65.5%	72.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	56 460	20 000		76 460	76 460	76 460	40 125	34 040	6 217	14 678	3 728	6 367	50 070	55 084	(40.0%)	(56.6%)	65.5%	72.0%	-	-
Total	87 800	22 606		110 406	110 406	86 109	40 583	34 999	7 206	19 602	5 052	8 149	52 841	62 750	(29.9%)	(58.4%)	61.4%	72.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Greater Tzaneen(LIM333)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 145	-		2 145	2 145	2 145	532	533	931	932	645	644	2 108	2 109	(30.7%)	(30.8%)	98.3%	98.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 145	-		2 145	2 145	2 145	532	533	931	932	645	644	2 108	2 109	(30.7%)	(30.8%)	98.3%	98.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 510	-		5 510	5 510	5 510	1 753	2 539	1 473	1 818	1 131	1 153	4 357	5 510	(23.2%)	(36.6%)	79.1%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	5 510	-		5 510	5 510	5 510	1 753	2 539	1 473	1 818	1 131	1 153	4 357	5 510	(23.2%)	(36.6%)	79.1%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 996	-		15 996	15 996	15 996	-	-	525	-	-	2 241	525	2 241	(100.0%)	-	3.3%	14.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	12 488	105		12 593	12 593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	28 484	105		28 589	28 589	15 996	-	-	525	-	-	2 241	525	2 241	(100.0%)	-	3.3%	14.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	36 139	105		36 244	36 244	23 651	2 285	3 072	2 929	2 750	1 776	4 038	6 990	9 860	(39.4%)	46.9%	29.6%	41.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	92 315	-		92 315	92 315	92 315	30 394	30 088	6 676	9 432	12 959	11 809	50 029	51 328	94.1%	25.2%	54.2%	55.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	92 315	-		92 315	92 315	92 315	30 394	30 088	6 676	9 432	12 959	11 809	50 029	51 328	94.1%	25.2%	54.2%	55.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	92 315	-		92 315	92 315	92 315	30 394	30 088	6 676	9 432	12 959	11 809	50 029	51 328	94.1%	25.2%	54.2%	55.6%	-	-
Total	128 454	105		128 559	128 559	115 966	32 679	33 160	9 605	12 182	14 735	15 846	57 019	61 188	53.4%	30.1%	49.2%	52.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Ba-Phalaborwa(LIM334)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	129	129	1 558	1 558	160	160	1 847	1 847	(89.7%)	(89.7%)	83.4%	83.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	129	129	1 558	1 558	160	160	1 847	1 847	(89.7%)	(89.7%)	83.4%	83.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	270	368	333	345	603	713	23.3%	(6.4%)	60.3%	71.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	270	368	333	345	603	713	23.3%	(6.4%)	60.3%	71.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	5 000		5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 194	891
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	16 447	3 966		20 413	20 413	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	16 447	8 966		25 413	25 413	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 342	891
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	19 662	8 966		28 628	28 628	8 215	129	129	1 828	1 926	493	505	2 450	2 560	(73.0%)	(73.8%)	29.8%	31.2%	1 342	891
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 437	15 000		46 437	46 437	46 437	5 325	5 861	8 729	12 099	7 189	7 647	21 243	25 607	(17.6%)	(36.8%)	45.7%	55.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	31 437	15 000		46 437	46 437	46 437	5 325	5 861	8 729	12 099	7 189	7 647	21 243	25 607	(17.6%)	(36.8%)	45.7%	55.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	31 437	15 000		46 437	46 437	46 437	5 325	5 861	8 729	12 099	7 189	7 647	21 243	25 607	(17.6%)	(36.8%)	45.7%	55.1%	-	-
Total	51 099	23 966		75 065	75 065	54 652	5 454	5 990	10 557	14 026	7 682	8 152	23 693	28 167	(27.2%)	(41.9%)	43.4%	51.5%	1 342	891

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Maruleng(LIM335)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	631	631	814	771	317	316	1 762	1 719	(61.1%)	(59.0%)	92.7%	90.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	631	631	814	771	317	316	1 762	1 719	(61.1%)	(59.0%)	92.7%	90.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 169	-		1 169	1 169	1 169	338	337	-	499	784	188	1 122	1 024	-	(62.3%)	96.0%	87.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 169	-		1 169	1 169	1 169	338	337	-	499	784	188	1 122	1 024	-	(62.3%)	96.0%	87.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	12 349	(2 054)		10 295	10 295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	12 349	(2 054)		10 295	10 295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	15 418	(2 054)		13 364	13 364	3 069	969	968	814	1 271	1 101	504	2 884	2 743	35.3%	(60.3%)	94.0%	89.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 337	15 000		41 337	41 337	41 337	5 794	5 793	8 826	15 115	4 110	4 420	18 730	25 328	(53.4%)	(70.8%)	45.3%	61.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	26 337	15 000		41 337	41 337	41 337	5 794	5 793	8 826	15 115	4 110	4 420	18 730	25 328	(53.4%)	(70.8%)	45.3%	61.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	26 337	15 000		41 337	41 337	41 337	5 794	5 793	8 826	15 115	4 110	4 420	18 730	25 328	(53.4%)	(70.8%)	45.3%	61.3%	-	-
Total	41 755	12 946		54 701	54 701	44 406	6 763	6 761	9 640	16 386	5 211	4 924	21 614	28 071	(45.9%)	(69.9%)	48.7%	53.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Mopani(DC33)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 865	-		1 865	1 865	1 865	360	360	394	394	153	153	907	907	(61.2%)	(61.0%)	48.6%	48.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 865	-		1 865	1 865	1 865	360	360	394	394	153	153	907	907	(61.2%)	(61.0%)	48.6%	48.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 207	-		2 207	2 207	2 207	328	-	495	328	866	1 158	1 689	1 486	74.9%	253.3%	76.5%	67.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 207	-		2 207	2 207	2 207	328	-	495	328	866	1 158	1 689	1 486	74.9%	253.3%	76.5%	67.3%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 232	-		1 232	1 232	1 232	-	309	309	1 108	923	369	1 232	1 786	198.7%	(66.7%)	100.0%	145.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 232	-		1 232	1 232	1 232	-	309	309	1 108	923	369	1 232	1 786	198.7%	(66.7%)	100.0%	145.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	586 640	(78 276)		508 364	508 364	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	107 000	84 500		191 500	191 500	191 500	-	-	-	-	-	72 526	-	72 526	-	-	-	37.9%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	84 500	(84 500)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	778 140	(78 276)		699 864	699 864	191 500	-	-	-	-	-	72 526	-	72 526	-	-	-	37.9%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	783 444	(78 276)		705 168	705 168	196 804	688	669	1 198	1 829	1 942	74 207	3 828	76 705	62.1%	3956.2%	1.9%	39.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	444 492	-		444 492	444 492	444 492	29 490	38 121	121 703	195 024	28 255	-	179 448	233 145	(76.8%)	(100.0%)	40.4%	52.5%	21 664	9 956
Sub-Total Vote	444 492	-		444 492	444 492	444 492	29 490	38 121	121 703	195 024	28 255	-	179 448	233 145	(76.8%)	(100.0%)	40.4%	52.5%	21 664	9 956
Sub-Total	444 492	-		444 492	444 492	444 492	29 490	38 121	121 703	195 024	28 255	-	179 448	233 145	(76.8%)	(100.0%)	40.4%	52.5%	21 664	9 956
Total	1 227 936	(78 276)		1 149 660	1 149 660	641 296	30 178	38 790	122 901	196 853	30 197	74 207	183 276	309 850	(75.4%)	(62.3%)	28.6%	48.3%	21 664	9 956

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Musina(LIM341)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	346	346	590	590	149	149	1 085	1 086	(74.7%)	(74.7%)	57.1%	57.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	346	346	590	590	149	149	1 085	1 086	(74.7%)	(74.7%)	57.1%	57.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	1 055		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 755	(1 055)		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 755	-		2 755	2 755	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 040	-		1 040	1 040	1 040	334	1 010	705	402	-	-	1 039	1 412	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	99.9%	135.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 040	-		1 040	1 040	1 040	334	1 010	705	402	-	-	1 039	1 412	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	99.9%	135.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	(8 500)		6 500	6 500	6 500	-	-	-	2 407	-	541	-	2 948	-	(77.5%)	-	45.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	12 742	(118)		12 624	12 624	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	27 742	(8 618)		19 124	19 124	6 500	-	-	-	2 407	-	541	-	2 948	-	(77.5%)	-	45.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	33 437	(8 618)		24 819	24 819	10 495	680	1 356	1 295	3 400	149	691	2 124	5 446	(88.5%)	(79.7%)	20.2%	51.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 492	(5 998)		22 494	22 494	22 494	409	2 208	1 223	6 040	3 798	1 222	5 430	9 470	210.5%	(79.8%)	24.1%	42.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	28 492	(5 998)		22 494	22 494	22 494	409	2 208	1 223	6 040	3 798	1 222	5 430	9 470	210.5%	(79.8%)	24.1%	42.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	28 492	(5 998)		22 494	22 494	22 494	409	2 208	1 223	6 040	3 798	1 222	5 430	9 470	210.5%	(79.8%)	24.1%	42.1%	-	-
Total	61 929	(14 616)		47 313	47 313	32 989	1 089	3 564	2 518	9 440	3 947	1 912	7 554	14 916	56.8%	(79.7%)	22.9%	45.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Thulamela(LIM343)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	317	318	397	397	730	730	1 444	1 445	83.9%	83.7%	84.9%	85.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	-	-	106	107	425	455	531	562	300.9%	326.1%	29.5%	31.2%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 500	-		3 500	3 500	3 500	317	318	503	504	1 155	1 185	1 975	2 007	129.6%	135.1%	56.4%	57.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	1 055		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	3 805	(1 055)		2 750	2 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 805	-		3 805	3 805	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	6 225	-		6 225	6 225	6 225	1 557	1 557	2 760	2 760	1 908	1 908	6 225	6 225	(30.9%)	(30.9%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	6 225	-		6 225	6 225	6 225	1 557	1 557	2 760	2 760	1 908	1 908	6 225	6 225	(30.9%)	(30.9%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	35 000	-		35 000	35 000	35 000	8 447	7 863	9 570	5 223	-	5 826	18 017	18 913	(100.0%)	11.5%	51.5%	54.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	32 222	1 646		33 868	33 868	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	67 222	1 646		68 868	68 868	35 000	8 447	7 863	9 570	5 223	-	5 826	18 017	18 913	(100.0%)	11.5%	51.5%	54.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	80 752	1 646		82 398	82 398	45 780	10 321	9 738	12 833	8 488	3 063	8 919	26 217	27 144	(76.1%)	5.1%	57.3%	59.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	114 323	(1 500)		112 823	112 823	112 823	23 892	25 515	25 709	27 417	20 247	20 711	69 848	73 644	(21.2%)	(24.5%)	61.9%	65.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	114 323	(1 500)		112 823	112 823	112 823	23 892	25 515	25 709	27 417	20 247	20 711	69 848	73 644	(21.2%)	(24.5%)	61.9%	65.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	114 323	(1 500)		112 823	112 823	112 823	23 892	25 515	25 709	27 417	20 247	20 711	69 848	73 644	(21.2%)	(24.5%)	61.9%	65.3%	-	-
Total	195 075	146		195 221	195 221	158 603	34 213	35 253	38 542	35 905	23 310	29 629	96 065	100 788	(39.5%)	(17.5%)	60.6%	63.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Makhado(LIM344)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	575	425	534	534	339	339	1 448	1 298	(36.5%)	(36.6%)	85.2%	76.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	575	425	534	534	339	339	1 448	1 298	(36.5%)	(36.6%)	85.2%	76.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	1 055		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 055	(1 055)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 055	-		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 240	-		1 240	1 240	1 240	-	310	309	310	309	310	618	930	-	-	49.8%	75.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 240	-		1 240	1 240	1 240	-	310	309	310	309	310	618	930	-	-	49.8%	75.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16 913	-		16 913	16 913	16 913	-	-	-	6 969	-	6 436	-	13 406	-	(7.6%)	-	79.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	29 856	257		30 113	30 113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	46 769	257		47 026	47 026	16 913	-	-	-	6 969	-	6 436	-	13 406	-	(7.6%)	-	79.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	50 764	257		51 021	51 021	20 908	575	735	843	7 814	648	7 085	2 066	15 634	(23.1%)	(9.3%)	9.9%	74.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	87 732	-		87 732	87 732	87 732	7 570	23 503	18 510	16 250	18 958	13 756	45 038	53 509	2.4%	(15.3%)	51.3%	61.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	87 732	-		87 732	87 732	87 732	7 570	23 503	18 510	16 250	18 958	13 756	45 038	53 509	2.4%	(15.3%)	51.3%	61.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	87 732	-		87 732	87 732	87 732	7 570	23 503	18 510	16 250	18 958	13 756	45 038	53 509	2.4%	(15.3%)	51.3%	61.0%	-	-
Total	138 496	257		138 753	138 753	108 640	8 145	24 238	19 353	24 063	19 606	20 841	47 104	69 142	1.3%	(13.4%)	43.4%	53.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Collins Chabane(LIM345)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 345	-		2 345	2 345	2 345	-	142	741	258	221	75	962	475	(70.2%)	(71.0%)	41.0%	20.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 345	-		2 345	2 345	2 345	-	142	741	258	221	75	962	475	(70.2%)	(71.0%)	41.0%	20.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	1 061		1 061	1 061	1 061	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 761	(1 061)		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 761	-		2 761	2 761	1 061	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 134	-		1 134	1 134	1 134	-	284	-	238	404	119	404	641	-	(50.2%)	35.6%	56.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 134	-		1 134	1 134	1 134	-	284	-	238	404	119	404	641	-	(50.2%)	35.6%	56.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 000	(3 000)		17 000	17 000	17 000	16 308	1 000	164	15 950	-	807	16 472	17 758	(100.0%)	(94.9%)	96.9%	104.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	25 750	3 047		28 797	28 797	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	45 750	47		45 797	45 797	17 000	16 308	1 000	164	15 950	-	807	16 472	17 758	(100.0%)	(94.9%)	96.9%	104.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	51 990	47		52 037	52 037	21 540	16 308	1 426	905	16 447	625	1 001	17 838	18 873	(30.9%)	(93.9%)	82.8%	87.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	80 350	21 500		101 850	101 850	101 850	6 267	20 039	57 566	50 878	25 355	31 909	89 188	102 826	(56.0%)	(37.3%)	87.6%	101.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	80 350	21 500		101 850	101 850	101 850	6 267	20 039	57 566	50 878	25 355	31 909	89 188	102 826	(56.0%)	(37.3%)	87.6%	101.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	80 350	21 500		101 850	101 850	101 850	6 267	20 039	57 566	50 878	25 355	31 909	89 188	102 826	(56.0%)	(37.3%)	87.6%	101.0%	-	-
Total	132 340	21 547		153 887	153 887	123 390	22 575	21 465	58 471	67 325	25 980	32 910	107 026	121 700	(55.6%)	(51.1%)	86.7%	98.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Vhembe(DC34)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 865	-		1 865	1 865	1 865	17	17	-	-	-	-	17	17	-	-	0.9%	0.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 865	-		1 865	1 865	1 865	17	17	-	-	-	-	17	17	-	-	0.9%	0.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 249	-		2 249	2 249	2 249	370	377	396	396	769	356	1 535	1 129	94.2%	(10.2%)	68.3%	50.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 249	-		2 249	2 249	2 249	370	377	396	396	769	356	1 535	1 129	94.2%	(10.2%)	68.3%	50.2%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 215	-		1 215	1 215	1 215	132	198	-	240	610	306	742	744	-	27.4%	61.1%	61.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 215	-		1 215	1 215	1 215	132	198	-	240	610	306	742	744	-	27.4%	61.1%	61.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	30 000	(26 340)		3 660	3 660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	45 000	-		45 000	45 000	45 000	-	-	-	-	-	12 168	-	12 168	-	-	-	27.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	75 000	(26 340)		48 660	48 660	45 000	-	-	-	-	-	12 168	-	12 168	-	-	-	27.0%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	80 329	(26 340)		53 989	53 989	50 329	519	591	396	636	1 379	12 830	2 294	14 057	248.2%	1917.1%	4.6%	27.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	503 646	-		503 646	503 646	503 646	111 529	128 437	66 729	72 411	68 893	76 210	247 151	277 059	3.2%	5.2%	49.1%	55.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	503 646	-		503 646	503 646	503 646	111 529	128 437	66 729	72 411	68 893	76 210	247 151	277 059	3.2%	5.2%	49.1%	55.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	503 646	-		503 646	503 646	503 646	111 529	128 437	66 729	72 411	68 893	76 210	247 151	277 059	3.2%	5.2%	49.1%	55.0%	-	-
Total	583 975	(26 340)		557 635	557 635	553 975	112 048	129 029	67 125	73 047	70 272	89 040	249 445	291 116	4.7%	21.9%	45.0%	52.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Blouberg(LIM351)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 534	-		2 534	2 534	2 534	79	931	1 018	600	588	155	1 685	1 685	(42.2%)	(74.2%)	66.5%	66.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 534	-		2 534	2 534	2 534	79	931	1 018	600	588	155	1 685	1 685	(42.2%)	(74.2%)	66.5%	66.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	1 055		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 055	(1 055)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 055	-		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 089	-		1 089	1 089	1 089	-	802	1 027	542	-	(256)	1 027	1 089	(100.0%)	(147.1%)	94.3%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 089	-		1 089	1 089	1 089	-	802	1 027	542	-	(256)	1 027	1 089	(100.0%)	(147.1%)	94.3%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 295	-		4 295	4 295	4 295	3 500	-	-	363	-	-	3 500	363	-	(100.0%)	81.5%	8.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	18 146	(1 790)		16 356	16 356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	395	455	1 542	1 075	1 937	1 529	290.4%	136.5%	38.7%	30.6%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	27 441	(1 790)		25 651	25 651	9 295	3 500	-	395	818	1 542	1 075	5 437	1 893	290.4%	31.5%	58.5%	20.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	32 119	(1 790)		30 329	30 329	13 973	3 579	1 733	2 440	1 960	2 130	974	8 149	4 666	(12.7%)	(50.3%)	58.3%	33.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	43 491	-		43 491	43 491	43 491	4 292	2 371	11 091	19 687	9 160	11 947	24 543	34 005	(17.4%)	(39.3%)	56.4%	78.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	43 491	-		43 491	43 491	43 491	4 292	2 371	11 091	19 687	9 160	11 947	24 543	34 005	(17.4%)	(39.3%)	56.4%	78.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	43 491	-		43 491	43 491	43 491	4 292	2 371	11 091	19 687	9 160	11 947	24 543	34 005	(17.4%)	(39.3%)	56.4%	78.2%	-	-
Total	75 610	(1 790)		73 820	73 820	57 464	7 871	4 104	13 531	21 647	11 290	12 921	32 692	38 671	(16.6%)	(40.3%)	56.9%	57.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Molemole(LIM353)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 403	-		2 403	2 403	2 403	160	160	179	179	464	463	803	802	159.2%	158.2%	33.4%	33.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 403	-		2 403	2 403	2 403	160	160	179	179	464	463	803	802	159.2%	158.2%	33.4%	33.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	1 055		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 755	(1 055)		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 755	-		2 755	2 755	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 101	-		1 101	1 101	1 101	188	189	170	282	373	357	731	827	119.4%	26.5%	66.4%	75.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 101	-		1 101	1 101	1 101	188	189	170	282	373	357	731	827	119.4%	26.5%	66.4%	75.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13 699	362		14 061	14 061	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 699	362		14 061	14 061	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	19 958	362		20 320	20 320	4 559	348	349	349	461	837	820	1 534	1 630	139.8%	77.7%	33.6%	35.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 493	12 000		46 493	46 493	46 493	5 964	3 483	11 993	20 606	8 142	4 969	26 099	29 058	(32.1%)	(75.9%)	56.1%	62.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	34 493	12 000		46 493	46 493	46 493	5 964	3 483	11 993	20 606	8 142	4 969	26 099	29 058	(32.1%)	(75.9%)	56.1%	62.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	34 493	12 000		46 493	46 493	46 493	5 964	3 483	11 993	20 606	8 142	4 969	26 099	29 058	(32.1%)	(75.9%)	56.1%	62.5%	-	-
Total	54 451	12 362		66 813	66 813	51 052	6 312	3 832	12 342	21 067	8 979	5 789	27 633	30 687	(27.2%)	(72.5%)	54.1%	60.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Polokwane(LIM354)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 048	-		3 048	3 048	3 048	754	1 159	905	905	248	248	1 907	2 312	(72.6%)	(72.6%)	62.6%	75.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	6 500	-		6 500	6 500	6 500	1 106	-	1 251	2 800	1 183	-	3 540	2 800	(5.4%)	(100.0%)	54.5%	43.1%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	35 000	10 000		45 000	45 000	45 000	4 240	3 251	7 363	14 842	-	5 935	11 603	24 028	(100.0%)	(60.0%)	25.8%	53.4%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	200	300		500	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	44 748	10 300		55 048	55 048	54 548	6 100	4 409	9 519	18 547	1 431	6 183	17 050	29 140	(85.0%)	(66.7%)	31.3%	53.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	1 055		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	3 055	(1 055)		2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 055	-		3 055	3 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	205 107	125 000		330 107	330 107	330 107	16 047	168	43 960	142 783	51 261	78 694	111 268	221 645	16.6%	(44.9%)	33.7%	67.1%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	205 107	125 000		330 107	330 107	330 107	16 047	168	43 960	142 783	51 261	78 694	111 268	221 645	16.6%	(44.9%)	33.7%	67.1%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 742	-		5 742	5 742	5 742	-	1 217	1 587	631	1 347	1 086	2 934	2 935	(15.1%)	72.1%	51.1%	51.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	5 742	-		5 742	5 742	5 742	-	1 217	1 587	631	1 347	1 086	2 934	2 935	(15.1%)	72.1%	51.1%	51.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	38 957	-		38 957	38 957	38 957	38 957	5 070	-	2 661	-	3 667	38 957	11 399	-	37.8%	100.0%	29.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	61 768	(8 383)		53 385	53 385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	8 000	8 000	-	-	585	1 304	669	1 538	1 254	2 842	14.4%	18.0%	15.7%	35.5%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	108 725	(8 383)		100 342	100 342	46 957	38 957	5 070	585	3 965	669	5 205	40 211	14 240	14.4%	31.3%	85.6%	30.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	272 578	97 927		370 505	370 505	370 505	125 000	121 101	-	117 806	137 956	81 953	262 956	320 860	-	(30.4%)	71.0%	86.6%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	70 000	20 000		90 000	90 000	90 000	3 471	14 829	4 532	13 868	16 589	393	24 592	29 090	266.0%	(97.2%)	27.3%	32.3%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	342 578	117 927		460 505	460 505	460 505	128 471	135 931	4 532	131 674	154 545	82 346	287 548	349 950	3310.1%	(37.5%)	62.4%	76.0%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	709 955	244 844		954 799	954 799	898 914	189 575	146 796	60 183	297 600	209 253	173 515	459 011	617 911	247.7%	(41.7%)	51.1%	68.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	330 877	-		330 877	330 877	330 877	49 447	40 565	54 292	110 627	31 761	39 351	135 500	190 543	(41.5%)	(64.4%)	41.0%	57.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	330 877	-		330 877	330 877	330 877	49 447	40 565	54 292	110 627	31 761	39 351	135 500	190 543	(41.5%)	(64.4%)	41.0%	57.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	330 877	-		330 877	330 877	330 877	49 447	40 565	54 292	110 627	31 761	39 351	135 500	190 543	(41.5%)	(64.4%)	41.0%	57.6%	-	-
Total	1 040 832	244 844		1 285 676	1 285 676	1 229 791	239 022	187 361	114 475	408 227	241 014	212 866	594 511	808 454	110.5%	(47.9%)	48.3%	65.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**2 999**	**1 175**		**4 174**	-	-	**2 049**	-	**931**	-	**691**	-	**3 671**	-	**(25.8%)**	-	**87.9%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Lepelle-Nkumpi(LIM355)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 145	-		2 145	2 145	2 145	50	811	910	115	8	105	968	1 030	(99.1%)	(8.5%)	45.1%	48.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 145	-		2 145	2 145	2 145	50	811	910	115	8	105	968	1 030	(99.1%)	(8.5%)	45.1%	48.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 758	-		1 758	1 758	1 758	-	586	-	1 172	1 758	-	1 758	1 758	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 758	-		1 758	1 758	1 758	-	586	-	1 172	1 758	-	1 758	1 758	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 998	-		9 998	9 998	9 998	9 998	-	-	-	-	202	9 998	202	-	-	100.0%	2.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 182	(4 191)		9 991	9 991	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	24 180	(4 191)		19 989	19 989	9 998	9 998	-	-	-	-	202	9 998	202	-	-	100.0%	2.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	28 083	(4 191)		23 892	23 892	13 901	10 048	1 397	910	1 286	1 766	307	12 724	2 990	94.1%	(76.1%)	91.5%	21.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	53 003	(11 000)		42 003	42 003	42 003	2 632	10 779	13 422	5 718	-	3 215	16 054	19 712	(100.0%)	(43.8%)	38.2%	46.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	53 003	(11 000)		42 003	42 003	42 003	2 632	10 779	13 422	5 718	-	3 215	16 054	19 712	(100.0%)	(43.8%)	38.2%	46.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	53 003	(11 000)		42 003	42 003	42 003	2 632	10 779	13 422	5 718	-	3 215	16 054	19 712	(100.0%)	(43.8%)	38.2%	46.9%	-	-
Total	81 086	(15 191)		65 895	65 895	55 904	12 680	12 176	14 332	7 004	1 766	3 522	28 778	22 702	(87.7%)	(49.7%)	51.5%	40.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Capricorn(DC35)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	619	620	102	102	86	86	807	808	(15.7%)	(16.1%)	80.7%	80.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	619	620	102	102	86	86	807	808	(15.7%)	(16.1%)	80.7%	80.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 422	-		2 422	2 422	2 422	240	-	887	665	-	435	1 127	1 101	(100.0%)	(34.6%)	46.5%	45.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 422	-		2 422	2 422	2 422	240	-	887	665	-	435	1 127	1 101	(100.0%)	(34.6%)	46.5%	45.4%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 642	-		3 642	3 642	3 642	10	10	7	10	1 616	1 612	1 633	1 633	22985.7%	15255.6%	44.8%	44.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 642	-		3 642	3 642	3 642	10	10	7	10	1 616	1 612	1 633	1 633	22985.7%	15255.6%	44.8%	44.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	78 000	-		78 000	78 000	78 000	8 188	14 590	-	7 699	39 146	31 633	47 334	53 922	-	310.9%	60.7%	69.1%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	78 000	-		78 000	78 000	78 000	8 188	14 590	-	7 699	39 146	31 633	47 334	53 922	-	310.9%	60.7%	69.1%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	85 064	-		85 064	85 064	85 064	9 057	15 220	996	8 477	40 848	33 767	50 901	57 463	4001.2%	298.3%	59.8%	67.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	225 862	-		225 862	225 862	225 862	50 719	54 584	44 338	38 648	53 468	37 459	148 525	130 691	20.6%	(3.1%)	65.8%	57.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	225 862	-		225 862	225 862	225 862	50 719	54 584	44 338	38 648	53 468	37 459	148 525	130 691	20.6%	(3.1%)	65.8%	57.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	225 862	-		225 862	225 862	225 862	50 719	54 584	44 338	38 648	53 468	37 459	148 525	130 691	20.6%	(3.1%)	65.8%	57.9%	-	-
Total	310 926	-		310 926	310 926	310 926	59 776	69 804	45 334	47 124	94 316	71 226	199 426	188 154	108.0%	51.1%	64.1%	60.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Thabazimbi(LIM361)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	590	590	1 625	845	-	145	2 215	1 579	(100.0%)	(82.9%)	100.0%	71.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	590	590	1 625	845	-	145	2 215	1 579	(100.0%)	(82.9%)	100.0%	71.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 343	-		1 343	1 343	1 343	112	225	224	426	764	451	1 100	1 102	241.1%	5.7%	81.9%	82.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 343	-		1 343	1 343	1 343	112	225	224	426	764	451	1 100	1 102	241.1%	5.7%	81.9%	82.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	3 000	5 000	-	750	3 000	5 750	(100.0%)	(85.0%)	30.0%	57.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	128	398		526	526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 128	398		10 526	10 526	10 000	-	-	3 000	5 000	-	750	3 000	5 750	(100.0%)	(85.0%)	30.0%	57.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	26 000		26 000	26 000	26 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	26 000		26 000	26 000	26 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 686	26 398		40 084	40 084	39 558	702	815	4 849	6 271	764	1 345	6 315	8 431	(84.2%)	(78.5%)	16.0%	21.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 612	(22 828)		9 784	9 784	9 784	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	32 612	(22 828)		9 784	9 784	9 784	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	32 612	(22 828)		9 784	9 784	9 784	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	46 298	3 570		49 868	49 868	49 342	702	815	4 849	6 271	764	1 345	6 315	8 431	(84.2%)	(78.5%)	12.8%	17.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Lephalale(LIM362)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	94	308	436	222	469	469	999	998	7.6%	111.3%	58.8%	58.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	94	308	436	222	469	469	999	998	7.6%	111.3%	58.8%	58.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 014	-		2 014	2 014	2 014	223	222	627	627	360	587	1 210	1 437	(42.6%)	(6.4%)	60.1%	71.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 014	-		2 014	2 014	2 014	223	222	627	627	360	587	1 210	1 437	(42.6%)	(6.4%)	60.1%	71.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 013	6 000		16 013	16 013	16 013	-	-	-	5 901	-	-	-	5 901	-	(100.0%)	-	36.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 330	(30)		9 300	9 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	19 343	5 970		25 313	25 313	16 013	-	-	-	5 901	-	-	-	5 901	-	(100.0%)	-	36.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	24 500		24 500	24 500	24 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 129	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	24 500		24 500	24 500	24 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 129	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	23 057	30 470		53 527	53 527	44 227	317	530	1 063	6 751	829	1 056	2 209	8 337	(22.0%)	(84.4%)	5.0%	18.9%	4 129	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	42 800	8 000		50 800	50 800	50 800	18 627	19 240	5 855	14 458	6 248	3 024	30 730	36 722	6.7%	(79.1%)	60.5%	72.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	42 800	8 000		50 800	50 800	50 800	18 627	19 240	5 855	14 458	6 248	3 024	30 730	36 722	6.7%	(79.1%)	60.5%	72.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	42 800	8 000		50 800	50 800	50 800	18 627	19 240	5 855	14 458	6 248	3 024	30 730	36 722	6.7%	(79.1%)	60.5%	72.3%	-	-
Total	65 857	38 470		104 327	104 327	95 027	18 944	19 770	6 918	21 209	7 077	4 080	32 939	45 059	2.3%	(80.8%)	34.7%	47.4%	4 129	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Bela Bela(LIM366)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	972	972	99	100	99	100	1 170	1 172	-	-	68.8%	68.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	972	972	99	100	99	100	1 170	1 172	-	-	68.8%	68.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 154	-		1 154	1 154	1 154	-	216	585	369	228	570	813	1 154	(61.0%)	54.5%	70.5%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 154	-		1 154	1 154	1 154	-	216	585	369	228	570	813	1 154	(61.0%)	54.5%	70.5%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 580	-		15 580	15 580	15 580	1 805	3 522	3 690	1 974	-	1 366	5 495	6 862	(100.0%)	(30.8%)	35.3%	44.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	144	-		144	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 724	-		15 724	15 724	15 580	1 805	3 522	3 690	1 974	-	1 366	5 495	6 862	(100.0%)	(30.8%)	35.3%	44.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	40 000	5 500		45 500	45 500	45 500	3 755	3 500	12 877	13 132	8 656	13 014	25 288	29 646	(32.8%)	(0.9%)	55.6%	65.2%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	40 000	5 500		45 500	45 500	45 500	3 755	3 500	12 877	13 132	8 656	13 014	25 288	29 646	(32.8%)	(0.9%)	55.6%	65.2%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	58 578	5 500		64 078	64 078	63 934	6 532	8 210	17 251	15 575	8 983	15 049	32 766	38 834	(47.9%)	(3.4%)	51.2%	60.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 530	-		37 530	37 530	37 530	2 869	6 047	6 776	11 505	9 474	5 296	19 119	22 847	39.8%	(54.0%)	50.9%	60.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	37 530	-		37 530	37 530	37 530	2 869	6 047	6 776	11 505	9 474	5 296	19 119	22 847	39.8%	(54.0%)	50.9%	60.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	37 530	-		37 530	37 530	37 530	2 869	6 047	6 776	11 505	9 474	5 296	19 119	22 847	39.8%	(54.0%)	50.9%	60.9%	-	-
Total	96 108	5 500		101 608	101 608	101 464	9 401	14 257	24 027	27 080	18 457	20 345	51 885	61 681	(23.2%)	(24.9%)	51.1%	60.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Mogalakwena(LIM367)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	523	523	343	598	392	141	1 258	1 262	14.3%	(76.3%)	71.1%	71.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	523	523	343	598	392	141	1 258	1 262	14.3%	(76.3%)	71.1%	71.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 537	-		1 537	1 537	1 537	-	-	411	434	409	345	820	780	(0.5%)	(20.5%)	53.4%	50.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 537	-		1 537	1 537	1 537	-	-	411	434	409	345	820	780	(0.5%)	(20.5%)	53.4%	50.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 302	-		12 302	12 302	12 302	1 057	522	-	535	-	-	1 057	1 057	-	(100.0%)	8.6%	8.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	39 915	(4 208)		35 707	35 707	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	52 217	(4 208)		48 009	48 009	12 302	1 057	522	-	535	-	-	1 057	1 057	-	(100.0%)	8.6%	8.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	80 000	50 000		130 000	130 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	40 000	12 975		52 975	52 975	52 975	2 254	7 791	6 656	16 719	16 508	2 510	25 418	27 020	148.0%	(85.0%)	48.0%	51.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	12 975	(12 975)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	132 975	50 000		182 975	182 975	52 975	2 254	7 791	6 656	16 719	16 508	2 510	25 418	27 020	148.0%	(85.0%)	48.0%	51.0%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	188 499	45 792		234 291	234 291	68 584	3 834	8 836	7 410	18 286	17 309	2 997	28 553	30 119	133.6%	(83.6%)	41.6%	43.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	153 114	(20 256)		132 858	132 858	132 858	6 286	14 232	19 185	11 265	33 536	8 129	59 007	33 626	74.8%	(27.8%)	44.4%	25.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	153 114	(20 256)		132 858	132 858	132 858	6 286	14 232	19 185	11 265	33 536	8 129	59 007	33 626	74.8%	(27.8%)	44.4%	25.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	153 114	(20 256)		132 858	132 858	132 858	6 286	14 232	19 185	11 265	33 536	8 129	59 007	33 626	74.8%	(27.8%)	44.4%	25.3%	-	-
Total	341 613	25 536		367 149	367 149	201 442	10 120	23 068	26 595	29 551	50 845	11 126	87 560	63 744	91.2%	(62.4%)	43.5%	31.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Modimolle-Mookgopong(LIM368)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	4 115	-		4 115	4 115	4 115	157	158	488	488	753	753	1 398	1 398	54.3%	54.3%	34.0%	34.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 115	-		4 115	4 115	4 115	157	158	488	488	753	753	1 398	1 398	54.3%	54.3%	34.0%	34.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	1 055		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 055	(1 055)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 055	-		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 021	-		1 021	1 021	1 021	336	336	275	416	141	22	752	774	(48.7%)	(94.8%)	73.7%	75.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 021	-		1 021	1 021	1 021	336	336	275	416	141	22	752	774	(48.7%)	(94.8%)	73.7%	75.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	1 500	-	2 691	-	4 191	-	79.4%	-	41.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	1 493		1 493	1 493	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	1 493		11 493	11 493	10 000	-	-	-	1 500	-	2 691	-	4 191	-	79.4%	-	41.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50 000	(25 000)		25 000	25 000	25 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	50 000	(25 000)		25 000	25 000	25 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	66 191	(23 507)		42 684	42 684	41 191	493	494	763	2 404	894	3 465	2 150	6 363	17.2%	44.1%	5.2%	15.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 826	(10 000)		27 826	27 826	27 826	-	5 350	6 485	8 507	6 627	7 600	13 112	21 457	2.2%	(10.7%)	47.1%	77.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	37 826	(10 000)		27 826	27 826	27 826	-	5 350	6 485	8 507	6 627	7 600	13 112	21 457	2.2%	(10.7%)	47.1%	77.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	37 826	(10 000)		27 826	27 826	27 826	-	5 350	6 485	8 507	6 627	7 600	13 112	21 457	2.2%	(10.7%)	47.1%	77.1%	-	-
Total	104 017	(33 507)		70 510	70 510	69 017	493	5 844	7 248	10 911	7 521	11 066	15 262	27 820	3.8%	1.4%	22.1%	40.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Waterberg(DC36)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	75	74	128	128	546	360	749	562	326.6%	182.2%	74.9%	56.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	75	74	128	128	546	360	749	562	326.6%	182.2%	74.9%	56.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 133	-		2 133	2 133	2 133	481	-	299	779	550	875	1 330	1 654	83.9%	12.3%	62.4%	77.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 133	-		2 133	2 133	2 133	481	-	299	779	550	875	1 330	1 654	83.9%	12.3%	62.4%	77.5%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 133	-		3 133	3 133	3 133	556	74	427	907	1 096	1 235	2 079	2 216	156.7%	36.2%	66.4%	70.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 099	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 099	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 099	-
Total	3 133	-		3 133	3 133	3 133	556	74	427	907	1 096	1 235	2 079	2 216	156.7%	36.2%	66.4%	70.7%	7 099	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Ephraim Mogale(LIM471)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	222	221	1 196	1 196	402	329	1 820	1 746	(66.4%)	(72.5%)	82.2%	78.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	222	221	1 196	1 196	402	329	1 820	1 746	(66.4%)	(72.5%)	82.2%	78.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 594	-		1 594	1 594	1 594	39	39	-	406	956	585	995	1 030	-	44.1%	62.4%	64.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 594	-		1 594	1 594	1 594	39	39	-	406	956	585	995	1 030	-	44.1%	62.4%	64.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11 770	1 438		13 208	13 208	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 770	1 438		13 208	13 208	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	15 579	1 438		17 017	17 017	3 809	261	260	1 196	1 602	1 358	914	2 815	2 776	13.5%	(42.9%)	73.9%	72.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 823	-		32 823	32 823	32 823	136	6 135	10 050	8 053	6 885	7 151	17 071	21 339	(31.5%)	(11.2%)	52.0%	65.0%	1 802	
Sub-Total Vote	32 823	-		32 823	32 823	32 823	136	6 135	10 050	8 053	6 885	7 151	17 071	21 339	(31.5%)	(11.2%)	52.0%	65.0%	1 802	-
Sub-Total	32 823	-		32 823	32 823	32 823	136	6 135	10 050	8 053	6 885	7 151	17 071	21 339	(31.5%)	(11.2%)	52.0%	65.0%	1 802	-
Total	48 402	1 438		49 840	49 840	36 632	397	6 396	11 246	9 655	8 243	8 065	19 886	24 116	(26.7%)	(16.5%)	54.3%	65.8%	1 802	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Elias Motsoaledi(LIM472)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	303	303	446	446	162	162	911	911	(63.7%)	(63.7%)	51.5%	51.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	303	303	446	446	162	162	911	911	(63.7%)	(63.7%)	51.5%	51.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 002	-		1 002	1 002	1 002	268	385	516	393	218	224	1 002	1 002	(57.8%)	(42.9%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 002	-		1 002	1 002	1 002	268	385	516	393	218	224	1 002	1 002	(57.8%)	(42.9%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 998	-		9 998	9 998	9 998	3 637	1 849	4 238	4 237	-	1 353	7 875	7 439	(100.0%)	(68.1%)	78.8%	74.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	21 003	(329)		20 674	20 674	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	1 223	390	1 223	390	-	-	24.5%	7.8%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	36 001	(329)		35 672	35 672	14 998	3 637	1 849	4 238	4 237	1 223	1 742	9 098	7 829	(71.1%)	(58.9%)	60.7%	52.2%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	38 773	(329)		38 444	38 444	17 770	4 208	2 537	5 200	5 077	1 603	2 129	11 011	9 742	(69.2%)	(58.1%)	62.0%	54.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	53 832	8 000		61 832	61 832	61 832	4 501	14 906	20 104	20 086	7 876	7 865	32 481	42 858	(60.8%)	(60.8%)	52.5%	69.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	53 832	8 000		61 832	61 832	61 832	4 501	14 906	20 104	20 086	7 876	7 865	32 481	42 858	(60.8%)	(60.8%)	52.5%	69.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	53 832	8 000		61 832	61 832	61 832	4 501	14 906	20 104	20 086	7 876	7 865	32 481	42 858	(60.8%)	(60.8%)	52.5%	69.3%	-	-
Total	92 605	7 671		100 276	100 276	79 602	8 709	17 443	25 304	25 163	9 479	9 994	43 492	52 600	(62.5%)	(60.3%)	54.6%	66.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Makhuduthamaga(LIM473)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	581	581	349	350	303	303	1 233	1 234	(13.2%)	(13.3%)	69.7%	69.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	581	581	349	350	303	303	1 233	1 234	(13.2%)	(13.3%)	69.7%	69.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 004	-		1 004	1 004	1 004	200	252	52	-	-	207	252	459	(100.0%)	-	25.1%	45.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 004	-		1 004	1 004	1 004	200	252	52	-	-	207	252	459	(100.0%)	-	25.1%	45.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 012	-		12 012	12 012	12 012	2 085	529	-	6 038	-	1 076	2 085	7 643	-	(82.2%)	17.4%	63.6%	1 723	1 723
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	40 305	23		40 328	40 328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	52 317	23		52 340	52 340	12 012	2 085	529	-	6 038	-	1 076	2 085	7 643	-	(82.2%)	17.4%	63.6%	1 723	1 723
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	56 791	23		56 814	56 814	14 786	2 866	1 362	401	6 388	303	1 586	3 570	9 336	(24.4%)	(75.2%)	24.1%	63.1%	1 723	1 723
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	66 000	7 000		73 000	73 000	73 000	28 801	29 408	26 016	10 387	16 408	17 058	71 225	56 853	(36.9%)	64.2%	97.6%	77.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	66 000	7 000		73 000	73 000	73 000	28 801	29 408	26 016	10 387	16 408	17 058	71 225	56 853	(36.9%)	64.2%	97.6%	77.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	66 000	7 000		73 000	73 000	73 000	28 801	29 408	26 016	10 387	16 408	17 058	71 225	56 853	(36.9%)	64.2%	97.6%	77.9%	-	-
Total	122 791	7 023		129 814	129 814	87 786	31 667	30 770	26 417	16 775	16 711	18 644	74 795	66 189	(36.7%)	11.1%	85.2%	75.4%	1 723	1 723

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Tubatse Fetakgomo(LIM476)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	4 115	-		4 115	4 115	4 115	784	743	608	608	782	782	2 174	2 133	28.6%	28.7%	52.8%	51.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 115	-		4 115	4 115	4 115	784	743	608	608	782	782	2 174	2 133	28.6%	28.7%	52.8%	51.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	1 055		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 055	(1 055)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 055	-		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 035	-		2 035	2 035	2 035	-	787	-	443	1 435	616	1 435	1 846	-	39.2%	70.5%	90.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 035	-		2 035	2 035	2 035	-	787	-	443	1 435	616	1 435	1 846	-	39.2%	70.5%	90.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-		15 000	15 000	15 000	-	-	-	-	-	600	-	600	-	-	-	4.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	49 128	2 291		51 419	51 419	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	64 128	2 291		66 419	66 419	15 000	-	-	-	-	-	600	-	600	-	-	-	4.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	71 333	2 291		73 624	73 624	22 205	784	1 530	608	1 051	2 217	1 999	3 609	4 579	264.6%	90.3%	16.3%	20.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	82 638	(33 226)		49 412	49 412	49 412	5 973	14 962	10 383	9 748	344	13 346	16 700	38 056	(96.7%)	36.9%	33.8%	77.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	82 638	(33 226)		49 412	49 412	49 412	5 973	14 962	10 383	9 748	344	13 346	16 700	38 056	(96.7%)	36.9%	33.8%	77.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	82 638	(33 226)		49 412	49 412	49 412	5 973	14 962	10 383	9 748	344	13 346	16 700	38 056	(96.7%)	36.9%	33.8%	77.0%	-	-
Total	153 971	(30 935)		123 036	123 036	71 617	6 757	16 491	10 991	10 798	2 561	15 345	20 309	42 635	(76.7%)	42.1%	28.4%	59.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Sekhukhune(DC47)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 320	-		1 320	1 320	1 320	158	159	87	299	314	58	559	515	260.9%	(80.6%)	42.3%	39.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 320	-		1 320	1 320	1 320	158	159	87	299	314	58	559	515	260.9%	(80.6%)	42.3%	39.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 291	-		2 291	2 291	2 291	343	-	-	-	-	-	343	-	-	-	15.0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 291	-		2 291	2 291	2 291	343	-	-	-	-	-	343	-	-	-	15.0%	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 746	-		1 746	1 746	1 746	170	338	222	476	844	488	1 236	1 302	280.2%	2.5%	70.8%	74.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 746	-		1 746	1 746	1 746	170	338	222	476	844	488	1 236	1 302	280.2%	2.5%	70.8%	74.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	196 000	(20 411)		175 589	175 589	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	65 000	-		65 000	65 000	65 000	-	-	-	1 092	26 180	-	26 180	1 092	-	(100.0%)	40.3%	1.7%	8 184	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	261 000	(20 411)		240 589	240 589	65 000	-	-	-	1 092	26 180	-	26 180	1 092	-	(100.0%)	40.3%	1.7%	8 184	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	266 357	(20 411)		245 946	245 946	70 357	671	497	309	1 867	27 338	546	28 318	2 910	8747.2%	(70.8%)	40.2%	4.1%	8 184	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	464 936	-		464 936	464 936	464 936	27 515	45 719	133 636	149 778	81 011	98 771	242 162	294 268	(39.4%)	(34.1%)	52.1%	63.3%	31 300	2 311
Sub-Total Vote	464 936	-		464 936	464 936	464 936	27 515	45 719	133 636	149 778	81 011	98 771	242 162	294 268	(39.4%)	(34.1%)	52.1%	63.3%	31 300	2 311
Sub-Total	464 936	-		464 936	464 936	464 936	27 515	45 719	133 636	149 778	81 011	98 771	242 162	294 268	(39.4%)	(34.1%)	52.1%	63.3%	31 300	2 311
Total	731 293	(20 411)		710 882	710 882	535 293	28 186	46 216	133 945	151 645	108 349	99 317	270 480	297 178	(19.1%)	(34.5%)	50.5%	55.5%	39 484	2 311

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Albert Luthuli(MP301)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	115	115	1 197	1 196	50	49	1 362	1 360	(95.8%)	(95.9%)	80.1%	80.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	115	115	1 197	1 196	50	49	1 362	1 360	(95.8%)	(95.9%)	80.1%	80.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 901	-		1 901	1 901	1 901	-	285	902	892	-	346	902	1 522	(100.0%)	(61.2%)	47.4%	80.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 901	-		1 901	1 901	1 901	-	285	902	892	-	346	902	1 522	(100.0%)	(61.2%)	47.4%	80.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 334	-		8 334	8 334	8 334	2 226	1 944	5 316	5 598	-	1 153	7 542	8 695	(100.0%)	(79.4%)	90.5%	104.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	18 029	(487)		17 542	17 542	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	26 363	(487)		25 876	25 876	8 334	2 226	1 944	5 316	5 598	-	1 153	7 542	8 695	(100.0%)	(79.4%)	90.5%	104.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	34 674	-		34 674	34 674	34 674	-	2 425	9 052	18 343	10 155	8 380	19 207	29 149	12.2%	(54.3%)	55.4%	84.1%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	34 674	-		34 674	34 674	34 674	-	2 425	9 052	18 343	10 155	8 380	19 207	29 149	12.2%	(54.3%)	55.4%	84.1%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	64 638	(487)		64 151	64 151	46 609	2 341	4 769	16 467	26 029	10 205	9 928	29 013	40 726	(38.0%)	(61.9%)	62.2%	87.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	85 281	-		85 281	85 281	85 281	27 499	26 456	19 615	19 583	17 166	11 621	64 280	57 659	(12.5%)	(40.7%)	75.4%	67.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	85 281	-		85 281	85 281	85 281	27 499	26 456	19 615	19 583	17 166	11 621	64 280	57 659	(12.5%)	(40.7%)	75.4%	67.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	85 281	-		85 281	85 281	85 281	27 499	26 456	19 615	19 583	17 166	11 621	64 280	57 659	(12.5%)	(40.7%)	75.4%	67.6%	-	-
Total	149 919	(487)		149 432	149 432	131 890	29 840	31 225	36 082	45 612	27 371	21 548	93 293	98 385	(24.1%)	(52.8%)	70.7%	74.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**13 295**	-		**13 295**	-	-	**22 018**	-	**3 945**	-	**1 160**	-	**27 123**	-	**(70.6%)**	-	**204.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Msukaligwa(MP302)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	671	579	129	132	180	316	980	1 027	39.5%	139.8%	44.2%	46.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	671	579	129	132	180	316	980	1 027	39.5%	139.8%	44.2%	46.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 006	-		2 006	2 006	2 006	-	-	1 494	1 509	115	5	1 609	1 514	(92.3%)	(99.7%)	80.2%	75.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 006	-		2 006	2 006	2 006	-	-	1 494	1 509	115	5	1 609	1 514	(92.3%)	(99.7%)	80.2%	75.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 075	-		10 075	10 075	10 075	4 000	222	2 257	2 035	-	2 729	6 257	4 985	(100.0%)	34.1%	62.1%	49.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	15 438	(5 013)		10 425	10 425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	25 513	(5 013)		20 500	20 500	10 075	4 000	222	2 257	2 035	-	2 729	6 257	4 985	(100.0%)	34.1%	62.1%	49.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 000	-		30 000	30 000	30 000	3 458	3 748	8 592	7 733	3 409	10 458	15 459	21 939	(60.3%)	35.2%	51.5%	73.1%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	30 000	-		30 000	30 000	30 000	3 458	3 748	8 592	7 733	3 409	10 458	15 459	21 939	(60.3%)	35.2%	51.5%	73.1%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	59 734	(5 013)		54 721	54 721	44 296	8 129	4 549	12 472	11 409	3 704	13 507	24 305	29 465	(70.3%)	18.4%	54.9%	66.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	51 669	-		51 669	51 669	51 669	16 742	15 796	10 690	10 552	11 121	11 601	38 553	37 950	4.0%	9.9%	74.6%	73.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	51 669	-		51 669	51 669	51 669	16 742	15 796	10 690	10 552	11 121	11 601	38 553	37 950	4.0%	9.9%	74.6%	73.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	51 669	-		51 669	51 669	51 669	16 742	15 796	10 690	10 552	11 121	11 601	38 553	37 950	4.0%	9.9%	74.6%	73.4%	-	-
Total	111 403	(5 013)		106 390	106 390	95 965	24 871	20 346	23 162	21 961	14 825	25 108	62 858	67 414	(36.0%)	14.3%	65.5%	70.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**13 494**	-		**13 494**	-	-	**10 494**	-	**10 521**	-	-	-	**21 015**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**155.7%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Mkhondo(MP303)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	108	107	549	549	572	572	1 229	1 227	4.2%	4.2%	55.5%	55.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	108	107	549	549	572	572	1 229	1 227	4.2%	4.2%	55.5%	55.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 281	-		2 281	2 281	2 281	968	967	983	987	330	483	2 281	2 437	(66.4%)	(51.0%)	100.0%	106.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 281	-		2 281	2 281	2 281	968	967	983	987	330	483	2 281	2 437	(66.4%)	(51.0%)	100.0%	106.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 500	8 500		17 000	17 000	17 000	-	7 300	8 500	1 325	-	-	8 500	8 625	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	50.0%	50.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	32 401	(5 430)		26 971	26 971	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	40 901	3 070		43 971	43 971	17 000	-	7 300	8 500	1 325	-	-	8 500	8 625	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	50.0%	50.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	35 000	-		35 000	35 000	35 000	7 500	10 042	11 364	9 603	650	-	19 514	19 645	(94.3%)	(100.0%)	55.8%	56.1%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	35 000	-		35 000	35 000	35 000	7 500	10 042	11 364	9 603	650	-	19 514	19 645	(94.3%)	(100.0%)	55.8%	56.1%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	80 397	3 070		83 467	83 467	56 496	8 576	18 416	21 396	12 464	1 552	1 055	31 524	31 934	(92.7%)	(91.5%)	55.8%	56.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	76 735	-		76 735	76 735	76 735	21 175	21 175	23 597	26 924	14 232	10 905	59 004	59 003	(39.7%)	(59.5%)	76.9%	76.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	76 735	-		76 735	76 735	76 735	21 175	21 175	23 597	26 924	14 232	10 905	59 004	59 003	(39.7%)	(59.5%)	76.9%	76.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	76 735	-		76 735	76 735	76 735	21 175	21 175	23 597	26 924	14 232	10 905	59 004	59 003	(39.7%)	(59.5%)	76.9%	76.9%	-	-
Total	157 132	3 070		160 202	160 202	133 231	29 751	39 591	44 993	39 387	15 784	11 960	90 528	90 938	(54.9%)	(69.6%)	67.9%	68.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 239**	-		**3 239**	-	-	**3 239**	-	**3 238**	-	-	-	**6 477**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**200.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Pixley Ka Seme (MP)(MP304)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	103	103	183	183	954	953	1 240	1 239	421.3%	421.2%	70.1%	70.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	103	103	183	183	954	953	1 240	1 239	421.3%	421.2%	70.1%	70.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 259	-		1 259	1 259	1 259	139	278	590	560	122	494	851	1 332	(79.3%)	(11.7%)	67.6%	105.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 259	-		1 259	1 259	1 259	139	278	590	560	122	494	851	1 332	(79.3%)	(11.7%)	67.6%	105.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 375	-		12 375	12 375	12 375	5 064	5 065	7 311	7 139	-	1 381	12 375	13 586	(100.0%)	(80.7%)	100.0%	109.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11 855	(4 742)		7 113	7 113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	24 230	(4 742)		19 488	19 488	12 375	5 064	5 065	7 311	7 139	-	1 381	12 375	13 586	(100.0%)	(80.7%)	100.0%	109.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 000	-		30 000	30 000	30 000	4 426	4 426	3 199	10 349	19 291	4 253	26 916	19 028	503.0%	(58.9%)	89.7%	63.4%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	30 000	-		30 000	30 000	30 000	4 426	4 426	3 199	10 349	19 291	4 253	26 916	19 028	503.0%	(58.9%)	89.7%	63.4%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	57 259	(4 742)		52 517	52 517	45 404	9 732	9 873	11 283	18 231	20 367	7 081	41 382	35 185	80.5%	(61.2%)	91.1%	77.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 956	-		25 956	25 956	25 956	3 173	3 208	12 337	13 475	1 481	3 067	16 991	19 750	(88.0%)	(77.2%)	65.5%	76.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	25 956	-		25 956	25 956	25 956	3 173	3 208	12 337	13 475	1 481	3 067	16 991	19 750	(88.0%)	(77.2%)	65.5%	76.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	25 956	-		25 956	25 956	25 956	3 173	3 208	12 337	13 475	1 481	3 067	16 991	19 750	(88.0%)	(77.2%)	65.5%	76.1%	-	-
Total	83 215	(4 742)		78 473	78 473	71 360	12 905	13 081	23 620	31 707	21 848	10 148	58 373	54 936	(7.5%)	(68.0%)	81.8%	77.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 549**	-		**1 549**	-	-	-	-	**2 995**	-	-	-	**2 995**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**193.4%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Lekwa(MP305)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	410	410	820	-	84	428	1 314	838	(89.8%)	-	74.2%	47.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	410	410	820	-	84	428	1 314	838	(89.8%)	-	74.2%	47.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	184	184	184	184	-	-	18.4%	18.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	184	184	184	184	-	-	18.4%	18.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	252	252	252	252	-	-	4.2%	4.2%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 000	-		6 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	252	252	252	252	-	-	4.2%	4.2%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-		20 000	20 000	20 000	-	-	-	-	6 686	4 454	6 686	4 454	-	-	33.4%	22.3%	22 071	22 071
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 000	-		20 000	20 000	20 000	-	-	-	-	6 686	4 454	6 686	4 454	-	-	33.4%	22.3%	22 071	22 071
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	28 770	-		28 770	28 770	28 770	410	410	820	-	7 206	5 319	8 436	5 728	778.8%	-	29.3%	19.9%	22 071	22 071
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 034	(2 000)		28 034	28 034	28 034	5 139	3 811	14 346	6 849	4 756	1 077	24 241	11 737	(66.8%)	(84.3%)	86.5%	41.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	30 034	(2 000)		28 034	28 034	28 034	5 139	3 811	14 346	6 849	4 756	1 077	24 241	11 737	(66.8%)	(84.3%)	86.5%	41.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	30 034	(2 000)		28 034	28 034	28 034	5 139	3 811	14 346	6 849	4 756	1 077	24 241	11 737	(66.8%)	(84.3%)	86.5%	41.9%	-	-
Total	58 804	(2 000)		56 804	56 804	56 804	5 549	4 221	15 166	6 849	11 962	6 396	32 677	17 465	(21.1%)	(6.6%)	57.5%	30.7%	22 071	22 071

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**5 732**	-		**5 732**	-	-	**2 439**	-	**4 287**	-	-	-	**6 726**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**117.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Dipaleseng(MP306)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	362	363	647	691	961	437	1 970	1 492	48.5%	(36.8%)	100.0%	75.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	362	363	647	691	961	437	1 970	1 492	48.5%	(36.8%)	100.0%	75.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 537	-		1 537	1 537	1 537	372	371	367	368	379	378	1 118	1 118	3.3%	2.9%	72.7%	72.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 537	-		1 537	1 537	1 537	372	371	367	368	379	378	1 118	1 118	3.3%	2.9%	72.7%	72.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13 430	-		13 430	13 430	13 430	3 238	5 993	79	5 993	-	1 980	3 317	13 967	(100.0%)	(67.0%)	24.7%	104.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 200	(792)		408	408	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 630	(792)		13 838	13 838	13 430	3 238	5 993	79	5 993	-	1 980	3 317	13 967	(100.0%)	(67.0%)	24.7%	104.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	18 137	(792)		17 345	17 345	16 937	3 972	6 728	1 093	7 053	1 340	2 795	6 405	16 576	22.6%	(60.4%)	37.8%	97.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 380	3 100		35 480	35 480	35 480	12 994	11 353	8 319	7 513	8 036	6 845	29 349	25 712	(3.4%)	(8.9%)	82.7%	72.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	32 380	3 100		35 480	35 480	35 480	12 994	11 353	8 319	7 513	8 036	6 845	29 349	25 712	(3.4%)	(8.9%)	82.7%	72.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	32 380	3 100		35 480	35 480	35 480	12 994	11 353	8 319	7 513	8 036	6 845	29 349	25 712	(3.4%)	(8.9%)	82.7%	72.5%	-	-
Total	50 517	2 308		52 825	52 825	52 417	16 966	18 082	9 412	14 566	9 376	9 541	35 754	42 288	(0.4%)	(33.8%)	68.2%	80.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 158**	-		**2 158**	-	-	**1 224**	-	**934**	-	-	-	**2 158**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Govan Mbeki(MP307)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	-	-	255	255	403	403	658	658	58.0%	58.2%	37.2%	37.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	22 500	-		22 500	22 500	22 500	4 451	-	5 364	11 000	6 911	11 500	16 726	22 500	28.8%	4.5%	74.3%	100.0%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	24 270	-		24 270	24 270	24 270	4 451	-	5 619	11 255	7 314	11 903	17 384	23 158	30.2%	5.8%	71.6%	95.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 937	-		1 937	1 937	1 937	185	194	301	389	599	503	1 085	1 086	99.0%	29.4%	56.0%	56.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 937	-		1 937	1 937	1 937	185	194	301	389	599	503	1 085	1 086	99.0%	29.4%	56.0%	56.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	8 000	8 000	-	-	-	67	-	6 957	-	7 024	-	10284.3%	-	87.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	875	-		875	875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	3 200	1 841	3 200	1 841	-	-	53.3%	30.7%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 875	-		14 875	14 875	14 000	-	-	-	67	3 200	8 798	3 200	8 865	-	13032.8%	22.9%	63.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	10 000	-	474	805	230	3 259	2 710	4 064	3 414	304.8%	1077.5%	40.6%	34.1%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	10 000	-	474	805	230	3 259	2 710	4 064	3 414	304.8%	1077.5%	40.6%	34.1%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	52 782	-		52 782	52 782	50 207	4 636	668	6 725	11 941	14 372	23 914	25 733	36 522	113.7%	100.3%	51.3%	72.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	56 651	-		56 651	56 651	56 651	7 387	9 650	24 281	13 075	14 559	15 981	46 227	38 705	(40.0%)	22.2%	81.6%	68.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	56 651	-		56 651	56 651	56 651	7 387	9 650	24 281	13 075	14 559	15 981	46 227	38 705	(40.0%)	22.2%	81.6%	68.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	56 651	-		56 651	56 651	56 651	7 387	9 650	24 281	13 075	14 559	15 981	46 227	38 705	(40.0%)	22.2%	81.6%	68.3%	-	-
Total	109 433	-		109 433	109 433	106 858	12 023	10 317	31 006	25 016	28 931	39 894	71 960	75 228	(6.7%)	59.5%	67.3%	70.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**7 722**	-		**7 722**	-	-	**7 722**	-	**(10 521)**	-	**5 681**	-	**2 882**	-	**(154.0%)**	-	**37.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Gert Sibande(DC30)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	537	536	363	363	-	-	900	900	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	90.0%	90.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	5 553	-		5 553	5 553	5 553	1 302	1 304	2 364	1 396	1 002	1 003	4 668	3 703	(57.6%)	(28.1%)	84.1%	66.7%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 553	-		6 553	6 553	6 553	1 839	1 840	2 727	1 760	1 002	1 003	5 568	4 603	(63.3%)	(43.0%)	85.0%	70.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 314	-		2 314	2 314	2 314	1 589	10	280	648	157	279	2 026	937	(43.9%)	(57.0%)	87.6%	40.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 314	-		2 314	2 314	2 314	1 589	10	280	648	157	279	2 026	937	(43.9%)	(57.0%)	87.6%	40.5%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 872	-		3 872	3 872	3 872	1 838	1 647	873	873	1 161	1 161	3 872	3 681	33.0%	33.0%	100.0%	95.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 872	-		3 872	3 872	3 872	1 838	1 647	873	873	1 161	1 161	3 872	3 681	33.0%	33.0%	100.0%	95.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	159 440	41 000		200 440	200 440	200 440	-	21 453	36 964	34 008	63 511	47 566	100 475	103 027	71.8%	39.9%	50.1%	51.4%	3 882	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	159 440	41 000		200 440	200 440	200 440	-	21 453	36 964	34 008	63 511	47 566	100 475	103 027	71.8%	39.9%	50.1%	51.4%	3 882	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	172 179	41 000		213 179	213 179	213 179	5 266	24 951	40 844	37 289	65 831	50 009	111 941	112 248	61.2%	34.1%	52.5%	52.7%	3 882	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	172 179	41 000		213 179	213 179	213 179	5 266	24 951	40 844	37 289	65 831	50 009	111 941	112 248	61.2%	34.1%	52.5%	52.7%	3 882	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Victor Khanye(MP311)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	108	160	156	106	84	84	348	349	(46.2%)	(20.7%)	19.7%	19.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	108	160	156	106	84	84	348	349	(46.2%)	(20.7%)	19.7%	19.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 994	-		1 994	1 994	1 994	441	1 211	1 553	1 297	-	1 278	1 994	3 785	(100.0%)	(1.5%)	100.0%	189.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 994	-		1 994	1 994	1 994	441	1 211	1 553	1 297	-	1 278	1 994	3 785	(100.0%)	(1.5%)	100.0%	189.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	110	69		179	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	110	69		179	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	12 000	(12 000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	12 000	(12 000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	15 874	(11 931)		3 943	3 943	3 764	549	1 371	1 709	1 403	84	1 361	2 342	4 135	(95.1%)	(2.9%)	62.2%	109.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 477	-		24 477	24 477	24 477	5 088	3 876	6 154	6 471	6 230	6 231	17 472	16 578	1.2%	(3.7%)	71.4%	67.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	24 477	-		24 477	24 477	24 477	5 088	3 876	6 154	6 471	6 230	6 231	17 472	16 578	1.2%	(3.7%)	71.4%	67.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	24 477	-		24 477	24 477	24 477	5 088	3 876	6 154	6 471	6 230	6 231	17 472	16 578	1.2%	(3.7%)	71.4%	67.7%	-	-
Total	40 351	(11 931)		28 420	28 420	28 241	5 637	5 247	7 863	7 873	6 314	7 592	19 814	20 712	(19.7%)	(3.6%)	70.2%	73.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**5 212**	-		**5 212**	-	-	**5 212**	-	**5 681**	-	**(5 681)**	-	**5 212**	-	**(200.0%)**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Emalahleni (MP)(MP312)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	163	162	614	614	127	127	904	903	(79.3%)	(79.4%)	40.8%	40.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	10 605	-		10 605	10 605	10 605	-	-	128	10 605	-	-	128	10 605	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	1.2%	100.0%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	200	(200)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 020	(200)		12 820	12 820	12 820	163	162	742	11 219	127	127	1 032	11 508	(82.9%)	(98.9%)	8.0%	89.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 231	-		4 231	4 231	4 231	987	1 936	-	3 124	3 244	-	4 231	5 060	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	119.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	4 231	-		4 231	4 231	4 231	987	1 936	-	3 124	3 244	-	4 231	5 060	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	119.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	42 000	-		42 000	42 000	42 000	2 768	2 165	4 676	12 264	-	13 641	7 444	28 070	(100.0%)	11.2%	17.7%	66.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	920		920	920	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	42 000	920		42 920	42 920	42 000	2 768	2 165	4 676	12 264	-	13 641	7 444	28 070	(100.0%)	11.2%	17.7%	66.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	25 000	(5 000)		20 000	20 000	20 000	2 625	3 019	-	-	5 794	5 794	8 419	8 812	-	-	42.1%	44.1%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	25 000	(5 000)		20 000	20 000	20 000	2 625	3 019	-	-	5 794	5 794	8 419	8 812	-	-	42.1%	44.1%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	84 251	(4 280)		79 971	79 971	79 051	6 543	7 282	5 418	26 607	9 165	19 561	21 126	53 451	69.2%	(26.5%)	26.7%	67.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	117 467	3 500		120 967	120 967	120 967	35 554	34 586	46 667	43 810	13 537	9 133	95 758	87 529	(71.0%)	(79.2%)	79.2%	72.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	117 467	3 500		120 967	120 967	120 967	35 554	34 586	46 667	43 810	13 537	9 133	95 758	87 529	(71.0%)	(79.2%)	79.2%	72.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	117 467	3 500		120 967	120 967	120 967	35 554	34 586	46 667	43 810	13 537	9 133	95 758	87 529	(71.0%)	(79.2%)	79.2%	72.4%	-	-
Total	201 718	(780)		200 938	200 938	200 018	42 097	41 869	52 085	70 417	22 702	28 694	116 884	140 980	(56.4%)	(59.3%)	58.4%	70.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**13 414**	-		**13 414**	-	-	**292**	-	**13 414**	-	-	-	**13 706**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**102.2%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Steve Tshwete(MP313)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	263	263	711	711	286	285	1 260	1 259	(59.8%)	(59.9%)	74.1%	74.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	263	263	711	711	286	285	1 260	1 259	(59.8%)	(59.9%)	74.1%	74.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 750	-		2 750	2 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 750	-		2 750	2 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 151	-		4 151	4 151	4 151	29	158	1 862	1 733	744	1 481	2 635	3 372	(60.0%)	(14.5%)	63.5%	81.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	4 151	-		4 151	4 151	4 151	29	158	1 862	1 733	744	1 481	2 635	3 372	(60.0%)	(14.5%)	63.5%	81.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-		9 000	9 000	9 000	-	-	-	4 603	-	1 009	-	5 612	-	(78.1%)	-	62.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 363	(1 566)		5 797	5 796	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	16 363	(1 566)		14 797	14 796	9 000	-	-	-	4 603	-	1 009	-	5 612	-	(78.1%)	-	62.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	16 800	-		16 800	16 800	16 800	4 951	-	-	2 392	192	1 211	5 143	3 603	-	(49.4%)	30.6%	21.4%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	16 800	-		16 800	16 800	16 800	4 951	-	-	2 392	192	1 211	5 143	3 603	-	(49.4%)	30.6%	21.4%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	41 764	(1 566)		40 198	40 197	31 651	5 243	421	2 573	9 439	1 222	3 987	9 038	13 847	(52.5%)	(57.8%)	28.6%	43.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	48 740	3 500		52 240	52 240	52 240	15 316	15 316	14 919	14 281	5 051	5 050	35 286	34 648	(66.1%)	(64.6%)	67.5%	66.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	48 740	3 500		52 240	52 240	52 240	15 316	15 316	14 919	14 281	5 051	5 050	35 286	34 648	(66.1%)	(64.6%)	67.5%	66.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	48 740	3 500		52 240	52 240	52 240	15 316	15 316	14 919	14 281	5 051	5 050	35 286	34 648	(66.1%)	(64.6%)	67.5%	66.3%	-	-
Total	90 504	1 934		92 438	92 437	83 891	20 559	15 737	17 492	23 720	6 273	9 037	44 324	48 495	(54.1%)	(61.9%)	52.8%	57.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**13 457**	-		**13 457**	-	-	-	-	**13 457**	-	-	-	**13 457**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Emakhazeni(MP314)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	878	491	766	763	326	393	1 970	1 648	(57.4%)	(48.5%)	100.0%	83.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	878	491	766	763	326	393	1 970	1 648	(57.4%)	(48.5%)	100.0%	83.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 184	-		1 184	1 184	1 184	62	280	770	522	-	238	832	1 040	(100.0%)	(54.3%)	70.3%	87.9%	56	
Sub-Total Vote	1 184	-		1 184	1 184	1 184	62	280	770	522	-	238	832	1 040	(100.0%)	(54.3%)	70.3%	87.9%	56	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 014	-		9 014	9 014	9 014	-	-	360	360	-	489	360	848	(100.0%)	35.9%	4.0%	9.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 672	(1 805)		3 867	3 868	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 686	(1 805)		12 881	12 882	9 014	-	-	360	360	-	489	360	848	(100.0%)	35.9%	4.0%	9.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	38 000	-		38 000	38 000	38 000	640	640	3 232	3 232	5 748	5 747	9 620	9 620	77.8%	77.8%	25.3%	25.3%	1 768	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	38 000	-		38 000	38 000	38 000	640	640	3 232	3 232	5 748	5 747	9 620	9 620	77.8%	77.8%	25.3%	25.3%	1 768	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	57 540	(1 805)		55 735	55 736	50 168	1 580	1 412	5 128	4 877	6 074	6 868	12 782	13 156	18.4%	40.8%	25.5%	26.2%	1 824	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 946	2 000		19 946	19 946	19 946	1 970	1 970	11 156	8 337	9 639	4 581	22 765	14 888	(13.6%)	(45.1%)	114.1%	74.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	17 946	2 000		19 946	19 946	19 946	1 970	1 970	11 156	8 337	9 639	4 581	22 765	14 888	(13.6%)	(45.1%)	114.1%	74.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 946	2 000		19 946	19 946	19 946	1 970	1 970	11 156	8 337	9 639	4 581	22 765	14 888	(13.6%)	(45.1%)	114.1%	74.6%	-	-
Total	75 486	195		75 681	75 682	70 114	3 550	3 382	16 284	13 214	15 713	11 449	35 547	28 044	(3.5%)	(13.4%)	50.7%	40.0%	1 824	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**9 837**	-		**9 837**	-	-	**1 589**	-	**10 433**	-	-	-	**12 022**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**122.2%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Thembisile Hani(MP315)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	108	438	856	662	136	271	1 100	1 371	(84.1%)	(59.1%)	62.1%	77.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	108	438	856	662	136	271	1 100	1 371	(84.1%)	(59.1%)	62.1%	77.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 984	-		1 984	1 984	1 984	346	525	576	578	-	623	922	1 726	(100.0%)	7.7%	46.5%	87.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 984	-		1 984	1 984	1 984	346	525	576	578	-	623	922	1 726	(100.0%)	7.7%	46.5%	87.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	25 272	4 854		30 126	30 126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	25 272	4 854		30 126	30 126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	64 000	-		64 000	64 000	64 000	3 153	3 153	10 004	2 103	5 800	14 855	18 957	20 111	(42.0%)	606.3%	29.6%	31.4%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	64 000	-		64 000	64 000	64 000	3 153	3 153	10 004	2 103	5 800	14 855	18 957	20 111	(42.0%)	606.3%	29.6%	31.4%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	93 026	4 854		97 880	97 880	67 754	3 607	4 116	11 436	3 344	5 936	15 749	20 979	23 208	(48.1%)	371.0%	31.0%	34.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	120 845	3 500		124 345	124 345	124 345	28 790	47 070	72 704	47 481	30 885	11 004	132 379	105 556	(57.5%)	(76.8%)	106.5%	84.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	120 845	3 500		124 345	124 345	124 345	28 790	47 070	72 704	47 481	30 885	11 004	132 379	105 556	(57.5%)	(76.8%)	106.5%	84.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	120 845	3 500		124 345	124 345	124 345	28 790	47 070	72 704	47 481	30 885	11 004	132 379	105 556	(57.5%)	(76.8%)	106.5%	84.9%	-	-
Total	213 871	8 354		222 225	222 225	192 099	32 397	51 186	84 140	50 825	36 821	26 753	153 358	128 764	(56.2%)	(47.4%)	79.8%	67.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**8 844**	-		**8 844**	-	-	-	-	**12 503**	-	-	-	**12 503**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**141.4%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Dr J.S. Moroka(MP316)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	783	783	861	861	27	26	1 671	1 670	(96.9%)	(97.0%)	94.4%	94.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	783	783	861	861	27	26	1 671	1 670	(96.9%)	(97.0%)	94.4%	94.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 955	-		2 955	2 955	2 955	-	740	740	1 895	2 106	952	2 846	3 587	184.6%	(49.8%)	96.3%	121.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 955	-		2 955	2 955	2 955	-	740	740	1 895	2 106	952	2 846	3 587	184.6%	(49.8%)	96.3%	121.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 550	3 500		5 050	5 050	5 050	-	-	-	-	-	1 752	-	1 752	-	-	-	34.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 247	2 967		10 214	10 214	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 797	6 467		15 264	15 264	5 050	-	-	-	-	-	1 752	-	1 752	-	-	-	34.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	18 000	-		18 000	18 000	18 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 000	-		18 000	18 000	18 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	33 222	6 467		39 689	39 689	27 775	783	1 523	1 601	2 756	2 133	2 730	4 517	7 009	33.2%	(0.9%)	16.3%	25.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	122 491	-		122 491	122 491	122 491	22 746	33 778	15 274	20 943	21 876	12 844	59 896	67 565	43.2%	(38.7%)	48.9%	55.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	122 491	-		122 491	122 491	122 491	22 746	33 778	15 274	20 943	21 876	12 844	59 896	67 565	43.2%	(38.7%)	48.9%	55.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	122 491	-		122 491	122 491	122 491	22 746	33 778	15 274	20 943	21 876	12 844	59 896	67 565	43.2%	(38.7%)	48.9%	55.2%	-	-
Total	155 713	6 467		162 180	162 180	150 266	23 529	35 300	16 875	23 699	24 009	15 574	64 413	74 574	42.3%	(34.3%)	42.9%	49.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 086**	-		**2 086**	-	-	-	-	**5 234**	-	-	-	**5 234**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**250.9%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Nkangala(DC31)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	468	469	459	458	73	73	1 000	1 000	(84.1%)	(84.0%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	468	469	459	458	73	73	1 000	1 000	(84.1%)	(84.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 180	-		2 180	2 180	2 180	741	-	631	2 281	-	-	1 372	2 281	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	62.9%	104.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 180	-		2 180	2 180	2 180	741	-	631	2 281	-	-	1 372	2 281	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	62.9%	104.6%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 626	-		3 626	3 626	3 626	1 406	1 489	1 886	1 439	334	1 610	3 626	4 539	(82.3%)	11.9%	100.0%	125.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 626	-		3 626	3 626	3 626	1 406	1 489	1 886	1 439	334	1 610	3 626	4 539	(82.3%)	11.9%	100.0%	125.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 806	-		6 806	6 806	6 806	2 615	1 958	2 976	4 179	407	1 683	5 998	7 820	(86.3%)	(59.7%)	88.1%	114.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6 806	-		6 806	6 806	6 806	2 615	1 958	2 976	4 179	407	1 683	5 998	7 820	(86.3%)	(59.7%)	88.1%	114.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	**7 409**	-	-	-	**3 193**	-	**10 602**	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Thaba Chweu(MP321)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	140	168	1 332	1 276	164	164	1 636	1 608	(87.7%)	(87.1%)	73.9%	72.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	140	168	1 332	1 276	164	164	1 636	1 608	(87.7%)	(87.1%)	73.9%	72.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 931	-		1 931	1 931	1 931	360	551	1 060	869	511	511	1 931	1 931	(51.8%)	(41.3%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 931	-		1 931	1 931	1 931	360	551	1 060	869	511	511	1 931	1 931	(51.8%)	(41.3%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 935	-		4 935	4 935	4 935	-	1 612	3 351	1 412	-	759	3 351	3 783	(100.0%)	(46.2%)	67.9%	76.7%	3 745	1 095
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 466	(595)		1 871	1 871	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 401	(595)		6 806	6 806	4 935	-	1 612	3 351	1 412	-	759	3 351	3 783	(100.0%)	(46.2%)	67.9%	76.7%	3 745	1 095
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000	(3 000)		12 000	12 000	12 000	-	411	1 308	897	4 296	3 291	5 604	4 599	228.4%	266.8%	46.7%	38.3%	6 883	2 567
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 000	(3 000)		12 000	12 000	12 000	-	411	1 308	897	4 296	3 291	5 604	4 599	228.4%	266.8%	46.7%	38.3%	6 883	2 567
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	26 547	(3 595)		22 952	22 952	21 081	500	2 742	7 051	4 455	4 971	4 725	12 522	11 921	(29.5%)	6.1%	59.4%	56.6%	10 628	3 662
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	55 457	(11 606)		43 851	43 851	43 851	4 614	3 938	523	6 536	20 343	18 903	25 480	29 378	3789.7%	189.2%	58.1%	67.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	55 457	(11 606)		43 851	43 851	43 851	4 614	3 938	523	6 536	20 343	18 903	25 480	29 378	3789.7%	189.2%	58.1%	67.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	55 457	(11 606)		43 851	43 851	43 851	4 614	3 938	523	6 536	20 343	18 903	25 480	29 378	3789.7%	189.2%	58.1%	67.0%	-	-
Total	82 004	(15 201)		66 803	66 803	64 932	5 114	6 680	7 574	10 991	25 314	23 628	38 002	41 299	234.2%	115.0%	58.5%	63.5%	10 628	3 662

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**15 288**	-		**15 288**	-	-	-	-	**15 629**	-	**8 217**	-	**23 846**	-	**(47.4%)**	-	**156.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Nkomazi(MP324)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	322	322	423	424	377	378	1 122	1 124	(10.9%)	(10.7%)	63.4%	63.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	322	322	423	424	377	378	1 122	1 124	(10.9%)	(10.7%)	63.4%	63.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	6 708	-		6 708	6 708	6 708	-	-	1 470	2 217	2 232	2 236	3 702	4 454	51.8%	0.9%	55.2%	66.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	6 708	-		6 708	6 708	6 708	-	-	1 470	2 217	2 232	2 236	3 702	4 454	51.8%	0.9%	55.2%	66.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	368	368	2 996	2 995	-	555	3 364	3 918	(100.0%)	(81.5%)	67.3%	78.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	26 878	1 655		28 533	28 533	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	31 878	1 655		33 533	33 533	5 000	368	368	2 996	2 995	-	555	3 364	3 918	(100.0%)	(81.5%)	67.3%	78.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	35 000	21 227		56 227	56 227	56 227	22 771	22 770	2 414	2 438	2 113	2 247	27 298	27 455	(12.5%)	(7.8%)	48.5%	48.8%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	35 000	21 227		56 227	56 227	56 227	22 771	22 770	2 414	2 438	2 113	2 247	27 298	27 455	(12.5%)	(7.8%)	48.5%	48.8%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	75 356	22 882		98 238	98 238	69 705	23 461	23 461	7 303	8 074	4 722	5 416	35 486	36 951	(35.3%)	(32.9%)	50.9%	53.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	220 261	-		220 261	220 261	220 261	44 891	37 089	66 604	65 951	48 047	53 477	159 542	156 516	(27.9%)	(18.9%)	72.4%	71.1%	15 482	8 388
Sub-Total Vote	220 261	-		220 261	220 261	220 261	44 891	37 089	66 604	65 951	48 047	53 477	159 542	156 516	(27.9%)	(18.9%)	72.4%	71.1%	15 482	8 388
Sub-Total	220 261	-		220 261	220 261	220 261	44 891	37 089	66 604	65 951	48 047	53 477	159 542	156 516	(27.9%)	(18.9%)	72.4%	71.1%	15 482	8 388
Total	295 617	22 882		318 499	318 499	289 966	68 352	60 549	73 907	74 025	52 769	58 893	195 028	193 467	(28.6%)	(20.4%)	67.3%	66.7%	15 482	8 388

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**14 496**	-		**14 496**	-	-	**11 198**	-	-	-	-	-	**11 198**	-	-	-	**77.2%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Bushbuckridge(MP325)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	257	257	831	771	632	632	1 720	1 661	(23.9%)	(18.0%)	77.7%	75.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	257	257	831	771	632	632	1 720	1 661	(23.9%)	(18.0%)	77.7%	75.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 447	-		4 447	4 447	4 447	1 320	1 980	2 310	2 467	817	817	4 447	5 264	(64.6%)	(66.9%)	100.0%	118.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	4 447	-		4 447	4 447	4 447	1 320	1 980	2 310	2 467	817	817	4 447	5 264	(64.6%)	(66.9%)	100.0%	118.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	6 000	6 000	222	1 750	70	1 365	-	-	292	3 115	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	4.9%	51.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	59 352	3 132		62 484	62 484	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	545	-	-	500	545	500	(100.0%)	-	9.1%	8.3%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	71 352	3 132		74 484	74 484	12 000	222	1 750	615	1 365	-	500	837	3 615	(100.0%)	(63.4%)	7.0%	30.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000	(2 000)		13 000	13 000	13 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	95 000	3 000		98 000	98 000	98 000	7 735	10 302	19 009	23 250	15 997	17 382	42 741	50 934	(15.8%)	(25.2%)	43.6%	52.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	110 000	1 000		111 000	111 000	111 000	7 735	10 302	19 009	23 250	15 997	17 382	42 741	50 934	(15.8%)	(25.2%)	38.5%	45.9%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	189 714	4 132		193 846	193 846	129 662	9 534	14 289	22 765	27 853	17 446	19 332	49 745	61 473	(23.4%)	(30.6%)	38.4%	47.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	365 988	-		365 988	365 988	365 988	35 329	62 996	49 613	101 129	128 022	129 147	212 964	293 271	158.0%	27.7%	58.2%	80.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	365 988	-		365 988	365 988	365 988	35 329	62 996	49 613	101 129	128 022	129 147	212 964	293 271	158.0%	27.7%	58.2%	80.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	365 988	-		365 988	365 988	365 988	35 329	62 996	49 613	101 129	128 022	129 147	212 964	293 271	158.0%	27.7%	58.2%	80.1%	-	-
Total	555 702	4 132		559 834	559 834	495 650	44 863	77 285	72 378	128 982	145 468	148 478	262 709	354 745	101.0%	15.1%	53.0%	71.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**18 354**	-		**18 354**	-	-	-	-	**9 595**	-	**4 103**	-	**13 698**	-	**(57.2%)**	-	**74.6%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: City of Mbombela(MP326)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 470	-		3 470	3 470	3 470	319	319	1 812	1 811	319	319	2 450	2 449	(82.4%)	(82.4%)	70.6%	70.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	33 535	-		33 535	33 535	33 535	13 000	18 520	10 000	15 015	10 535	-	33 535	33 535	5.4%	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	200	(200)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	37 205	(200)		37 005	37 005	37 005	13 319	18 839	11 812	16 826	10 854	319	35 985	35 984	(8.1%)	(98.1%)	97.2%	97.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	1 055		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 055	(1 055)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 055	-		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	203 454	-		203 454	203 454	203 454	11 426	11 426	33 422	36 900	27 517	28 347	72 365	76 673	(17.7%)	(23.2%)	35.6%	37.7%	57 456	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	203 454	-		203 454	203 454	203 454	11 426	11 426	33 422	36 900	27 517	28 347	72 365	76 673	(17.7%)	(23.2%)	35.6%	37.7%	57 456	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	8 240	-		8 240	8 240	8 240	2 672	2 673	2 221	3 251	3 154	2 316	8 047	8 240	42.0%	(28.8%)	97.7%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	8 240	-		8 240	8 240	8 240	2 672	2 673	2 221	3 251	3 154	2 316	8 047	8 240	42.0%	(28.8%)	97.7%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	31 045	-		31 045	31 045	31 045	3 663	4 378	3 213	8 371	-	2 860	6 876	15 609	(100.0%)	(65.8%)	22.1%	50.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	58 619	8 206		66 825	66 825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	89 664	8 206		97 870	97 870	31 045	3 663	4 378	3 213	8 371	-	2 860	6 876	15 609	(100.0%)	(65.8%)	22.1%	50.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	30 660	(1 215)		29 445	29 445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	30 660	(1 215)		29 445	29 445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	370 278	6 791		377 069	377 069	280 799	31 080	37 316	50 668	65 348	41 525	33 842	123 273	136 506	(18.0%)	(48.2%)	43.9%	48.6%	57 456	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	336 980	-		336 980	336 980	336 980	59 309	59 309	65 620	68 637	112 624	123 213	237 553	251 160	71.6%	79.5%	70.5%	74.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	336 980	-		336 980	336 980	336 980	59 309	59 309	65 620	68 637	112 624	123 213	237 553	251 160	71.6%	79.5%	70.5%	74.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	336 980	-		336 980	336 980	336 980	59 309	59 309	65 620	68 637	112 624	123 213	237 553	251 160	71.6%	79.5%	70.5%	74.5%	-	-
Total	707 258	6 791		714 049	714 049	617 779	90 389	96 626	116 288	133 986	154 149	157 055	360 826	387 666	32.6%	17.2%	58.4%	62.8%	57 456	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	**473**	-		**473**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	**180**	**(180)**		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**34 853**	-		**34 853**	-	-	**11 551**	-	**9 155**	-	-	-	**20 706**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**59.4%**	-		
Agriculture	**169**	-		**169**	-	-	**11**	-	-	-	**169**	-	**180**	-	-	-	**106.5%**	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**116**	-		**116**	-	-	**56**	-	**21**	-	**39**	-	**116**	-	**85.7%**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**164**	**(84)**		**80**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	**26**	-		**26**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Ehlanzeni(DC32)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	300	300	450	450	150	150	900	900	(66.7%)	(66.7%)	72.0%	72.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	300	300	450	450	150	150	900	900	(66.7%)	(66.7%)	72.0%	72.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 352	-		2 352	2 352	2 352	311	-	592	555	574	862	1 477	1 417	(3.0%)	55.4%	62.8%	60.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 352	-		2 352	2 352	2 352	311	-	592	555	574	862	1 477	1 417	(3.0%)	55.4%	62.8%	60.3%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 067	-		3 067	3 067	3 067	1 369	2 434	1 698	633	-	-	3 067	3 067	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 067	-		3 067	3 067	3 067	1 369	2 434	1 698	633	-	-	3 067	3 067	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	100 295	(57 973)		42 322	42 322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	100 295	(57 973)		42 322	42 322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	106 964	(57 973)		48 991	48 991	6 669	1 980	2 734	2 740	1 638	724	1 012	5 444	5 384	(73.6%)	(38.2%)	81.6%	80.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	106 964	(57 973)		48 991	48 991	6 669	1 980	2 734	2 740	1 638	724	1 012	5 444	5 384	(73.6%)	(38.2%)	81.6%	80.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Joe Morolong(NC451)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	158	158	194	193	24	34	376	385	(87.6%)	(82.5%)	17.0%	17.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	158	158	194	193	24	34	376	385	(87.6%)	(82.5%)	17.0%	17.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 447	-		1 447	1 447	1 447	-	-	-	185	1 209	1 024	1 209	1 210	-	452.6%	83.6%	83.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 447	-		1 447	1 447	1 447	-	-	-	185	1 209	1 024	1 209	1 210	-	452.6%	83.6%	83.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	47 910	9 085		56 995	56 995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	47 910	9 085		56 995	56 995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	57 500	-		57 500	57 500	57 500	4 635	8 492	-	18 781	15 531	13 894	20 166	41 167	-	(26.0%)	35.1%	71.6%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	57 500	-		57 500	57 500	57 500	4 635	8 492	-	18 781	15 531	13 894	20 166	41 167	-	(26.0%)	35.1%	71.6%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	1 518		1 518	1 518	1 518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	1 518		1 518	1 518	1 518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	109 072	10 603		119 675	119 675	62 680	4 793	8 650	194	19 159	16 764	14 953	21 751	42 762	8541.2%	(22.0%)	34.7%	68.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	58 824	-		58 824	58 824	58 824	4 970	9 354	19 199	22 262	16 191	10 602	40 360	42 217	(15.7%)	(52.4%)	68.6%	71.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	58 824	-		58 824	58 824	58 824	4 970	9 354	19 199	22 262	16 191	10 602	40 360	42 217	(15.7%)	(52.4%)	68.6%	71.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	58 824	-		58 824	58 824	58 824	4 970	9 354	19 199	22 262	16 191	10 602	40 360	42 217	(15.7%)	(52.4%)	68.6%	71.8%	-	-
Total	167 896	10 603		178 499	178 499	121 504	9 763	18 004	19 393	41 421	32 955	25 555	62 111	84 979	69.9%	(38.3%)	51.1%	69.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**160**	**(160)**		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 490**	-		**1 490**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Ga-Segonyana(NC452)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	213	213	1 223	1 222	192	191	1 628	1 626	(84.3%)	(84.3%)	73.5%	73.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	213	213	1 223	1 222	192	191	1 628	1 626	(84.3%)	(84.3%)	73.5%	73.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	29	157	132	148	302	256	463	561	128.8%	73.3%	46.3%	56.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	29	157	132	148	302	256	463	561	128.8%	73.3%	46.3%	56.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	17 943		18 943	18 943	18 943	-	14 223	-	12 718	-	1 211	-	28 152	-	(90.5%)	-	148.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	83 853	(4 129)		79 724	79 724	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	84 853	13 814		98 667	98 667	18 943	-	14 223	-	12 718	-	1 211	-	28 152	-	(90.5%)	-	148.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	45 000	-		45 000	45 000	45 000	-	-	-	15 084	22 103	11 005	22 103	26 089	-	(27.0%)	49.1%	58.0%	1 173	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	45 000	-		45 000	45 000	45 000	-	-	-	15 084	22 103	11 005	22 103	26 089	-	(27.0%)	49.1%	58.0%	1 173	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	133 068	13 814		146 882	146 882	67 158	242	14 592	1 355	29 172	22 597	12 664	24 194	56 428	1567.7%	(56.6%)	36.0%	84.0%	1 173	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	62 793	(10 000)		52 793	52 793	52 793	4 691	5 062	14 911	11 069	14 755	14 851	34 357	30 982	(1.0%)	34.2%	65.1%	58.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	62 793	(10 000)		52 793	52 793	52 793	4 691	5 062	14 911	11 069	14 755	14 851	34 357	30 982	(1.0%)	34.2%	65.1%	58.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	62 793	(10 000)		52 793	52 793	52 793	4 691	5 062	14 911	11 069	14 755	14 851	34 357	30 982	(1.0%)	34.2%	65.1%	58.7%	-	-
Total	195 861	3 814		199 675	199 675	119 951	4 933	19 654	16 266	40 240	37 352	27 515	58 551	87 410	129.6%	(31.6%)	48.8%	72.9%	1 173	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 267**	**132**		**2 399**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 621**	-		**1 621**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Gamagara(NC453)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	-	-	453	453	1 054	1 054	1 507	1 506	132.7%	132.9%	85.1%	85.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	-	-	453	453	1 054	1 054	1 507	1 506	132.7%	132.9%	85.1%	85.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 235	-		1 235	1 235	1 235	14	-	63	272	59	-	136	272	(6.3%)	(100.0%)	11.0%	22.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 235	-		1 235	1 235	1 235	14	-	63	272	59	-	136	272	(6.3%)	(100.0%)	11.0%	22.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 035	-		18 035	18 035	18 035	10 000	10 545	1 994	1 970	-	943	11 994	13 459	(100.0%)	(52.1%)	66.5%	74.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 340	(6 340)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	24 375	(6 340)		18 035	18 035	18 035	10 000	10 545	1 994	1 970	-	943	11 994	13 459	(100.0%)	(52.1%)	66.5%	74.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	21 587	(21 587)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-		20 000	20 000	20 000	-	3 152	-	1 541	2 196	306	2 196	4 999	-	(80.2%)	11.0%	25.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	41 587	(21 587)		20 000	20 000	20 000	-	3 152	-	1 541	2 196	306	2 196	4 999	-	(80.2%)	11.0%	25.0%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	68 967	(27 927)		41 040	41 040	41 040	10 014	13 697	2 510	4 236	3 309	2 303	15 833	20 236	31.8%	(45.6%)	38.6%	49.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 713	(4 750)		8 963	8 963	8 963	-	3 268	4 597	4 243	1 500	2 227	6 097	9 738	(67.4%)	(47.5%)	68.0%	108.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	13 713	(4 750)		8 963	8 963	8 963	-	3 268	4 597	4 243	1 500	2 227	6 097	9 738	(67.4%)	(47.5%)	68.0%	108.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	13 713	(4 750)		8 963	8 963	8 963	-	3 268	4 597	4 243	1 500	2 227	6 097	9 738	(67.4%)	(47.5%)	68.0%	108.6%	-	-
Total	82 680	(32 677)		50 003	50 003	50 003	10 014	16 965	7 107	8 478	4 809	4 530	21 930	29 974	(32.3%)	(46.6%)	43.9%	59.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**207**	**18**		**225**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 003**	-		**1 003**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: John Taolo Gaetsewe(DC45)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	206	401	574	380	53	53	833	833	(90.8%)	(86.1%)	83.3%	83.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	3 200	-		3 200	3 200	3 200	315	324	517	526	1 137	1 073	1 969	1 922	119.9%	104.2%	61.5%	60.1%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 200	-		4 200	4 200	4 200	521	725	1 091	905	1 190	1 126	2 802	2 755	9.1%	24.4%	66.7%	65.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 983	-		1 983	1 983	1 983	97	118	65	332	228	778	390	1 227	250.8%	134.4%	19.7%	61.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 983	-		1 983	1 983	1 983	97	118	65	332	228	778	390	1 227	250.8%	134.4%	19.7%	61.9%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	18	373	421	549	269	922	708	47.2%	(36.0%)	92.2%	70.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	18	373	421	549	269	922	708	47.2%	(36.0%)	92.2%	70.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 183	-		7 183	7 183	7 183	618	860	1 529	1 657	1 967	2 173	4 114	4 690	28.6%	31.1%	57.3%	65.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7 183	-		7 183	7 183	7 183	618	860	1 529	1 657	1 967	2 173	4 114	4 690	28.6%	31.1%	57.3%	65.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Richtersveld(NC061)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	196	196	693	694	322	322	1 211	1 212	(53.5%)	(53.6%)	61.5%	61.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	196	196	693	694	322	322	1 211	1 212	(53.5%)	(53.6%)	61.5%	61.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	59	226	331	344	546	366	936	936	65.0%	6.3%	93.6%	93.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	59	226	331	344	546	366	936	936	65.0%	6.3%	93.6%	93.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	4 000	4 000	-	518	-	171	-	-	-	688	-	(100.0%)	-	17.2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-		4 000	4 000	4 000	-	518	-	171	-	-	-	688	-	(100.0%)	-	17.2%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	-	161	-	-	623	2 572	623	2 733	-	-	12.5%	54.7%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	-	161	-	-	623	2 572	623	2 733	-	-	12.5%	54.7%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 970	-		11 970	11 970	11 970	255	1 101	1 024	1 209	1 491	3 260	2 770	5 569	45.6%	169.7%	23.1%	46.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 287	(4 858)		2 429	2 429	2 429	-	85	-	3 559	-	1 018	-	4 662	-	(71.4%)	-	191.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	7 287	(4 858)		2 429	2 429	2 429	-	85	-	3 559	-	1 018	-	4 662	-	(71.4%)	-	191.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	7 287	(4 858)		2 429	2 429	2 429	-	85	-	3 559	-	1 018	-	4 662	-	(71.4%)	-	191.9%	-	-
Total	19 257	(4 858)		14 399	14 399	14 399	255	1 186	1 024	4 767	1 491	4 278	2 770	10 231	45.6%	(10.3%)	19.2%	71.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**36**	-		**36**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**928**	-		**928**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Nama Khoi(NC062)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	437	437	781	781	174	174	1 392	1 392	(77.7%)	(77.7%)	62.8%	62.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	437	437	781	781	174	174	1 392	1 392	(77.7%)	(77.7%)	62.8%	62.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 542	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 542	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	200	506	399	265	248	771	846	(47.6%)	(37.9%)	77.1%	84.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	200	506	399	265	248	771	846	(47.6%)	(37.9%)	77.1%	84.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	4 000	4 000	-	1 797	-	822	-	865	-	3 484	-	5.3%	-	87.1%	7 017	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 078	-		3 078	3 078	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 078	-		7 078	7 078	4 000	-	1 797	-	822	-	865	-	3 484	-	5.3%	-	87.1%	7 017	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 000	9 788		14 788	14 788	14 788	-	39	-	224	399	353	399	616	-	57.0%	2.7%	4.2%	236	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	9 959	(9 788)		171	171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 959	-		14 959	14 959	14 788	-	39	-	224	399	353	399	616	-	57.0%	2.7%	4.2%	236	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	26 952	-		26 952	26 952	22 003	437	2 473	1 287	2 226	838	1 640	2 562	6 339	(34.9%)	(26.3%)	11.6%	28.8%	11 795	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 384	(2 887)		11 497	11 497	11 497	462	1 773	1 076	1 924	593	1 451	2 131	5 148	(44.9%)	(24.6%)	18.5%	44.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	14 384	(2 887)		11 497	11 497	11 497	462	1 773	1 076	1 924	593	1 451	2 131	5 148	(44.9%)	(24.6%)	18.5%	44.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	14 384	(2 887)		11 497	11 497	11 497	462	1 773	1 076	1 924	593	1 451	2 131	5 148	(44.9%)	(24.6%)	18.5%	44.8%	-	-
Total	41 336	(2 887)		38 449	38 449	33 500	899	4 246	2 363	4 150	1 431	3 091	4 693	11 487	(39.4%)	(25.5%)	14.0%	34.3%	11 795	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4 205**	**(82)**		**4 123**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**795**	-		**795**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Kamiesberg(NC064)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	1 070	1 137	623	556	120	164	1 813	1 857	(80.7%)	(70.5%)	75.1%	76.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	1 070	1 137	623	556	120	164	1 813	1 857	(80.7%)	(70.5%)	75.1%	76.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 442	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 442	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	417	400	315	600	514	1 000	1 245	50.0%	63.2%	100.0%	124.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	417	400	315	600	514	1 000	1 245	50.0%	63.2%	100.0%	124.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	700	-		700	700	700	-	-	-	68	-	180	-	248	-	165.3%	-	35.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	700	-		700	700	700	-	-	-	68	-	180	-	248	-	165.3%	-	35.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	6 000	3 821		9 821	9 821	9 821	-	1 145	-	2 468	-	769	-	4 381	-	(68.8%)	-	44.6%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 000	3 821		9 821	9 821	9 821	-	1 145	-	2 468	-	769	-	4 381	-	(68.8%)	-	44.6%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 115	3 821		13 936	13 936	13 936	1 070	2 698	1 023	3 406	720	1 626	2 813	7 731	(29.6%)	(52.3%)	20.2%	55.5%	1 442	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 867	-		11 867	11 867	11 867	307	685	2 224	2 291	2 975	2 975	5 506	5 951	33.8%	29.9%	46.4%	50.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	11 867	-		11 867	11 867	11 867	307	685	2 224	2 291	2 975	2 975	5 506	5 951	33.8%	29.9%	46.4%	50.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	11 867	-		11 867	11 867	11 867	307	685	2 224	2 291	2 975	2 975	5 506	5 951	33.8%	29.9%	46.4%	50.1%	-	-
Total	21 982	3 821		25 803	25 803	25 803	1 377	3 383	3 247	5 697	3 695	4 601	8 319	13 681	13.8%	(19.2%)	32.2%	53.0%	1 442	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	400	-		400	-	-	174	-	96	-	91	-	361	-	(5.2%)	-	90.3%	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 857	(494)		1 363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	613	-		613	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	389	-		389	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Hantam(NC065)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	459	459	460	460	461	461	1 380	1 380	0.2%	0.2%	70.1%	70.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	459	459	460	460	461	461	1 380	1 380	0.2%	0.2%	70.1%	70.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 661	5 661
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 661	5 661
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 345	-		1 345	1 345	1 345	369	369	470	652	481	300	1 320	1 321	2.3%	(54.0%)	98.1%	98.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 345	-		1 345	1 345	1 345	369	369	470	652	481	300	1 320	1 321	2.3%	(54.0%)	98.1%	98.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	44 247	5 000		49 247	49 247	49 247	-	-	-	-	-	20 123	-	20 123	-	-	-	40.9%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	7 500	-		7 500	7 500	7 500	-	858	-	2 588	3 537	-	3 537	3 446	-	(100.0%)	47.2%	45.9%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	51 747	5 000		56 747	56 747	56 747	-	858	-	2 588	3 537	20 123	3 537	23 568	-	677.7%	6.2%	41.5%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	55 062	5 000		60 062	60 062	60 062	828	1 686	930	3 700	4 479	20 884	6 237	26 270	381.6%	464.4%	10.4%	43.7%	5 661	5 661
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 656	(2 220)		7 436	7 436	7 436	-	-	2 395	641	111	111	2 506	752	(95.4%)	(82.7%)	33.7%	10.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	9 656	(2 220)		7 436	7 436	7 436	-	-	2 395	641	111	111	2 506	752	(95.4%)	(82.7%)	33.7%	10.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	9 656	(2 220)		7 436	7 436	7 436	-	-	2 395	641	111	111	2 506	752	(95.4%)	(82.7%)	33.7%	10.1%	-	-
Total	64 718	2 780		67 498	67 498	67 498	828	1 686	3 325	4 341	4 590	20 995	8 743	27 022	38.0%	383.6%	13.0%	40.0%	5 661	5 661

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	182	-		182	-	-	81	-	45	-	38	-	164	-	(15.6%)	-	90.1%	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	512	(4)		508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	1		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 080	-		1 080	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Karoo Hoogland(NC066)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	736	736	1 136	1 136	51	51	1 923	1 923	(95.5%)	(95.5%)	97.6%	97.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	736	736	1 136	1 136	51	51	1 923	1 923	(95.5%)	(95.5%)	97.6%	97.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	644	-	644	-	-	-	64.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	1 589	1 492	1 589	1 492	-	-	53.0%	49.7%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-		4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	1 589	2 136	1 589	2 136	-	-	39.7%	53.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	27 000	-		27 000	27 000	27 000	-	495	-	165	-	2 892	-	3 552	-	1652.4%	-	13.2%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 000	4 500		9 500	9 500	9 500	-	1 604	-	2 661	4 048	64	4 048	4 329	-	(97.6%)	42.6%	45.6%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	32 000	4 500		36 500	36 500	36 500	-	2 100	-	2 826	4 048	2 955	4 048	7 881	-	4.6%	11.1%	21.6%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	37 970	4 500		42 470	42 470	42 470	736	2 836	1 136	3 962	5 688	5 142	7 560	11 940	400.7%	29.8%	17.8%	28.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 020	10 000		18 020	18 020	18 020	-	890	120	5 167	4 395	1 774	4 515	7 831	3562.5%	(65.7%)	25.1%	43.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	8 020	10 000		18 020	18 020	18 020	-	890	120	5 167	4 395	1 774	4 515	7 831	3562.5%	(65.7%)	25.1%	43.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	8 020	10 000		18 020	18 020	18 020	-	890	120	5 167	4 395	1 774	4 515	7 831	3562.5%	(65.7%)	25.1%	43.5%	-	-
Total	45 990	14 500		60 490	60 490	60 490	736	3 726	1 256	9 129	10 083	6 916	12 075	19 771	702.8%	(24.2%)	20.0%	32.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**260**	**33**		**293**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 497**	-		**1 497**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Khai-Ma(NC067)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	434	435	684	808	448	448	1 566	1 692	(34.5%)	(44.6%)	79.5%	85.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	434	435	684	808	448	448	1 566	1 692	(34.5%)	(44.6%)	79.5%	85.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	322	325	294	310	616	635	(8.7%)	(4.7%)	61.6%	63.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	322	325	294	310	616	635	(8.7%)	(4.7%)	61.6%	63.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 650	-		1 650	1 650	1 650	-	-	-	150	-	7	-	157	-	(95.3%)	-	9.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-		1 650	1 650	1 650	-	-	-	150	-	7	-	157	-	(95.3%)	-	9.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	258	300	294	300	552	-	13.8%	6.0%	11.0%	527	527
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	258	300	294	300	552	-	13.8%	6.0%	11.0%	527	527
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 320	-		11 320	11 320	9 620	434	435	1 006	1 541	1 042	1 059	2 482	3 035	3.6%	(31.3%)	25.8%	31.5%	527	527
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 712	-		7 712	7 712	7 712	-	1 382	7 086	2 669	626	1 901	7 712	5 951	(91.2%)	(28.8%)	100.0%	77.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	7 712	-		7 712	7 712	7 712	-	1 382	7 086	2 669	626	1 901	7 712	5 951	(91.2%)	(28.8%)	100.0%	77.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	7 712	-		7 712	7 712	7 712	-	1 382	7 086	2 669	626	1 901	7 712	5 951	(91.2%)	(28.8%)	100.0%	77.2%	-	-
Total	19 032	-		19 032	19 032	17 332	434	1 817	8 092	4 210	1 668	2 959	10 194	8 986	(79.4%)	(29.7%)	58.8%	51.8%	527	527

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**1 363**	-		**1 363**	-	-	**594**	-	**330**	-	**307**	-	**1 231**	-	**(7.0%)**	-	**90.3%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**181**	**1**		**182**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**708**	-		**708**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Namakwa(DC6)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 320	-		1 320	1 320	1 320	741	742	140	160	69	93	950	994	(50.7%)	(42.1%)	72.0%	75.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 320	-		1 320	1 320	1 320	741	742	140	160	69	93	950	994	(50.7%)	(42.1%)	72.0%	75.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 904	-		2 904	2 904	2 904	-	1	15	201	534	640	549	843	3460.0%	218.2%	18.9%	29.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 904	-		2 904	2 904	2 904	-	1	15	201	534	640	549	843	3460.0%	218.2%	18.9%	29.0%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 224	-		4 224	4 224	4 224	741	743	155	361	603	733	1 499	1 837	289.0%	103.0%	35.5%	43.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 224	-		4 224	4 224	4 224	741	743	155	361	603	733	1 499	1 837	289.0%	103.0%	35.5%	43.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Ubuntu(NC071)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	1 970	2 058	-	100	-	120	1 970	2 278	-	20.0%	100.0%	115.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	1 970	2 058	-	100	-	120	1 970	2 278	-	20.0%	100.0%	115.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	199	272	210	174	241	254	650	700	14.8%	46.5%	65.0%	70.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	199	272	210	174	241	254	650	700	14.8%	46.5%	65.0%	70.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	3 000		4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	370	-	-	-	370	-	(100.0%)	-	9.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	83	(42)		41	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 083	2 958		4 041	4 041	4 000	-	-	-	370	-	-	-	370	-	(100.0%)	-	9.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 000	-		4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	431	-	-	-	431	-	(100.0%)	-	10.8%	847	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	13 970	-		13 970	13 970	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	17 970	-		17 970	17 970	4 000	-	-	-	431	-	-	-	431	-	(100.0%)	-	10.8%	847	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	23 723	2 958		26 681	26 681	10 970	2 169	2 330	210	1 075	241	374	2 620	3 779	14.8%	(65.2%)	23.9%	34.4%	847	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 862	(9 862)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	
Sub-Total Vote	9 862	(9 862)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-
Sub-Total	9 862	(9 862)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-
Total	33 585	(6 904)		26 681	26 681	10 970	2 169	2 330	210	1 075	241	374	2 620	3 779	14.8%	(65.2%)	23.9%	34.4%	1 234	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**935**	**(85)**		**850**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**660**	-		**660**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	**5 000**		**5 000**	-	-	-	-	**5 000**	-	-	-	**5 000**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Umsobomvu(NC072)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	611	611	757	758	123	122	1 491	1 492	(83.8%)	(83.9%)	75.7%	75.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	611	611	757	758	123	122	1 491	1 492	(83.8%)	(83.9%)	75.7%	75.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	23	23	130	144	569	701	722	868	337.7%	386.6%	72.2%	86.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	23	23	130	144	569	701	722	868	337.7%	386.6%	72.2%	86.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	1 642	1 642	-	(219)	1 642	1 423	(100.0%)	(113.3%)	54.7%	47.4%	836	836
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	415	(172)		243	243	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 415	(172)		3 243	3 243	3 000	-	-	1 642	1 642	-	(219)	1 642	1 423	(100.0%)	(113.3%)	54.7%	47.4%	836	836
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	3 745	-		3 745	3 745	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	10 000	-	814	-	351	361	(942)	361	223	-	(368.8%)	3.6%	2.2%	942	942
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 745	-		13 745	13 745	10 000	-	814	-	351	361	(942)	361	223	-	(368.8%)	3.6%	2.2%	942	942
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	20 130	(172)		19 958	19 958	15 970	634	1 449	2 529	2 894	1 053	(338)	4 216	4 005	(58.4%)	(111.7%)	26.4%	25.1%	1 778	1 778
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 348	(2 000)		9 348	9 348	9 348	-	907	1 816	993	2 139	1 168	3 955	3 068	17.8%	17.6%	42.3%	32.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	11 348	(2 000)		9 348	9 348	9 348	-	907	1 816	993	2 139	1 168	3 955	3 068	17.8%	17.6%	42.3%	32.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	11 348	(2 000)		9 348	9 348	9 348	-	907	1 816	993	2 139	1 168	3 955	3 068	17.8%	17.6%	42.3%	32.8%	-	-
Total	31 478	(2 172)		29 306	29 306	25 318	634	2 356	4 345	3 888	3 192	829	8 171	7 073	(26.5%)	(78.7%)	32.3%	27.9%	1 778	1 778

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**835**	**351**		**1 186**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 479**	-		**1 479**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Emthanjeni(NC073)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	586	586	705	705	409	409	1 700	1 700	(42.0%)	(42.0%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	586	586	705	705	409	409	1 700	1 700	(42.0%)	(42.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	75	440	147	373	334	813	556	(15.2%)	127.5%	81.3%	55.6%	86	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	75	440	147	373	334	813	556	(15.2%)	127.5%	81.3%	55.6%	86	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	4 000	4 000	2 280	1 983	360	1 000	-	-	2 640	2 983	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	66.0%	74.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	64	-		64	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 064	-		4 064	4 064	4 000	2 280	1 983	360	1 000	-	-	2 640	2 983	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	66.0%	74.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	26 689	-		26 689	26 689	26 689	-	-	-	-	-	2 359	-	2 359	-	-	-	8.8%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	834	(834)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	9 500	-		9 500	9 500	9 500	-	2 683	-	2 298	639	1 217	639	6 198	-	(47.0%)	6.7%	65.2%	1 899	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	195	-		195	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	37 218	(834)		36 384	36 384	36 189	-	2 683	-	2 298	639	3 576	639	8 557	-	55.6%	1.8%	23.6%	1 899	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	45 682	(834)		44 848	44 848	42 889	2 866	5 327	1 505	4 150	1 421	4 319	5 792	13 796	(5.6%)	4.1%	13.5%	32.2%	1 985	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 001	(2 101)		9 900	9 900	9 900	1 087	945	2 818	3 864	2 715	998	6 620	5 806	(3.7%)	(74.2%)	66.9%	58.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	12 001	(2 101)		9 900	9 900	9 900	1 087	945	2 818	3 864	2 715	998	6 620	5 806	(3.7%)	(74.2%)	66.9%	58.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	12 001	(2 101)		9 900	9 900	9 900	1 087	945	2 818	3 864	2 715	998	6 620	5 806	(3.7%)	(74.2%)	66.9%	58.7%	-	-
Total	57 683	(2 935)		54 748	54 748	52 789	3 953	6 272	4 323	8 014	4 136	5 316	12 412	19 603	(4.3%)	(33.7%)	23.5%	37.1%	1 985	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 006**	**1**		**3 007**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**693**	-		**693**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Kareeberg(NC074)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	582	582	334	335	474	474	1 390	1 391	41.9%	41.6%	70.6%	70.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	582	582	334	335	474	474	1 390	1 391	41.9%	41.6%	70.6%	70.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 626	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 626	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	173	391	218	217	217	608	608	(44.5%)	(0.5%)	60.8%	60.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	173	391	218	217	217	608	608	(44.5%)	(0.5%)	60.8%	60.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	0	-	123	-	404	-	527	-	228.9%	-	52.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	0	-	123	-	404	-	527	-	228.9%	-	52.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	46 824	(32 777)		14 047	14 047	14 047	-	3 218	10 375	6 126	-	4 879	10 375	14 223	(100.0%)	(20.4%)	73.9%	101.3%	12 971	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	-	20	-	1 412	1 445	1 301	1 445	2 733	-	(7.8%)	28.9%	54.7%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	51 824	(32 777)		19 047	19 047	19 047	-	3 238	10 375	7 538	1 445	6 180	11 820	16 956	(86.1%)	(18.0%)	62.1%	89.0%	12 971	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	55 794	(32 777)		23 017	23 017	23 017	582	3 993	11 100	8 214	2 136	7 275	13 818	19 482	(80.8%)	(11.4%)	60.0%	84.6%	17 597	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 972	-		7 972	7 972	7 972	-	567	4 834	4 089	550	616	5 384	5 272	(88.6%)	(84.9%)	67.5%	66.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	7 972	-		7 972	7 972	7 972	-	567	4 834	4 089	550	616	5 384	5 272	(88.6%)	(84.9%)	67.5%	66.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	7 972	-		7 972	7 972	7 972	-	567	4 834	4 089	550	616	5 384	5 272	(88.6%)	(84.9%)	67.5%	66.1%	-	-
Total	63 766	(32 777)		30 989	30 989	30 989	582	4 561	15 934	12 303	2 686	7 891	19 202	24 754	(83.1%)	(35.9%)	62.0%	79.9%	17 597	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**459**	**326**		**785**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	**1**		**1**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 112**	-		**1 112**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Renosterberg(NC075)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	484	484	695	696	537	538	1 716	1 719	(22.7%)	(22.7%)	71.1%	71.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	484	484	695	696	537	538	1 716	1 719	(22.7%)	(22.7%)	71.1%	71.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	46	182	115	257	568	439	730	41.2%	392.3%	43.9%	73.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	46	182	115	257	568	439	730	41.2%	392.3%	43.9%	73.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	652	1 502	-	550	652	2 052	(100.0%)	(63.4%)	32.6%	102.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 587	-		1 587	1 587	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 587	-		3 587	3 587	2 000	-	-	652	1 502	-	550	652	2 052	(100.0%)	(63.4%)	32.6%	102.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 500	-		5 500	5 500	5 500	-	317	-	2 439	2 750	800	2 750	3 556	-	(67.2%)	50.0%	64.7%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	592	-		592	592	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 092	-		6 092	6 092	5 500	-	317	-	2 439	2 750	800	2 750	3 556	-	(67.2%)	50.0%	64.7%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 094	-		13 094	13 094	10 915	484	847	1 529	4 753	3 544	2 457	5 557	8 057	131.8%	(48.3%)	50.9%	73.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 426	(2 213)		5 213	5 213	5 213	430	1 326	406	207	1 274	-	2 110	1 533	213.8%	(100.0%)	40.5%	29.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	7 426	(2 213)		5 213	5 213	5 213	430	1 326	406	207	1 274	-	2 110	1 533	213.8%	(100.0%)	40.5%	29.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	7 426	(2 213)		5 213	5 213	5 213	430	1 326	406	207	1 274	-	2 110	1 533	213.8%	(100.0%)	40.5%	29.4%	-	-
Total	20 520	(2 213)		18 307	18 307	16 128	914	2 173	1 935	4 960	4 818	2 457	7 667	9 590	149.0%	(50.5%)	47.5%	59.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	400	-		400	-	-	174	-	96	-	91	-	361	-	(5.2%)	-	90.3%	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	528	(528)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	460	-		460	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	389	-		389	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Thembelihle(NC076)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	148	158	43	940	1 694	799	1 885	1 896	3839.5%	(15.0%)	78.1%	78.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	148	158	43	940	1 694	799	1 885	1 896	3839.5%	(15.0%)	78.1%	78.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	262	181	177	265	483	446	921	46.4%	172.9%	44.6%	92.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	262	181	177	265	483	446	921	46.4%	172.9%	44.6%	92.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 325	(7 000)		11 325	11 325	11 325	4 641	-	-	4 374	-	1 167	4 641	5 541	-	(73.3%)	41.0%	48.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 325	(7 000)		11 325	11 325	11 325	4 641	-	-	4 374	-	1 167	4 641	5 541	-	(73.3%)	41.0%	48.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	6 000	4 500		10 500	10 500	10 500	-	2 436	-	1 352	4 358	1 308	4 358	5 097	-	(3.3%)	41.5%	48.5%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 000	4 500		10 500	10 500	10 500	-	2 436	-	1 352	4 358	1 308	4 358	5 097	-	(3.3%)	41.5%	48.5%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	29 440	(2 500)		26 940	26 940	25 240	4 789	2 856	224	6 843	6 317	3 757	11 330	13 456	2720.1%	(45.1%)	44.9%	53.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 352	5 000		14 352	14 352	14 352	205	1 862	3 256	3 427	1 131	1 993	4 592	7 282	(65.3%)	(41.9%)	32.0%	50.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	9 352	5 000		14 352	14 352	14 352	205	1 862	3 256	3 427	1 131	1 993	4 592	7 282	(65.3%)	(41.9%)	32.0%	50.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	9 352	5 000		14 352	14 352	14 352	205	1 862	3 256	3 427	1 131	1 993	4 592	7 282	(65.3%)	(41.9%)	32.0%	50.7%	-	-
Total	38 792	2 500		41 292	41 292	39 592	4 994	4 718	3 480	10 270	7 448	5 749	15 922	20 738	114.0%	(44.0%)	40.2%	52.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**235**	**173**		**408**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**454**	-		**454**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Siyathemba(NC077)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	721	721	173	652	1 521	1 334	2 415	2 707	779.2%	104.5%	100.0%	112.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	721	721	173	652	1 521	1 334	2 415	2 707	779.2%	104.5%	100.0%	112.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	96	374	557	455	347	478	1 000	1 306	(37.7%)	5.1%	100.0%	130.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	96	374	557	455	347	478	1 000	1 306	(37.7%)	5.1%	100.0%	130.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 100	-		1 100	1 100	1 100	329	-	184	513	-	232	513	745	(100.0%)	(54.8%)	46.6%	67.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 788	(127)		5 661	5 661	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 888	(127)		6 761	6 761	1 100	329	-	184	513	-	232	513	745	(100.0%)	(54.8%)	46.6%	67.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	7 621	-		7 621	7 621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	7 500	-		7 500	7 500	7 500	-	306	-	660	-	-	-	966	-	(100.0%)	-	12.9%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	5 949	-		5 949	5 949	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	21 070	-		21 070	21 070	7 500	-	306	-	660	-	-	-	966	-	(100.0%)	-	12.9%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	31 373	(127)		31 246	31 246	12 015	1 146	1 400	914	2 280	1 868	2 044	3 928	5 725	104.4%	(10.4%)	32.7%	47.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 724	20 000		29 724	29 724	29 724	1 167	1 167	5 356	5 748	-	250	6 523	7 165	(100.0%)	(95.7%)	21.9%	24.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	9 724	20 000		29 724	29 724	29 724	1 167	1 167	5 356	5 748	-	250	6 523	7 165	(100.0%)	(95.7%)	21.9%	24.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	9 724	20 000		29 724	29 724	29 724	1 167	1 167	5 356	5 748	-	250	6 523	7 165	(100.0%)	(95.7%)	21.9%	24.1%	-	-
Total	41 097	19 873		60 970	60 970	41 739	2 313	2 567	6 270	8 028	1 868	2 294	10 451	12 890	(70.2%)	(71.4%)	25.0%	30.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**1 001**	-		**1 001**	-	-	**437**	-	**243**	-	**224**	-	**904**	-	**(7.8%)**	-	**90.3%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 316**	**231**		**2 547**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 090**	-		**1 090**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	**8 000**		**8 000**	-	-	-	-	**8 000**	-	-	-	**8 000**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Siyancuma(NC078)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	475	475	212	212	1 475	1 475	2 162	2 161	595.8%	596.0%	89.5%	89.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	475	475	212	212	1 475	1 475	2 162	2 161	595.8%	596.0%	89.5%	89.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	232	310	630	760	138	144	1 000	1 214	(78.1%)	(81.0%)	100.0%	121.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	232	310	630	760	138	144	1 000	1 214	(78.1%)	(81.0%)	100.0%	121.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	-	987	2 972	1 986	-	2 028	2 972	5 000	(100.0%)	2.1%	59.4%	100.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	48	-		48	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 048	-		5 048	5 048	5 000	-	987	2 972	1 986	-	2 028	2 972	5 000	(100.0%)	2.1%	59.4%	100.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	7 300	(5 500)		1 800	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	7 500	-		7 500	7 500	7 500	-	-	-	-	-	578	-	578	-	-	-	7.7%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	38 899	-		38 899	38 899	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	53 699	(5 500)		48 199	48 199	7 500	-	-	-	-	-	578	-	578	-	-	-	7.7%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	63 862	(5 500)		58 362	58 362	15 915	707	1 771	3 814	2 958	1 613	4 224	6 134	8 953	(57.7%)	42.8%	38.5%	56.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 355	-		16 355	16 355	16 355	1 429	1 004	3 545	6 509	3 575	793	8 549	8 306	0.8%	(87.8%)	52.3%	50.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	16 355	-		16 355	16 355	16 355	1 429	1 004	3 545	6 509	3 575	793	8 549	8 306	0.8%	(87.8%)	52.3%	50.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	16 355	-		16 355	16 355	16 355	1 429	1 004	3 545	6 509	3 575	793	8 549	8 306	0.8%	(87.8%)	52.3%	50.8%	-	-
Total	80 217	(5 500)		74 717	74 717	32 270	2 136	2 776	7 359	9 467	5 188	5 017	14 683	17 260	(29.5%)	(47.0%)	45.5%	53.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**1 630**	-		**1 630**	-	-	**710**	-	**396**	-	**366**	-	**1 472**	-	**(7.6%)**	-	**90.3%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**351**	**33**		**384**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**662**	-		**662**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Pixley Ka Seme (NC)(DC7)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 320	-		1 320	1 320	1 320	712	1 197	139	24	76	54	927	1 275	(45.3%)	127.2%	70.2%	96.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 320	-		1 320	1 320	1 320	712	1 197	139	24	76	54	927	1 275	(45.3%)	127.2%	70.2%	96.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	3 009	-		3 009	3 009	3 009	592	1 444	747	828	1 032	885	2 371	3 158	38.2%	6.9%	78.8%	105.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 009	-		3 009	3 009	3 009	592	1 444	747	828	1 032	885	2 371	3 158	38.2%	6.9%	78.8%	105.0%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	330	324	333	457	20	222	683	1 003	(94.0%)	(51.5%)	68.3%	100.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	330	324	333	457	20	222	683	1 003	(94.0%)	(51.5%)	68.3%	100.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 329	-		5 329	5 329	5 329	1 634	2 966	1 219	1 309	1 128	1 161	3 981	5 436	(7.5%)	(11.3%)	74.7%	102.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	9 862		9 862	9 862	9 862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	9 862		9 862	9 862	9 862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	9 862		9 862	9 862	9 862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5 329	9 862		15 191	15 191	15 191	1 634	2 966	1 219	1 309	1 128	1 161	3 981	5 436	(7.5%)	(11.3%)	26.2%	35.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	**24**	-	-	-	-	-	**24**	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: !Kai! Garib(NC082)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	650	650	434	434	65	65	1 149	1 149	(85.0%)	(85.1%)	47.6%	47.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	650	650	434	434	65	65	1 149	1 149	(85.0%)	(85.1%)	47.6%	47.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 547	-		1 547	1 547	1 547	274	401	1 055	929	218	232	1 547	1 561	(79.3%)	(75.1%)	100.0%	100.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 547	-		1 547	1 547	1 547	274	401	1 055	929	218	232	1 547	1 561	(79.3%)	(75.1%)	100.0%	100.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 320	1 725		9 045	9 045	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 320	1 725		9 045	9 045	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	800	(800)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	1 161	-	1 161	-	-	-	23.2%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 800	(800)		5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	1 161	-	1 161	-	-	-	23.2%	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	18 782	925		19 707	19 707	8 962	924	1 051	1 489	1 363	1 444	296	3 857	2 710	(3.0%)	(78.3%)	43.0%	30.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 036	(5 214)		16 822	16 822	16 822	1 961	4 060	2 241	3 948	2 671	783	6 873	8 791	19.2%	(80.2%)	40.9%	52.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	22 036	(5 214)		16 822	16 822	16 822	1 961	4 060	2 241	3 948	2 671	783	6 873	8 791	19.2%	(80.2%)	40.9%	52.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	22 036	(5 214)		16 822	16 822	16 822	1 961	4 060	2 241	3 948	2 671	783	6 873	8 791	19.2%	(80.2%)	40.9%	52.3%	-	-
Total	40 818	(4 289)		36 529	36 529	25 784	2 885	5 112	3 730	5 310	4 115	1 079	10 730	11 501	10.3%	(79.7%)	41.6%	44.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**1 308**	-		**1 308**	-	-	**570**	-	**318**	-	**293**	-	**1 181**	-	**(7.9%)**	-	**90.3%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 437**	**(1 437)**		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**800**	-		**800**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: !Kheis(NC084)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	1 416	1 417	171	170	274	274	1 861	1 861	60.2%	60.5%	77.1%	77.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	1 416	1 417	171	170	274	274	1 861	1 861	60.2%	60.5%	77.1%	77.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	11	17	70	93	327	298	408	408	367.1%	218.3%	40.8%	40.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	11	17	70	93	327	298	408	408	367.1%	218.3%	40.8%	40.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	616	-		616	616	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	616	-		616	616	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 000	4 500		8 500	8 500	8 500	185	2 771	-	130	3 815	-	4 000	2 901	-	(100.0%)	47.1%	34.1%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	4 500		8 500	8 500	8 500	185	2 771	-	130	3 815	-	4 000	2 901	-	(100.0%)	47.1%	34.1%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 031	4 500		12 531	12 531	11 915	1 612	4 204	241	394	4 416	571	6 269	5 169	1732.4%	44.9%	52.6%	43.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 567	-		10 567	10 567	10 567	890	4 264	2 611	505	-	2 074	3 501	6 843	(100.0%)	311.2%	33.1%	64.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	10 567	-		10 567	10 567	10 567	890	4 264	2 611	505	-	2 074	3 501	6 843	(100.0%)	311.2%	33.1%	64.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	10 567	-		10 567	10 567	10 567	890	4 264	2 611	505	-	2 074	3 501	6 843	(100.0%)	311.2%	33.1%	64.8%	-	-
Total	18 598	4 500		23 098	23 098	22 482	2 502	8 468	2 852	899	4 416	2 645	9 770	12 012	54.8%	194.4%	43.5%	53.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	400	-		400	-	-	174	-	96	-	91	-	361	-	(5.2%)	-	90.3%	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	69	256		325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	389	-		389	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Tsantsabane(NC085)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	58	959	1 332	1 000	-	-	1 390	1 959	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	57.6%	81.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	58	959	1 332	1 000	-	-	1 390	1 959	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	57.6%	81.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	56	415	186	433	745	-	987	848	300.5%	(100.0%)	98.7%	84.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	56	415	186	433	745	-	987	848	300.5%	(100.0%)	98.7%	84.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	288	287	575	-	-	287	863	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	28.7%	86.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	159	-		159	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 159	-		1 159	1 159	1 000	-	288	287	575	-	-	287	863	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	28.7%	86.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 000	-		4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	1 153	-	1 153	-	-	-	28.8%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	12 329	-		12 329	12 329	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	16 329	-		16 329	16 329	4 000	-	-	-	-	1 153	-	1 153	-	-	-	28.8%	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	22 603	-		22 603	22 603	8 415	114	1 662	1 805	2 007	1 898	-	3 817	3 669	5.2%	(100.0%)	45.4%	43.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 312	(4 000)		11 312	11 312	11 312	54	-	1 750	1 811	276	-	2 080	1 811	(84.2%)	(100.0%)	18.4%	16.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	15 312	(4 000)		11 312	11 312	11 312	54	-	1 750	1 811	276	-	2 080	1 811	(84.2%)	(100.0%)	18.4%	16.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	15 312	(4 000)		11 312	11 312	11 312	54	-	1 750	1 811	276	-	2 080	1 811	(84.2%)	(100.0%)	18.4%	16.0%	-	-
Total	37 915	(4 000)		33 915	33 915	19 727	168	1 662	3 555	3 819	2 174	-	5 897	5 481	(38.8%)	(100.0%)	29.9%	27.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**1 102**	-		**1 102**	-	-	**292**	-	**162**	-	**155**	-	**609**	-	**(4.3%)**	-	**55.3%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**349**	**2**		**351**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 194**	-		**1 194**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Kgatelopele(NC086)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	688	742	889	500	141	141	1 718	1 382	(84.1%)	(71.8%)	71.1%	57.2%	389	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	688	742	889	500	141	141	1 718	1 382	(84.1%)	(71.8%)	71.1%	57.2%	389	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 700	-		2 700	2 700	2 700	1 330	2 661	-	-	-	-	1 330	2 661	-	-	49.3%	98.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 700	-		2 700	2 700	2 700	1 330	2 661	-	-	-	-	1 330	2 661	-	-	49.3%	98.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 000	4 500		9 500	9 500	9 500	-	680	-	2 371	3 692	1 991	3 692	5 042	-	(16.0%)	38.9%	53.1%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	4 500		9 500	9 500	9 500	-	680	-	2 371	3 692	1 991	3 692	5 042	-	(16.0%)	38.9%	53.1%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 115	4 500		14 615	14 615	14 615	2 018	4 083	889	2 871	3 833	2 132	6 740	9 085	331.2%	(25.7%)	46.1%	62.2%	389	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 975	20 000		27 975	27 975	27 975	1 911	2 027	7 494	13 442	4 396	4 216	13 801	19 685	(41.3%)	(68.6%)	49.3%	70.4%	10 473	10 473
Sub-Total Vote	7 975	20 000		27 975	27 975	27 975	1 911	2 027	7 494	13 442	4 396	4 216	13 801	19 685	(41.3%)	(68.6%)	49.3%	70.4%	10 473	10 473
Sub-Total	7 975	20 000		27 975	27 975	27 975	1 911	2 027	7 494	13 442	4 396	4 216	13 801	19 685	(41.3%)	(68.6%)	49.3%	70.4%	10 473	10 473
Total	18 090	24 500		42 590	42 590	42 590	3 929	6 110	8 383	16 313	8 229	6 348	20 541	28 771	(1.8%)	(61.1%)	48.2%	67.6%	10 862	10 473

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**3 437**	-		**3 437**	-	-	**1 497**	-	**831**	-	**776**	-	**3 104**	-	**(6.6%)**	-	**90.3%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 437**	**753**		**2 190**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**655**	-		**655**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Dawid Kruiper(NC087)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	4 115	-		4 115	4 115	4 115	875	875	767	764	662	661	2 304	2 301	(13.7%)	(13.5%)	56.0%	55.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 115	-		4 115	4 115	4 115	875	875	767	764	662	661	2 304	2 301	(13.7%)	(13.5%)	56.0%	55.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	1 055		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 055	(1 055)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 220	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 055	-		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 220	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 000	-		14 000	14 000	14 000	-	2 331	-	2 049	-	5 738	-	10 118	-	180.0%	-	72.3%	8 102	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 326	-		3 326	3 326	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	-	1 048	-	615	-	26	-	1 689	-	(95.8%)	-	56.3%	1 871	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 326	-		20 326	20 326	17 000	-	3 379	-	2 664	-	5 763	-	11 807	-	116.3%	-	69.5%	9 973	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	5 000	304	5 000	304	-	-	50.0%	3.0%	3 789	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	52 210	-		52 210	52 210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	62 210	-		62 210	62 210	10 000	-	-	-	-	5 000	304	5 000	304	-	-	50.0%	3.0%	3 789	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	87 706	-		87 706	87 706	32 170	875	4 254	767	3 429	5 662	6 729	7 304	14 412	638.2%	96.2%	22.7%	44.8%	17 982	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 652	(4 950)		19 702	19 702	19 702	-	3 143	4 657	1 778	2 712	1 746	7 369	6 667	(41.8%)	(1.8%)	37.4%	33.8%	6 753	
Sub-Total Vote	24 652	(4 950)		19 702	19 702	19 702	-	3 143	4 657	1 778	2 712	1 746	7 369	6 667	(41.8%)	(1.8%)	37.4%	33.8%	6 753	-
Sub-Total	24 652	(4 950)		19 702	19 702	19 702	-	3 143	4 657	1 778	2 712	1 746	7 369	6 667	(41.8%)	(1.8%)	37.4%	33.8%	6 753	-
Total	112 358	(4 950)		107 408	107 408	51 872	875	7 397	5 424	5 207	8 374	8 474	14 673	21 079	54.4%	62.8%	28.3%	40.6%	24 735	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6 527**	**1 141**		**7 668**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 930**	-		**2 930**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Z F Mgcawu(DC8)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	204	249	254	254	32	32	490	535	(87.4%)	(87.3%)	49.0%	53.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	204	249	254	254	32	32	490	535	(87.4%)	(87.3%)	49.0%	53.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 866	-		2 866	2 866	2 866	601	-	450	480	215	686	1 266	1 166	(52.2%)	42.9%	44.2%	40.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 866	-		2 866	2 866	2 866	601	-	450	480	215	686	1 266	1 166	(52.2%)	42.9%	44.2%	40.7%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	261	202
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	261	202
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 866	-		3 866	3 866	3 866	805	249	704	734	247	718	1 756	1 701	(64.9%)	(2.1%)	45.4%	44.0%	261	202
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3 866	-		3 866	3 866	3 866	805	249	704	734	247	718	1 756	1 701	(64.9%)	(2.1%)	45.4%	44.0%	261	202

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	1		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Sol Plaatje(NC091)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	164	165	164	164	229	229	557	558	39.6%	39.7%	32.8%	32.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	3 800	-		3 800	3 800	3 800	665	519	680	531	692	674	2 037	1 724	1.8%	27.1%	53.6%	45.4%	3 141	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	171 699	(113 699)		58 000	58 000	58 000	5 168	2 160	9 919	10 229	5 116	11 281	20 203	23 670	(48.4%)	10.3%	34.8%	40.8%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	200	(200)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	177 399	(113 899)		63 500	63 500	63 500	5 997	2 844	10 763	10 924	6 037	12 184	22 797	25 952	(43.9%)	11.5%	35.9%	40.9%	3 141	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 750	-		2 750	2 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 750	-		2 750	2 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 137	-		3 137	3 137	3 137	1 395	3 137	1 742	-	-	-	3 137	3 137	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 137	-		3 137	3 137	3 137	1 395	3 137	1 742	-	-	-	3 137	3 137	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	29 997	-		29 997	29 997	29 997	-	7	13 443	12 244	-	7 337	13 443	19 588	(100.0%)	(40.1%)	44.8%	65.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	7 000	7 000	-	-	-	-	3 924	-	3 924	-	-	-	56.1%	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	36 997	-		36 997	36 997	36 997	-	7	13 443	12 244	3 924	7 337	17 367	19 588	(70.8%)	(40.1%)	46.9%	52.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 551	9 943		20 494	20 494	20 494	-	1 794	-	1 819	-	1 267	-	4 880	-	(30.4%)	-	23.8%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	17 000	-		17 000	17 000	17 000	-	-	-	4 961	-	1 918	-	6 880	-	(61.3%)	-	40.5%	14 850	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	41 000	-		41 000	41 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	68 551	9 943		78 494	78 494	37 494	-	1 794	-	6 780	-	3 185	-	11 759	-	(53.0%)	-	31.4%	14 850	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	288 834	(103 956)		184 878	184 878	141 128	7 392	7 781	25 948	29 948	9 961	22 706	43 301	60 436	(61.6%)	(24.2%)	30.7%	42.8%	17 991	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	48 816	-		48 816	48 816	48 816	7 219	9 048	17 094	15 270	8 151	8 150	32 464	32 468	(52.3%)	(46.6%)	66.5%	66.5%	5 803	
Sub-Total Vote	48 816	-		48 816	48 816	48 816	7 219	9 048	17 094	15 270	8 151	8 150	32 464	32 468	(52.3%)	(46.6%)	66.5%	66.5%	5 803	-
Sub-Total	48 816	-		48 816	48 816	48 816	7 219	9 048	17 094	15 270	8 151	8 150	32 464	32 468	(52.3%)	(46.6%)	66.5%	66.5%	5 803	-
Total	337 650	(103 956)		233 694	233 694	189 944	14 611	16 829	43 042	45 219	18 112	30 856	75 765	92 904	(57.9%)	(31.8%)	39.9%	48.9%	23 794	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Health	**955**	**-**		**955**	**-**	**-**	**367**	**-**	**207**	**-**	**198**	**-**	**772**	**-**	**(4.3%)**	**-**	**80.8%**	**-**		
Social Development	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**32 154**	**(2 416)**		**29 738**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Agriculture	**-**	**65**		**65**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**7 800**	**-**		**7 800**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**389**	**-**		**389**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Dikgatlong(NC092)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	1 083	1 083	1 083	125	84	117	2 250	1 324	(92.2%)	(6.7%)	93.2%	54.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	1 083	1 083	1 083	125	84	117	2 250	1 324	(92.2%)	(6.7%)	93.2%	54.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 084	-		1 084	1 084	1 084	-	7	-	679	1 084	402	1 084	1 088	-	(40.9%)	100.0%	100.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 084	-		1 084	1 084	1 084	-	7	-	679	1 084	402	1 084	1 088	-	(40.9%)	100.0%	100.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	516	-	516	-	-	-	51.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	319	460		779	779	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 319	460		1 779	1 779	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	516	-	516	-	-	-	51.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	15 000	(2 593)		12 407	12 407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	7 500	-		7 500	7 500	7 500	-	760	-	-	907	-	907	760	-	-	12.1%	10.1%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	22 500	(2 593)		19 907	19 907	7 500	-	760	-	-	907	-	907	760	-	-	12.1%	10.1%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	27 318	(2 133)		25 185	25 185	11 999	1 083	1 849	1 083	804	2 075	1 034	4 241	3 688	91.6%	28.6%	35.3%	30.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 210	(4 501)		14 709	14 709	14 709	-	-	-	5 105	6 530	4 521	6 530	9 626	-	(11.4%)	44.4%	65.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	19 210	(4 501)		14 709	14 709	14 709	-	-	-	5 105	6 530	4 521	6 530	9 626	-	(11.4%)	44.4%	65.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	19 210	(4 501)		14 709	14 709	14 709	-	-	-	5 105	6 530	4 521	6 530	9 626	-	(11.4%)	44.4%	65.4%	-	-
Total	46 528	(6 634)		39 894	39 894	26 708	1 083	1 849	1 083	5 909	8 605	5 555	10 771	13 313	694.6%	(6.0%)	40.3%	49.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6**	**984**		**990**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**620**	-		**620**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Magareng(NC093)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	182	182	632	632	466	411	1 280	1 225	(26.3%)	(35.0%)	65.0%	62.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 970	-		1 970	1 970	1 970	182	182	632	632	466	411	1 280	1 225	(26.3%)	(35.0%)	65.0%	62.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	231	-	562	1 000	741	1 000	1 533	-	32.0%	100.0%	153.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	231	-	562	1 000	741	1 000	1 533	-	32.0%	100.0%	153.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	(3 000)		1 000	1 000	1 000	2 597	62	-	882	-	26	2 597	970	-	(97.0%)	259.7%	97.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	(3 000)		1 000	1 000	1 000	2 597	62	-	882	-	26	2 597	970	-	(97.0%)	259.7%	97.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	10 137	-		10 137	10 137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	1 573	-	-	1 106	1 573	1 106	(100.0%)	-	31.5%	22.1%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 137	-		15 137	15 137	5 000	-	-	1 573	-	-	1 106	1 573	1 106	(100.0%)	-	31.5%	22.1%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	22 107	(3 000)		19 107	19 107	8 970	2 779	474	2 205	2 076	1 466	2 285	6 450	4 835	(33.5%)	10.0%	71.9%	53.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 029	-		11 029	11 029	11 029	-	545	-	1 836	4 599	2 147	4 599	4 528	-	16.9%	41.7%	41.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	11 029	-		11 029	11 029	11 029	-	545	-	1 836	4 599	2 147	4 599	4 528	-	16.9%	41.7%	41.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	11 029	-		11 029	11 029	11 029	-	545	-	1 836	4 599	2 147	4 599	4 528	-	16.9%	41.7%	41.1%	-	-
Total	33 136	(3 000)		30 136	30 136	19 999	2 779	1 019	2 205	3 913	6 065	4 432	11 049	9 363	175.1%	13.3%	55.2%	46.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**528**	**261**		**789**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**950**	-		**950**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Phokwane(NC094)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	100	89	69	90	770	1 132	939	1 312	1015.9%	1158.3%	42.4%	59.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	100	89	69	90	770	1 132	939	1 312	1015.9%	1158.3%	42.4%	59.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 200	-		3 200	3 200	3 200	-	1 234	2 400	1 166	-	556	2 400	2 957	(100.0%)	(52.3%)	75.0%	92.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 596	(460)		1 136	1 136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 796	(460)		4 336	4 336	3 200	-	1 234	2 400	1 166	-	556	2 400	2 957	(100.0%)	(52.3%)	75.0%	92.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-		20 000	20 000	20 000	-	-	-	-	2 008	-	2 008	-	-	-	10.0%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 000	-		20 000	20 000	20 000	-	-	-	-	2 008	-	2 008	-	-	-	10.0%	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	27 011	(460)		26 551	26 551	25 415	100	1 323	2 469	1 256	2 778	1 689	5 347	4 268	12.5%	34.5%	21.0%	16.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 092	(10 000)		27 092	27 092	27 092	1 786	-	6 126	8 025	7 937	4 275	15 849	12 301	29.6%	(46.7%)	58.5%	45.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	37 092	(10 000)		27 092	27 092	27 092	1 786	-	6 126	8 025	7 937	4 275	15 849	12 301	29.6%	(46.7%)	58.5%	45.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	37 092	(10 000)		27 092	27 092	27 092	1 786	-	6 126	8 025	7 937	4 275	15 849	12 301	29.6%	(46.7%)	58.5%	45.4%	-	-
Total	64 103	(10 460)		53 643	53 643	52 507	1 886	1 323	8 595	9 281	10 715	5 964	21 196	16 569	24.7%	(35.7%)	40.4%	31.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**490**	**(490)**		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**869**	-		**869**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Frances Baard(DC9)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	144	107	180	149	421	402	745	657	133.9%	170.8%	74.5%	65.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	144	107	180	149	421	402	745	657	133.9%	170.8%	74.5%	65.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 521	-		2 521	2 521	2 521	-	-	-	-	570	577	570	577	-	-	22.6%	22.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 521	-		2 521	2 521	2 521	-	-	-	-	570	577	570	577	-	-	22.6%	22.9%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 113	-		1 113	1 113	1 113	54	196	430	354	352	285	836	836	(18.1%)	(19.6%)	75.1%	75.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 113	-		1 113	1 113	1 113	54	196	430	354	352	285	836	836	(18.1%)	(19.6%)	75.1%	75.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 634	-		4 634	4 634	4 634	198	303	610	503	1 343	1 264	2 151	2 070	120.2%	151.3%	46.4%	44.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 634	-		4 634	4 634	4 634	198	303	610	503	1 343	1 264	2 151	2 070	120.2%	151.3%	46.4%	44.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	400	-		400	-	-	174	-	96	-	91	-	361	-	(5.2%)	-	90.3%	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	33		33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	388	-		388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Moretele(NW371)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	150	150	150	150	225	225	525	525	50.0%	50.0%	23.7%	23.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	150	150	150	150	225	225	525	525	50.0%	50.0%	23.7%	23.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 772	-		1 772	1 772	1 772	427	413	-	1 252	1 301	107	1 728	1 772	-	(91.4%)	97.5%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 772	-		1 772	1 772	1 772	427	413	-	1 252	1 301	107	1 728	1 772	-	(91.4%)	97.5%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	22 997	2 825		25 822	22 997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	22 997	2 825		25 822	22 997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	60 000	-		60 000	60 000	60 000	2 364	3 114	-	24 936	36 171	14 544	38 535	42 594	-	(41.7%)	64.2%	71.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	60 000	-		60 000	60 000	60 000	2 364	3 114	-	24 936	36 171	14 544	38 535	42 594	-	(41.7%)	64.2%	71.0%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	86 984	2 825		89 809	86 984	63 987	2 941	3 677	150	26 338	37 697	14 876	40 788	44 891	25031.3%	(43.5%)	63.7%	70.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	112 384	(29 462)		82 922	82 922	82 922	-	4 416	17 139	18 143	8 208	36 188	25 347	58 747	(52.1%)	99.5%	30.6%	70.8%	29	
Sub-Total Vote	112 384	(29 462)		82 922	82 922	82 922	-	4 416	17 139	18 143	8 208	36 188	25 347	58 747	(52.1%)	99.5%	30.6%	70.8%	29	-
Sub-Total	112 384	(29 462)		82 922	82 922	82 922	-	4 416	17 139	18 143	8 208	36 188	25 347	58 747	(52.1%)	99.5%	30.6%	70.8%	29	-
Total	199 368	(26 637)		172 731	169 906	146 909	2 941	8 093	17 289	44 481	45 905	51 064	66 135	103 638	165.5%	14.8%	45.0%	70.5%	29	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**26 000**	**20 000**		**46 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**789**	-		**789**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**9 000**	-		**9 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Madibeng(NW372)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	42	68	146	121	126	-	314	190	(13.7%)	(100.0%)	17.7%	10.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	42	68	146	121	126	-	314	190	(13.7%)	(100.0%)	17.7%	10.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 174	-		1 174	1 174	1 174	-	-	296	-	-	-	296	-	(100.0%)	-	25.2%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 174	-		1 174	1 174	1 174	-	-	296	-	-	-	296	-	(100.0%)	-	25.2%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	80 312	(4 053)		76 259	79 084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	80 312	(4 053)		76 259	79 084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	127 939	-		127 939	127 939	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	21 800		21 800	21 800	21 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	21 800	(21 800)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	149 739	-		149 739	149 739	21 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	232 995	(4 053)		228 942	231 767	24 744	42	68	442	121	126	-	610	190	(71.5%)	(100.0%)	2.5%	0.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	285 258	(60 000)		225 258	225 258	225 258	-	26 769	69 593	-	63 635	-	133 228	26 769	(8.6%)	-	59.1%	11.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	285 258	(60 000)		225 258	225 258	225 258	-	26 769	69 593	-	63 635	-	133 228	26 769	(8.6%)	-	59.1%	11.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	285 258	(60 000)		225 258	225 258	225 258	-	26 769	69 593	-	63 635	-	133 228	26 769	(8.6%)	-	59.1%	11.9%	-	-
Total	518 253	(64 053)		454 200	457 025	250 002	42	26 837	70 035	121	63 761	-	133 838	26 958	(9.0%)	(100.0%)	53.5%	10.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**916**	-		**916**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**2 000**	-		**2 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Rustenburg(NW373)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	-	208	501	292	268	268	769	768	(46.5%)	(8.3%)	45.2%	45.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	5 000		5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	200	100		300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	5 100		7 000	7 000	6 700	-	208	501	292	268	268	769	768	(46.5%)	(8.3%)	11.5%	11.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	298 212	98 417		396 629	396 629	396 629	79 263	80 395	71 551	94 937	40 471	8 003	191 285	183 335	(43.4%)	(91.6%)	48.2%	46.2%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	298 212	98 417		396 629	396 629	396 629	79 263	80 395	71 551	94 937	40 471	8 003	191 285	183 335	(43.4%)	(91.6%)	48.2%	46.2%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 545	-		3 545	3 545	3 545	749	1 128	1 149	1 169	782	1 115	2 680	3 412	(31.9%)	(4.6%)	75.6%	96.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 545	-		3 545	3 545	3 545	749	1 128	1 149	1 169	782	1 115	2 680	3 412	(31.9%)	(4.6%)	75.6%	96.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 038	-		10 038	10 038	10 038	-	-	814	814	-	2 643	814	3 458	(100.0%)	224.6%	8.1%	34.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13 756	119		13 875	13 875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	23 794	119		23 913	23 913	10 038	-	-	814	814	-	2 643	814	3 458	(100.0%)	224.6%	8.1%	34.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	80 700	-		80 700	80 700	80 700	-	22 301	15 237	19 245	26 307	3 859	41 544	45 405	72.7%	(79.9%)	51.5%	56.3%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	80 700	-		80 700	80 700	80 700	-	22 301	15 237	19 245	26 307	3 859	41 544	45 405	72.7%	(79.9%)	51.5%	56.3%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	408 151	103 636		511 787	511 787	497 612	80 012	104 033	89 252	116 458	67 828	15 887	237 092	236 378	(24.0%)	(86.4%)	47.6%	47.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	230 086	30 000		260 086	260 086	260 086	6 368	32 153	88 104	61 882	58 362	37 599	152 834	131 634	(33.8%)	(39.2%)	58.8%	50.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	230 086	30 000		260 086	260 086	260 086	6 368	32 153	88 104	61 882	58 362	37 599	152 834	131 634	(33.8%)	(39.2%)	58.8%	50.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	230 086	30 000		260 086	260 086	260 086	6 368	32 153	88 104	61 882	58 362	37 599	152 834	131 634	(33.8%)	(39.2%)	58.8%	50.6%	-	-
Total	638 237	133 636		771 873	771 873	757 698	86 380	136 186	177 356	178 340	126 190	53 486	389 926	368 012	(28.8%)	(70.0%)	51.5%	48.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**25 000**	-		**25 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 362**	-		**1 362**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Kgetlengrivier(NW374)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	-	1 113	1 250	203	136	68	1 386	1 384	(89.1%)	(66.7%)	57.4%	57.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	-	1 113	1 250	203	136	68	1 386	1 384	(89.1%)	(66.7%)	57.4%	57.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 159	-		1 159	1 159	1 159	-	114	-	41	-	-	-	155	-	(100.0%)	-	13.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 159	-		1 159	1 159	1 159	-	114	-	41	-	-	-	155	-	(100.0%)	-	13.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	148	2		150	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	148	2		150	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	80 000	-		80 000	80 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	35 000	34 900		69 900	69 900	69 900	-	-	-	1 406	-	-	-	1 406	-	(100.0%)	-	2.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	44 300	(44 300)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	159 300	(9 400)		149 900	149 900	69 900	-	-	-	1 406	-	-	-	1 406	-	(100.0%)	-	2.0%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	164 722	(9 398)		155 324	155 324	73 474	-	1 227	1 250	1 651	136	68	1 386	2 946	(89.1%)	(95.9%)	1.9%	4.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 392	12 000		37 392	37 392	37 392	-	-	-	11 799	13 479	-	13 479	11 799	-	(100.0%)	36.0%	31.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	25 392	12 000		37 392	37 392	37 392	-	-	-	11 799	13 479	-	13 479	11 799	-	(100.0%)	36.0%	31.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	25 392	12 000		37 392	37 392	37 392	-	-	-	11 799	13 479	-	13 479	11 799	-	(100.0%)	36.0%	31.6%	-	-
Total	190 114	2 602		192 716	192 716	110 866	-	1 227	1 250	13 449	13 615	68	14 865	14 744	989.2%	(99.5%)	13.4%	13.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**770**	-		**770**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**7 000**	-		**7 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Moses Kotane(NW375)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	132	133	157	158	1 189	1 188	1 478	1 479	657.3%	651.4%	86.9%	87.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	132	133	157	158	1 189	1 188	1 478	1 479	657.3%	651.4%	86.9%	87.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	108	290	294	155	127	445	529	(46.6%)	(56.9%)	44.5%	52.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	108	290	294	155	127	445	529	(46.6%)	(56.9%)	44.5%	52.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 743	(1 304)		8 439	8 439	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 743	(1 304)		8 439	8 439	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	43 000	24 750		67 750	67 750	67 750	733	-	6 002	6 092	17 297	10 870	24 032	16 961	188.2%	78.4%	35.5%	25.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	24 750	(24 750)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	67 750	-		67 750	67 750	67 750	733	-	6 002	6 092	17 297	10 870	24 032	16 961	188.2%	78.4%	35.5%	25.0%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	80 193	(1 304)		78 889	78 889	70 450	865	240	6 449	6 544	18 641	12 184	25 955	18 969	189.1%	86.2%	36.8%	26.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	146 535	28 000		174 535	174 535	174 535	-	14 525	53 503	51 335	28 563	20 165	82 066	86 025	(46.6%)	(60.7%)	47.0%	49.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	146 535	28 000		174 535	174 535	174 535	-	14 525	53 503	51 335	28 563	20 165	82 066	86 025	(46.6%)	(60.7%)	47.0%	49.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	146 535	28 000		174 535	174 535	174 535	-	14 525	53 503	51 335	28 563	20 165	82 066	86 025	(46.6%)	(60.7%)	47.0%	49.3%	-	-
Total	226 728	26 696		253 424	253 424	244 985	865	14 766	59 952	57 879	47 204	32 350	108 021	104 994	(21.3%)	(44.1%)	44.1%	42.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**28 000**	-		**28 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**916**	-		**916**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**6 000**	-		**6 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Bojanala Platinum(DC37)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	93	181	818	819	89	118	1 000	1 118	(89.1%)	(85.6%)	100.0%	111.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	93	181	818	819	89	118	1 000	1 118	(89.1%)	(85.6%)	100.0%	111.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 364	-		2 364	2 364	2 364	-	181	479	417	603	-	1 082	597	25.9%	(100.0%)	45.8%	25.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 364	-		2 364	2 364	2 364	-	181	479	417	603	-	1 082	597	25.9%	(100.0%)	45.8%	25.3%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 558	-		1 558	1 558	1 558	269	220	266	247	514	54	1 049	520	93.2%	(78.2%)	67.3%	33.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 558	-		1 558	1 558	1 558	269	220	266	247	514	54	1 049	520	93.2%	(78.2%)	67.3%	33.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 922	-		4 922	4 922	4 922	362	581	1 563	1 483	1 206	172	3 131	2 236	(22.8%)	(88.4%)	63.6%	45.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 922	-		4 922	4 922	4 922	362	581	1 563	1 483	1 206	172	3 131	2 236	(22.8%)	(88.4%)	63.6%	45.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**30 000**	-		**30 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**250**	-		**250**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Ratlou(NW381)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 940	-		1 940	1 940	1 940	642	643	945	939	244	244	1 831	1 826	(74.2%)	(74.0%)	94.4%	94.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 940	-		1 940	1 940	1 940	642	643	945	939	244	244	1 831	1 826	(74.2%)	(74.0%)	94.4%	94.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 448	-		1 448	1 448	1 448	438	820	504	627	506	-	1 448	1 447	0.4%	(100.0%)	100.0%	99.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 448	-		1 448	1 448	1 448	438	820	504	627	506	-	1 448	1 447	0.4%	(100.0%)	100.0%	99.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13 514	(852)		12 662	12 662	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 514	(852)		12 662	12 662	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 902	(852)		16 050	16 050	3 388	1 080	1 463	1 449	1 566	750	244	3 279	3 273	(48.2%)	(84.4%)	96.8%	96.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 867	(10 000)		18 867	18 867	18 867	-	9 464	-	9 068	9 763	2 782	9 763	21 315	-	(69.3%)	51.7%	113.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	28 867	(10 000)		18 867	18 867	18 867	-	9 464	-	9 068	9 763	2 782	9 763	21 315	-	(69.3%)	51.7%	113.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	28 867	(10 000)		18 867	18 867	18 867	-	9 464	-	9 068	9 763	2 782	9 763	21 315	-	(69.3%)	51.7%	113.0%	-	-
Total	45 769	(10 852)		34 917	34 917	22 255	1 080	10 927	1 449	10 634	10 513	3 026	13 042	24 588	625.5%	(71.5%)	58.6%	110.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	**20 000**		**20 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 292**	-		**1 292**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**3 000**	-		**3 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Tswaing(NW382)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	137	-	-	-	101	-	238	-	-	-	9.9%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	137	-	-	-	101	-	238	-	-	-	9.9%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 632	-		1 632	1 632	1 632	178	-	385	-	560	-	1 123	-	45.5%	-	68.8%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 632	-		1 632	1 632	1 632	178	-	385	-	560	-	1 123	-	45.5%	-	68.8%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 284	1 477		4 761	4 761	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 284	1 477		4 761	4 761	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	9 031	1 477		10 508	10 508	4 047	315	-	385	-	661	-	1 361	-	71.7%	-	33.6%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39 294	(12 594)		26 700	26 700	26 700	-	-	14 500	-	9 385	-	23 885	-	(35.3%)	-	89.5%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	39 294	(12 594)		26 700	26 700	26 700	-	-	14 500	-	9 385	-	23 885	-	(35.3%)	-	89.5%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	39 294	(12 594)		26 700	26 700	26 700	-	-	14 500	-	9 385	-	23 885	-	(35.3%)	-	89.5%	-	-	-
Total	48 325	(11 117)		37 208	37 208	30 747	315	-	14 885	-	10 046	-	25 246	-	(32.5%)	-	82.1%	-	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**60 000**	-		**60 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 194**	-		**1 194**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**3 800**	-		**3 800**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Mafikeng(NW383)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	275	274	927	797	690	689	1 892	1 760	(25.6%)	(13.6%)	85.4%	79.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	275	274	927	797	690	689	1 892	1 760	(25.6%)	(13.6%)	85.4%	79.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 063	-		5 063	5 063	5 063	1 420	1 333	2 022	2 044	1 559	1 239	5 001	4 617	(22.9%)	(39.4%)	98.8%	91.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	5 063	-		5 063	5 063	5 063	1 420	1 333	2 022	2 044	1 559	1 239	5 001	4 617	(22.9%)	(39.4%)	98.8%	91.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	49 181	(15 518)		33 663	33 663	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6 024	-		6 024	6 024	6 024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	55 205	(15 518)		39 687	39 687	6 024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	62 483	(15 518)		46 965	46 965	13 302	1 695	1 607	2 949	2 841	2 249	1 928	6 893	6 377	(23.7%)	(32.2%)	51.8%	47.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	60 004	(20 004)		40 000	40 000	40 000	1 721	1 721	1 192	3 564	13 581	13 582	16 494	18 867	1039.3%	281.1%	41.2%	47.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	60 004	(20 004)		40 000	40 000	40 000	1 721	1 721	1 192	3 564	13 581	13 582	16 494	18 867	1039.3%	281.1%	41.2%	47.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	60 004	(20 004)		40 000	40 000	40 000	1 721	1 721	1 192	3 564	13 581	13 582	16 494	18 867	1039.3%	281.1%	41.2%	47.2%	-	-
Total	122 487	(35 522)		86 965	86 965	53 302	3 416	3 329	4 141	6 405	15 830	15 510	23 387	25 244	282.3%	142.1%	43.9%	47.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 362**	-		**1 362**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**2 300**	**40 000**		**42 300**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Ditsobotla(NW384)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	308	68	101	74	279	278	688	420	176.2%	273.7%	31.1%	18.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	308	68	101	74	279	278	688	420	176.2%	273.7%	31.1%	18.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 918	-		1 918	1 918	1 918	-	19	1 017	775	565	1 402	1 582	2 197	(44.4%)	80.9%	82.5%	114.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 918	-		1 918	1 918	1 918	-	19	1 017	775	565	1 402	1 582	2 197	(44.4%)	80.9%	82.5%	114.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	(10 000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	867	(13)		854	854	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 867	(10 013)		854	854	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	15 000	(10 013)		4 987	4 987	4 133	308	87	1 118	849	844	1 680	2 270	2 616	(24.5%)	97.8%	54.9%	63.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35 851	15 000		50 851	50 851	50 851	6 900	8 176	19 340	16 051	8 915	4 500	35 155	28 727	(53.9%)	(72.0%)	69.1%	56.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	35 851	15 000		50 851	50 851	50 851	6 900	8 176	19 340	16 051	8 915	4 500	35 155	28 727	(53.9%)	(72.0%)	69.1%	56.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	35 851	15 000		50 851	50 851	50 851	6 900	8 176	19 340	16 051	8 915	4 500	35 155	28 727	(53.9%)	(72.0%)	69.1%	56.5%	-	-
Total	50 851	4 987		55 838	55 838	54 984	7 208	8 263	20 458	16 900	9 759	6 181	37 425	31 344	(52.3%)	(63.4%)	68.1%	57.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**28 000**	-		**28 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**839**	-		**839**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**6 000**	-		**6 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Ramotshere Moiloa(NW385)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	204	429	531	306	286	286	1 021	1 020	(46.1%)	(6.7%)	46.1%	46.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	204	429	531	306	286	286	1 021	1 020	(46.1%)	(6.7%)	46.1%	46.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	1 247		1 247	1 247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	1 247		1 247	1 247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 094	-		1 094	1 094	1 094	-	1 917	1 094	1 969	-	1 212	1 094	5 098	(100.0%)	(38.4%)	100.0%	466.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 094	-		1 094	1 094	1 094	-	1 917	1 094	1 969	-	1 212	1 094	5 098	(100.0%)	(38.4%)	100.0%	466.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 269	-		9 269	9 269	9 269	1 579	3 667	7 165	2 553	-	861	8 744	7 081	(100.0%)	(66.3%)	94.3%	76.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11 511	2 969		14 480	14 480	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 780	2 969		23 749	23 749	9 269	1 579	3 667	7 165	2 553	-	861	8 744	7 081	(100.0%)	(66.3%)	94.3%	76.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	24 089	4 216		28 305	28 305	12 578	1 783	6 013	8 790	4 828	286	2 358	10 859	13 199	(96.7%)	(51.1%)	86.3%	104.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 453	11 051		47 504	47 504	47 504	-	-	14 063	19 689	8 191	-	22 254	19 689	(41.8%)	(100.0%)	46.8%	41.4%	1 636	
Sub-Total Vote	36 453	11 051		47 504	47 504	47 504	-	-	14 063	19 689	8 191	-	22 254	19 689	(41.8%)	(100.0%)	46.8%	41.4%	1 636	-
Sub-Total	36 453	11 051		47 504	47 504	47 504	-	-	14 063	19 689	8 191	-	22 254	19 689	(41.8%)	(100.0%)	46.8%	41.4%	1 636	-
Total	60 542	15 267		75 809	75 809	60 082	1 783	6 013	22 853	24 517	8 477	2 358	33 113	32 888	(62.9%)	(90.4%)	55.1%	54.7%	1 636	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**670**	-		**670**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**10 000**	-		**10 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Ngaka Modiri Molema(DC38)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 865	-		1 865	1 865	1 865	192	192	399	400	394	395	985	987	(1.3%)	(1.2%)	52.8%	52.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 865	-		1 865	1 865	1 865	192	192	399	400	394	395	985	987	(1.3%)	(1.2%)	52.8%	52.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 540	-		2 540	2 540	2 540	427	-	268	694	789	-	1 484	694	194.4%	(100.0%)	58.4%	27.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 540	-		2 540	2 540	2 540	427	-	268	694	789	-	1 484	694	194.4%	(100.0%)	58.4%	27.3%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 277	-		1 277	1 277	1 277	-	188	431	443	145	310	576	941	(66.4%)	(30.0%)	45.1%	73.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 277	-		1 277	1 277	1 277	-	188	431	443	145	310	576	941	(66.4%)	(30.0%)	45.1%	73.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	149 693	-		149 693	149 693	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	157 674		157 674	157 674	157 674	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	157 674	(157 674)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	307 367	-		307 367	307 367	157 674	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	313 049	-		313 049	313 049	163 356	619	380	1 098	1 537	1 328	705	3 045	2 622	20.9%	(54.1%)	1.9%	1.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	293 074	-		293 074	293 074	293 074	-	26 347	112 660	108 132	29 659	21 686	142 319	156 165	(73.7%)	(79.9%)	48.6%	53.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	293 074	-		293 074	293 074	293 074	-	26 347	112 660	108 132	29 659	21 686	142 319	156 165	(73.7%)	(79.9%)	48.6%	53.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	293 074	-		293 074	293 074	293 074	-	26 347	112 660	108 132	29 659	21 686	142 319	156 165	(73.7%)	(79.9%)	48.6%	53.3%	-	-
Total	606 123	-		606 123	606 123	456 430	619	26 727	113 758	109 669	30 987	22 391	145 364	158 788	(72.8%)	(79.6%)	31.8%	34.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**20 000**	-		**20 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**7 250**	-		**7 250**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Naledi (NW)(NW392)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	129	128	126	128	1 398	1 398	1 653	1 653	1009.5%	996.1%	93.4%	93.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	129	128	126	128	1 398	1 398	1 653	1 653	1009.5%	996.1%	93.4%	93.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 652	-		1 652	1 652	1 652	595	823	811	900	246	250	1 652	1 972	(69.7%)	(72.2%)	100.0%	119.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 652	-		1 652	1 652	1 652	595	823	811	900	246	250	1 652	1 972	(69.7%)	(72.2%)	100.0%	119.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 825	-		5 825	5 825	5 825	-	2 397	3 500	-	-	-	3 500	2 397	(100.0%)	-	60.1%	41.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	148	2		150	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 973	2		5 975	5 975	5 825	-	2 397	3 500	-	-	-	3 500	2 397	(100.0%)	-	60.1%	41.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	9 395	2		9 397	9 397	9 247	724	3 347	4 437	1 027	1 644	1 647	6 805	6 022	(62.9%)	60.3%	73.6%	65.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 218	(6 000)		23 218	23 218	23 218	3 686	4 039	547	-	366	418	4 599	4 458	(33.1%)	-	19.8%	19.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	29 218	(6 000)		23 218	23 218	23 218	3 686	4 039	547	-	366	418	4 599	4 458	(33.1%)	-	19.8%	19.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	29 218	(6 000)		23 218	23 218	23 218	3 686	4 039	547	-	366	418	4 599	4 458	(33.1%)	-	19.8%	19.2%	-	-
Total	38 613	(5 998)		32 615	32 615	32 465	4 410	7 386	4 984	1 027	2 010	2 065	11 404	10 479	(59.7%)	101.1%	35.1%	32.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 086**	-		**1 086**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**3 299**	-		**3 299**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Mamusa(NW393)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	281	453	364	250	232	319	877	1 023	(36.3%)	27.6%	36.3%	42.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	281	453	364	250	232	319	877	1 023	(36.3%)	27.6%	36.3%	42.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 098	-		1 098	1 098	1 098	376	376	92	322	432	189	900	888	369.6%	(41.3%)	82.0%	80.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 098	-		1 098	1 098	1 098	376	376	92	322	432	189	900	888	369.6%	(41.3%)	82.0%	80.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13 646	(4 957)		8 689	8 689	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	4 000	4 000	280	-	400	-	-	-	680	-	(100.0%)	-	17.0%	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	17 646	(4 957)		12 689	12 689	4 000	280	-	400	-	-	-	680	-	(100.0%)	-	17.0%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	22 859	(4 957)		17 902	17 902	7 513	937	830	856	572	664	508	2 457	1 910	(22.4%)	(11.2%)	32.7%	25.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 462	(15 462)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 462	(15 462)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	15 462	(15 462)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	38 321	(20 419)		17 902	17 902	7 513	937	830	856	572	664	508	2 457	1 910	(22.4%)	(11.2%)	32.7%	25.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**27 000**	**20 000**		**47 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 247**	-		**1 247**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Greater Taung(NW394)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	584	220	188	189	84	84	856	492	(55.3%)	(55.6%)	35.4%	20.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 415	-		2 415	2 415	2 415	584	220	188	189	84	84	856	492	(55.3%)	(55.6%)	35.4%	20.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 077	-		1 077	1 077	1 077	224	173	154	434	598	108	976	715	288.3%	(75.1%)	90.6%	66.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 077	-		1 077	1 077	1 077	224	173	154	434	598	108	976	715	288.3%	(75.1%)	90.6%	66.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	32 403	10 933		43 336	43 336	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	1 515	-	-	-	1 515	-	(100.0%)	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	32 403	10 933		43 336	43 336	-	-	-	1 515	-	-	-	1 515	-	(100.0%)	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	35 895	10 933		46 828	46 828	3 492	808	392	1 857	622	682	192	3 347	1 207	(63.3%)	(69.2%)	95.8%	34.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	46 675	-		46 675	46 675	46 675	-	15 137	3 786	12 113	22 533	470	26 319	27 720	495.2%	(96.1%)	56.4%	59.4%	14 516	
Sub-Total Vote	46 675	-		46 675	46 675	46 675	-	15 137	3 786	12 113	22 533	470	26 319	27 720	495.2%	(96.1%)	56.4%	59.4%	14 516	-
Sub-Total	46 675	-		46 675	46 675	46 675	-	15 137	3 786	12 113	22 533	470	26 319	27 720	495.2%	(96.1%)	56.4%	59.4%	14 516	-
Total	82 570	10 933		93 503	93 503	50 167	808	15 530	5 643	12 735	23 215	662	29 666	28 927	311.4%	(94.8%)	59.1%	57.7%	14 516	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**835**	-		**835**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**500**	-		**500**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Lekwa-Teemane(NW396)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	-	881	-	580	-	294	-	1 755	-	(49.3%)	-	35.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	148	973		1 121	1 121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	4 000	4 000	212	185	-	1 317	898	574	1 110	2 076	-	(56.4%)	27.8%	51.9%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 148	973		10 121	10 121	9 000	212	1 066	-	1 897	898	868	1 110	3 831	-	(54.2%)	12.3%	42.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 363	973		12 336	12 336	11 215	212	1 066	-	1 897	898	868	1 110	3 831	-	(54.2%)	9.9%	34.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 579	-		14 579	14 579	14 579	367	1 834	5 816	5 099	3 883	2 223	10 066	9 157	(33.2%)	(56.4%)	69.0%	62.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	14 579	-		14 579	14 579	14 579	367	1 834	5 816	5 099	3 883	2 223	10 066	9 157	(33.2%)	(56.4%)	69.0%	62.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	14 579	-		14 579	14 579	14 579	367	1 834	5 816	5 099	3 883	2 223	10 066	9 157	(33.2%)	(56.4%)	69.0%	62.8%	-	-
Total	25 942	973		26 915	26 915	25 794	579	2 900	5 816	6 997	4 781	3 091	11 176	12 988	(17.8%)	(55.8%)	43.3%	50.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**22 000**	-		**22 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**716**	-		**716**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**500**	-		**500**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Kagisano-Molopo(NW397)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 146	-		3 146	3 146	3 146	-	-	793	1 800	130	137	923	1 937	(83.6%)	(92.4%)	29.3%	61.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 146	-		3 146	3 146	3 146	-	-	793	1 800	130	137	923	1 937	(83.6%)	(92.4%)	29.3%	61.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 639	-		2 639	2 639	2 639	-	-	-	1 151	2 257	949	2 257	2 100	-	(17.6%)	85.5%	79.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 639	-		2 639	2 639	2 639	-	-	-	1 151	2 257	949	2 257	2 100	-	(17.6%)	85.5%	79.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	22 690	(864)		21 826	21 826	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	22 690	(864)		21 826	21 826	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	28 475	(864)		27 611	27 611	5 785	-	-	793	2 951	2 387	1 086	3 180	4 037	201.0%	(63.2%)	55.0%	69.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 521	-		29 521	29 521	29 521	-	2 757	-	3 617	-	10 742	-	17 115	-	197.0%	-	58.0%	13 073	9 590
Sub-Total Vote	29 521	-		29 521	29 521	29 521	-	2 757	-	3 617	-	10 742	-	17 115	-	197.0%	-	58.0%	13 073	9 590
Sub-Total	29 521	-		29 521	29 521	29 521	-	2 757	-	3 617	-	10 742	-	17 115	-	197.0%	-	58.0%	13 073	9 590
Total	57 996	(864)		57 132	57 132	35 306	-	2 757	793	6 569	2 387	11 827	3 180	21 153	201.0%	80.1%	9.0%	59.9%	13 073	9 590

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**733**	-		**733**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati(DC39)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 320	-		1 320	1 320	1 320	-	126	-	86	495	438	495	650	-	412.4%	37.5%	49.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 320	-		1 320	1 320	1 320	-	126	-	86	495	438	495	650	-	412.4%	37.5%	49.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 444	-		2 444	2 444	2 444	-	-	1 012	1 013	632	-	1 644	1 013	(37.5%)	(100.0%)	67.3%	41.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 444	-		2 444	2 444	2 444	-	-	1 012	1 013	632	-	1 644	1 013	(37.5%)	(100.0%)	67.3%	41.4%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 278	-		1 278	1 278	1 278	227	227	228	1 322	270	842	725	2 392	18.4%	(36.3%)	56.7%	187.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 278	-		1 278	1 278	1 278	227	227	228	1 322	270	842	725	2 392	18.4%	(36.3%)	56.7%	187.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	149 150	14 777		163 927	163 927	163 927	-	9 347	59 591	71 401	-	18 494	59 591	99 242	(100.0%)	(74.1%)	36.4%	60.5%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	91 557	40 425		131 982	131 982	131 982	-	-	-	-	-	19 381	-	19 381	-	-	-	14.7%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	40 425	(40 425)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	281 132	14 777		295 909	295 909	295 909	-	9 347	59 591	71 401	-	37 874	59 591	118 623	(100.0%)	(47.0%)	20.1%	40.1%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	286 174	14 777		300 951	300 951	300 951	227	9 701	60 831	73 822	1 397	39 155	62 455	122 677	(97.7%)	(47.0%)	20.8%	40.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	135 482	15 462		150 944	150 944	150 944	-	34 518	52 606	36 542	20 222	11 877	72 828	82 937	(61.6%)	(67.5%)	48.2%	54.9%	3 850	
Sub-Total Vote	135 482	15 462		150 944	150 944	150 944	-	34 518	52 606	36 542	20 222	11 877	72 828	82 937	(61.6%)	(67.5%)	48.2%	54.9%	3 850	-
Sub-Total	135 482	15 462		150 944	150 944	150 944	-	34 518	52 606	36 542	20 222	11 877	72 828	82 937	(61.6%)	(67.5%)	48.2%	54.9%	3 850	-
Total	421 656	30 239		451 895	451 895	451 895	227	44 219	113 437	110 364	21 619	51 032	135 283	205 615	(80.9%)	(53.8%)	29.9%	45.5%	3 850	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**250**	-		**250**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: City of Matlosana(NW403)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	374	374	370	370	217	217	961	961	(41.4%)	(41.4%)	43.4%	43.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	48 485	26 515		75 000	75 000	75 000	-	-	24 904	25 021	14 296	14 296	39 200	39 317	(42.6%)	(42.9%)	52.3%	52.4%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	150	3 350		3 500	3 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	50 850	29 865		80 715	80 715	77 215	374	374	25 274	25 391	14 513	14 513	40 161	40 277	(42.6%)	(42.8%)	52.0%	52.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 037	-		2 037	2 037	2 037	418	621	515	311	-	-	933	932	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	45.8%	45.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 037	-		2 037	2 037	2 037	418	621	515	311	-	-	933	932	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	45.8%	45.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	22 000	-		22 000	22 000	22 000	-	-	8 424	7 276	-	-	8 424	7 276	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	38.3%	33.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 701	379		2 080	2 080	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	7 000	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	30 701	379		31 080	31 080	29 000	-	-	8 424	7 276	-	-	8 424	7 276	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	29.0%	25.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	17 000	-		17 000	17 000	17 000	-	-	-	-	6 511	6 512	6 511	6 512	-	-	38.3%	38.3%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	17 000	-		17 000	17 000	17 000	-	-	-	-	6 511	6 512	6 511	6 512	-	-	38.3%	38.3%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	100 588	30 244		130 832	130 832	125 252	792	995	34 213	32 977	21 024	21 025	56 029	54 997	(38.5%)	(36.2%)	44.7%	43.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	85 689	34 000		119 689	119 689	119 689	15 224	18 131	27 582	28 666	16 877	20 812	59 683	67 609	(38.8%)	(27.4%)	49.9%	56.5%	20 197	18 543
Sub-Total Vote	85 689	34 000		119 689	119 689	119 689	15 224	18 131	27 582	28 666	16 877	20 812	59 683	67 609	(38.8%)	(27.4%)	49.9%	56.5%	20 197	18 543
Sub-Total	85 689	34 000		119 689	119 689	119 689	15 224	18 131	27 582	28 666	16 877	20 812	59 683	67 609	(38.8%)	(27.4%)	49.9%	56.5%	20 197	18 543
Total	186 277	64 244		250 521	250 521	244 941	16 016	19 126	61 795	61 643	37 901	41 837	115 712	122 606	(38.7%)	(32.1%)	47.2%	50.1%	20 197	18 543

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**716**	-		**716**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Maquassi Hills(NW404)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	-	-	-	-	207	207	207	207	-	-	9.3%	9.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	-	-	-	-	207	207	207	207	-	-	9.3%	9.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 017	-		1 017	1 017	1 017	-	-	665	-	249	-	914	-	(62.6%)	-	89.9%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 017	-		1 017	1 017	1 017	-	-	665	-	249	-	914	-	(62.6%)	-	89.9%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	754	(94)		660	660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	754	(94)		660	660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-		20 000	20 000	20 000	2 823	-	6 618	-	702	-	10 143	-	(89.4%)	-	50.7%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 000	-		20 000	20 000	20 000	2 823	-	6 618	-	702	-	10 143	-	(89.4%)	-	50.7%	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	25 686	(94)		25 592	25 592	23 232	2 823	-	7 283	-	1 158	207	11 264	207	(84.1%)	-	48.5%	0.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 703	(2 651)		25 052	25 052	25 052	1 190	-	9 248	-	5 900	2 883	16 338	2 883	(36.2%)	-	65.2%	11.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	27 703	(2 651)		25 052	25 052	25 052	1 190	-	9 248	-	5 900	2 883	16 338	2 883	(36.2%)	-	65.2%	11.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	27 703	(2 651)		25 052	25 052	25 052	1 190	-	9 248	-	5 900	2 883	16 338	2 883	(36.2%)	-	65.2%	11.5%	-	-
Total	53 389	(2 745)		50 644	50 644	48 284	4 013	-	16 531	-	7 058	3 090	27 602	3 090	(57.3%)	-	57.2%	6.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**31 304**	**20 000**		**51 304**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**793**	-		**793**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**11 000**	-		**11 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: J B Marks(NW405)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	4 115	-		4 115	4 115	4 115	1 732	1 734	1 429	1 429	280	463	3 441	3 626	(80.4%)	(67.6%)	83.6%	88.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 115	-		4 115	4 115	4 115	1 732	1 734	1 429	1 429	280	463	3 441	3 626	(80.4%)	(67.6%)	83.6%	88.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	1 055		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 055	(1 055)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 055	-		1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 947	-		1 947	1 947	1 947	89	95	782	841	1 076	1 039	1 947	1 975	37.6%	23.6%	100.0%	101.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 947	-		1 947	1 947	1 947	89	95	782	841	1 076	1 039	1 947	1 975	37.6%	23.6%	100.0%	101.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	23 917	8 000		31 917	31 917	31 917	-	-	3 377	436	-	853	3 377	1 289	(100.0%)	95.8%	10.6%	4.0%	2 500	2 500
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 822	7 976		12 798	12 798	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 926	4 189
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	28 739	15 976		44 715	44 715	31 917	-	-	3 377	436	-	853	3 377	1 289	(100.0%)	95.8%	10.6%	4.0%	7 426	6 689
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-		20 000	20 000	20 000	-	-	7 000	8 195	8 115	6 919	15 115	15 115	15.9%	(15.6%)	75.6%	75.6%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	22 000	-		22 000	22 000	20 000	-	-	7 000	8 195	8 115	6 919	15 115	15 115	15.9%	(15.6%)	75.6%	75.6%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	57 856	15 976		73 832	73 832	59 034	1 821	1 829	12 588	10 900	9 471	9 275	23 880	22 004	(24.8%)	(14.9%)	40.5%	37.3%	7 426	6 689
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	65 344	(8 504)		56 840	56 840	56 840	5 324	6 073	9 992	9 963	6 759	6 954	22 075	22 989	(32.4%)	(30.2%)	38.8%	40.4%	7 498	4 944
Sub-Total Vote	65 344	(8 504)		56 840	56 840	56 840	5 324	6 073	9 992	9 963	6 759	6 954	22 075	22 989	(32.4%)	(30.2%)	38.8%	40.4%	7 498	4 944
Sub-Total	65 344	(8 504)		56 840	56 840	56 840	5 324	6 073	9 992	9 963	6 759	6 954	22 075	22 989	(32.4%)	(30.2%)	38.8%	40.4%	7 498	4 944
Total	123 200	7 472		130 672	130 672	115 874	7 145	7 901	22 580	20 863	16 230	16 229	45 955	44 994	(28.1%)	(22.2%)	39.7%	38.8%	14 924	11 633

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 189**	-		**1 189**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**6 000**	-		**6 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Dr Kenneth Kaunda(DC40)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	165	-	136	-	260	-	561	-	91.2%	-	56.1%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	165	-	136	-	260	-	561	-	91.2%	-	56.1%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 460	-		2 460	2 460	2 460	282	-	193	-	320	-	795	-	65.8%	-	32.3%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 460	-		2 460	2 460	2 460	282	-	193	-	320	-	795	-	65.8%	-	32.3%	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 151	-		1 151	1 151	1 151	-	-	282	-	593	-	875	-	110.3%	-	76.0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 151	-		1 151	1 151	1 151	-	-	282	-	593	-	875	-	110.3%	-	76.0%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	29 061	-		29 061	29 061	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	29 061	-		29 061	29 061	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	33 672	-		33 672	33 672	4 611	447	-	611	-	1 173	-	2 231	-	92.0%	-	48.4%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	33 672	-		33 672	33 672	4 611	447	-	611	-	1 173	-	2 231	-	92.0%	-	48.4%	-	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**250**	**3 778**		**4 028**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Cape Town(CPT)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	289	289	363	363	225	226	877	878	(38.0%)	(37.9%)	87.7%	87.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	13 605	-		13 605	13 605	13 605	1 561	1 010	2 206	2 740	2 478	2 513	6 245	6 263	12.3%	(8.3%)	45.9%	46.0%		
Integrated City Development Grant	64 362	-		64 362	-	-	-	6 345	-	13 082	-	20 444	-	39 871	-	56.3%	-	61.9%	4 622	351
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	7 300		7 300	7 300	7 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	150	(150)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	79 117	7 150		86 267	21 905	21 905	1 850	7 644	2 569	16 186	2 703	23 182	7 122	47 012	5.2%	43.2%	8.3%	54.5%	4 622	351
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37 134	12 010
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	553 050		553 050	553 050	553 050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	553 050		553 050	553 050	553 050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37 134	12 010
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	1 045 522	33 000		1 078 522	1 078 522	1 078 522	86 216	86 216	235 331	235 330	176 293	198 183	497 840	519 729	(25.1%)	(15.8%)	46.2%	48.2%	37 263	31 102
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 045 522	33 000		1 078 522	1 078 522	1 078 522	86 216	86 216	235 331	235 330	176 293	198 183	497 840	519 729	(25.1%)	(15.8%)	46.2%	48.2%	37 263	31 102
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	24 266	-		24 266	24 266	24 266	652	652	2 500	2 500	9 919	12 028	13 071	15 181	296.8%	381.1%	53.9%	62.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	24 266	-		24 266	24 266	24 266	652	652	2 500	2 500	9 919	12 028	13 071	15 181	296.8%	381.1%	53.9%	62.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	10 000	-	1 090	3 023	1 187	-	4 430	3 023	6 707	(100.0%)	273.3%	30.2%	67.1%	2 234	2 234
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	85 105	9 948		95 053	95 053	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	10 000	1 090	2 164	1 832	685	530	555	3 452	3 404	(71.1%)	(19.0%)	34.5%	34.0%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	105 105	9 948		115 053	115 053	20 000	1 090	3 254	4 855	1 872	530	4 985	6 475	10 111	(89.1%)	166.3%	32.4%	50.6%	2 234	2 234
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	1 254 010	603 148		1 857 158	1 792 796	1 697 743	89 808	97 766	245 255	255 888	189 445	238 378	524 508	592 032	(22.8%)	(6.8%)	29.8%	33.6%	81 253	45 697
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1 254 010	603 148		1 857 158	1 792 796	1 697 743	89 808	97 766	245 255	255 888	189 445	238 378	524 508	592 032	(22.8%)	(6.8%)	29.8%	33.6%	81 253	45 697

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**543 793**	**6 144**		**549 937**	-	-	**225 894**	-	**184 890**	-	**138 862**	-	**549 646**	-	**(24.9%)**	-	**99.9%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**500 149**	**7 666**		**507 815**	-	-	**462 873**	-	**18 246**	-	**13 156**	-	**494 275**	-	**(27.9%)**	-	**97.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**63 717**	-		**63 717**	-	-	**34 419**	-	**14 649**	-	**14 649**	-	**63 717**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**12 935**	-		**12 935**	-	-	**3 857**	-	**2 452**	-	**5 275**	-	**11 584**	-	**115.1%**	-	**89.6%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Matzikama(WC011)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	344	344	584	584	146	145	1 074	1 073	(75.0%)	(75.1%)	69.3%	69.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	344	344	584	584	146	145	1 074	1 073	(75.0%)	(75.1%)	69.3%	69.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 078	444
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 078	444
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 630	-		1 630	1 630	1 630	541	540	152	575	938	514	1 631	1 630	517.1%	(10.5%)	100.1%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 630	-		1 630	1 630	1 630	541	540	152	575	938	514	1 631	1 630	517.1%	(10.5%)	100.1%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 500	-		2 500	2 500	2 500	-	-	540	-	-	-	540	-	(100.0%)	-	21.6%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 500	-		2 500	2 500	2 500	-	-	540	-	-	-	540	-	(100.0%)	-	21.6%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	10 000	-	234	-	300	718	708	718	1 241	-	135.9%	7.2%	12.4%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	10 000	-	234	-	300	718	708	718	1 241	-	135.9%	7.2%	12.4%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 380	-		17 380	17 380	15 680	885	1 118	1 276	1 459	1 802	1 367	3 963	3 944	41.2%	(6.3%)	25.3%	25.2%	7 078	444
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 951	-		20 951	20 951	20 951	173	3 565	10 165	5 001	2 476	2 346	12 814	10 912	(75.6%)	(53.1%)	61.2%	52.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	20 951	-		20 951	20 951	20 951	173	3 565	10 165	5 001	2 476	2 346	12 814	10 912	(75.6%)	(53.1%)	61.2%	52.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	20 951	-		20 951	20 951	20 951	173	3 565	10 165	5 001	2 476	2 346	12 814	10 912	(75.6%)	(53.1%)	61.2%	52.1%	-	-
Total	38 331	-		38 331	38 331	36 631	1 058	4 683	11 441	6 459	4 278	3 713	16 777	14 856	(62.6%)	(42.5%)	45.8%	40.6%	7 078	444

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 987**	-		**1 987**	-	-	**2 943**	-	-	-	**124**	-	**3 067**	-	-	-	**154.4%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**7 698**	-		**7 698**	-	-	**2 966**	-	**2 366**	-	**2 366**	-	**7 698**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**111**	-		**111**	-	-	**1**	-	-	-	-	-	**1**	-	-	-	**0.9%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Cederberg(WC012)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 620	-		1 620	1 620	1 620	447	447	175	175	227	228	849	850	29.7%	30.1%	52.4%	52.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 620	-		1 620	1 620	1 620	447	447	175	175	227	228	849	850	29.7%	30.1%	52.4%	52.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 899	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 899	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 819	-		1 819	1 819	1 819	166	478	312	1 231	1 285	56	1 763	1 764	311.9%	(95.5%)	96.9%	97.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 819	-		1 819	1 819	1 819	166	478	312	1 231	1 285	56	1 763	1 764	311.9%	(95.5%)	96.9%	97.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	5 000		8 000	8 000	8 000	350	284	-	-	-	828	350	1 111	-	-	4.4%	13.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 551	(8 360)		191	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 551	(3 360)		8 191	8 191	8 000	350	284	-	-	-	828	350	1 111	-	-	4.4%	13.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	22 732	(22 732)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	(10 000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	5 169	-	818	-	5 988	-	(84.2%)	-	-	7 936	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	32 732	(32 732)		-	-	-	-	-	-	5 169	-	818	-	5 988	-	(84.2%)	-	-	7 936	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	49 422	(36 092)		13 330	13 330	11 439	963	1 209	487	6 575	1 512	1 929	2 962	9 713	210.5%	(70.7%)	25.9%	84.9%	12 835	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 434	(5 800)		9 634	9 634	9 634	-	872	3 281	2 408	3 166	3 187	6 447	6 468	(3.5%)	32.3%	66.9%	67.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	15 434	(5 800)		9 634	9 634	9 634	-	872	3 281	2 408	3 166	3 187	6 447	6 468	(3.5%)	32.3%	66.9%	67.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	15 434	(5 800)		9 634	9 634	9 634	-	872	3 281	2 408	3 166	3 187	6 447	6 468	(3.5%)	32.3%	66.9%	67.1%	-	-
Total	64 856	(41 892)		22 964	22 964	21 073	963	2 081	3 768	8 984	4 678	5 117	9 409	16 181	24.2%	(43.0%)	44.6%	76.8%	12 835	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 816**	-		**1 816**	-	-	**1 746**	-	-	-	**1 067**	-	**2 813**	-	-	-	**154.9%**	-		
Agriculture	**2**	-		**2**	-	-	-	-	-	-	**1**	-	**1**	-	-	-	**50.0%**	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**4 400**	-		**4 400**	-	-	**1 467**	-	**1 467**	-	**1 467**	-	**4 401**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**277**	-		**277**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Bergrivier(WC013)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	91	409	571	571	420	420	1 082	1 400	(26.4%)	(26.3%)	69.8%	90.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	91	409	571	571	420	420	1 082	1 400	(26.4%)	(26.3%)	69.8%	90.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 413	-		1 413	1 413	1 413	12	24	791	825	539	707	1 342	1 556	(31.9%)	(14.4%)	95.0%	110.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 413	-		1 413	1 413	1 413	12	24	791	825	539	707	1 342	1 556	(31.9%)	(14.4%)	95.0%	110.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	-	202	-	202	-	-	-	404	-	(100.0%)	-	13.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	-	202	-	202	-	-	-	404	-	(100.0%)	-	13.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 963	-		5 963	5 963	5 963	103	635	1 362	1 598	959	1 127	2 424	3 360	(29.6%)	(29.5%)	40.7%	56.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 754	-		19 754	19 754	19 754	-	3 223	7 274	4 391	3 452	3 279	10 726	10 893	(52.5%)	(25.3%)	54.3%	55.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	19 754	-		19 754	19 754	19 754	-	3 223	7 274	4 391	3 452	3 279	10 726	10 893	(52.5%)	(25.3%)	54.3%	55.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	19 754	-		19 754	19 754	19 754	-	3 223	7 274	4 391	3 452	3 279	10 726	10 893	(52.5%)	(25.3%)	54.3%	55.1%	-	-
Total	25 717	-		25 717	25 717	25 717	103	3 858	8 636	5 989	4 411	4 406	13 150	14 253	(48.9%)	(26.4%)	51.1%	55.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 455**	-		**1 455**	-	-	**912**	-	**75**	-	**93**	-	**1 080**	-	**24.0%**	-	**74.2%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**7 255**	-		**7 255**	-	-	**2 818**	-	**2 218**	-	**2 218**	-	**7 254**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Saldanha Bay(WC014)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	163	163	364	364	227	237	754	764	(37.6%)	(35.0%)	48.6%	49.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	163	163	364	364	227	237	754	764	(37.6%)	(35.0%)	48.6%	49.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 055	-		2 055	2 055	2 055	1 864	1 864	191	191	-	-	2 055	2 055	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 055	-		2 055	2 055	2 055	1 864	1 864	191	191	-	-	2 055	2 055	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	1 500	-	-	767	-	352	1 500	1 119	-	(54.1%)	50.0%	37.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 878	(8 950)		928	928	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	12 878	(8 950)		3 928	3 928	3 000	1 500	-	-	767	-	352	1 500	1 119	-	(54.1%)	50.0%	37.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 483	(8 950)		7 533	7 533	6 605	3 527	2 027	555	1 322	227	589	4 309	3 938	(59.1%)	(55.4%)	65.2%	59.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 101	(8 000)		11 101	11 101	11 101	-	344	461	351	494	260	955	955	7.2%	(26.1%)	8.6%	8.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	19 101	(8 000)		11 101	11 101	11 101	-	344	461	351	494	260	955	955	7.2%	(26.1%)	8.6%	8.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	19 101	(8 000)		11 101	11 101	11 101	-	344	461	351	494	260	955	955	7.2%	(26.1%)	8.6%	8.6%	-	-
Total	35 584	(16 950)		18 634	18 634	17 706	3 527	2 371	1 016	1 673	721	949	5 264	4 893	(29.0%)	(49.3%)	29.7%	27.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**5 012**	-		**5 012**	-	-	**3 964**	-	**348**	-	**101**	-	**4 413**	-	**(71.0%)**	-	**88.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**7 471**	-		**7 471**	-	-	**2 414**	-	**2 414**	-	**2 414**	-	**7 242**	-	-	-	**96.9%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**74**	-		**74**	-	-	**71**	-	**7**	-	**2**	-	**80**	-	**(71.4%)**	-	**108.1%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Swartland(WC015)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	212	211	205	204	204	204	621	619	(0.5%)	0.0%	40.1%	39.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	212	211	205	204	204	204	621	619	(0.5%)	0.0%	40.1%	39.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 572	-		1 572	1 572	1 572	1 347	1 347	225	1 799	-	1 776	1 572	4 921	(100.0%)	(1.3%)	100.0%	313.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 572	-		1 572	1 572	1 572	1 347	1 347	225	1 799	-	1 776	1 572	4 921	(100.0%)	(1.3%)	100.0%	313.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	4 000	4 000	897	847	3 103	1 083	-	2 010	4 000	3 940	(100.0%)	85.6%	100.0%	98.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 060	1 819		4 879	4 879	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	180	180	1 636	518	-	974	1 816	1 672	(100.0%)	88.2%	60.5%	55.7%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 060	1 819		11 879	11 879	7 000	1 077	1 027	4 739	1 601	-	2 984	5 816	5 612	(100.0%)	86.4%	83.1%	80.2%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 182	1 819		15 001	15 001	10 122	2 636	2 585	5 169	3 603	204	4 964	8 009	11 152	(96.1%)	37.8%	79.1%	110.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 945	4 000		24 945	24 945	24 945	2 163	3 499	12 816	10 486	1 633	1 899	16 612	15 883	(87.3%)	(81.9%)	66.6%	63.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	20 945	4 000		24 945	24 945	24 945	2 163	3 499	12 816	10 486	1 633	1 899	16 612	15 883	(87.3%)	(81.9%)	66.6%	63.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	20 945	4 000		24 945	24 945	24 945	2 163	3 499	12 816	10 486	1 633	1 899	16 612	15 883	(87.3%)	(81.9%)	66.6%	63.7%	-	-
Total	34 127	5 819		39 946	39 946	35 067	4 799	6 084	17 985	14 089	1 837	6 862	24 621	27 036	(89.8%)	(51.3%)	70.2%	77.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6 113**	-		**6 113**	-	-	**2 653**	-	**47**	-	**9 546**	-	**12 246**	-	**20210.6%**	-	**200.3%**	-		
Agriculture	**3**	-		**3**	-	-	**2**	-	-	-	**4**	-	**6**	-	-	-	**200.0%**	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**8 429**	-		**8 429**	-	-	**2 810**	-	**2 810**	-	**2 810**	-	**8 430**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**143**	-		**143**	-	-	-	-	**12**	-	**1**	-	**13**	-	**(91.7%)**	-	**9.1%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: West Coast(DC1)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	249	249	152	152	299	299	700	700	96.7%	96.1%	70.0%	70.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	249	249	152	152	299	299	700	700	96.7%	96.1%	70.0%	70.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 558	-		2 558	2 558	2 558	373	-	851	740	602	524	1 826	1 263	(29.3%)	(29.2%)	71.4%	49.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 558	-		2 558	2 558	2 558	373	-	851	740	602	524	1 826	1 263	(29.3%)	(29.2%)	71.4%	49.4%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 047	-		1 047	1 047	1 047	66	138	137	244	364	281	567	663	165.7%	15.5%	54.2%	63.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 047	-		1 047	1 047	1 047	66	138	137	244	364	281	567	663	165.7%	15.5%	54.2%	63.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 605	-		4 605	4 605	4 605	688	386	1 140	1 136	1 265	1 104	3 093	2 626	11.0%	(2.8%)	67.2%	57.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 605	-		4 605	4 605	4 605	688	386	1 140	1 136	1 265	1 104	3 093	2 626	11.0%	(2.8%)	67.2%	57.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**16**	-		**16**	-	-	-	-	**43**	-	-	-	**43**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**268.8%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**1 520**	-		**1 520**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Witzenberg(WC022)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	128	128	530	530	118	117	776	776	(77.7%)	(77.9%)	50.1%	50.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	128	128	530	530	118	117	776	776	(77.7%)	(77.9%)	50.1%	50.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 780	-		1 780	1 780	1 780	287	292	585	579	571	577	1 443	1 448	(2.4%)	(0.4%)	81.1%	81.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 780	-		1 780	1 780	1 780	287	292	585	579	571	577	1 443	1 448	(2.4%)	(0.4%)	81.1%	81.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	190	205	-	-	-	2 370	190	2 575	-	-	3.8%	51.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	190	205	-	-	-	2 370	190	2 575	-	-	3.8%	51.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	9 500	-		9 500	9 500	9 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 500	-		9 500	9 500	9 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 830	-		17 830	17 830	17 830	605	626	1 115	1 110	689	3 064	2 409	4 799	(38.2%)	176.1%	13.5%	26.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 031	-		22 031	22 031	22 031	-	3 845	5 722	2 992	8 920	7 805	14 642	14 642	55.9%	160.9%	66.5%	66.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	22 031	-		22 031	22 031	22 031	-	3 845	5 722	2 992	8 920	7 805	14 642	14 642	55.9%	160.9%	66.5%	66.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	22 031	-		22 031	22 031	22 031	-	3 845	5 722	2 992	8 920	7 805	14 642	14 642	55.9%	160.9%	66.5%	66.5%	-	-
Total	39 861	-		39 861	39 861	39 861	605	4 471	6 837	4 101	9 609	10 869	17 051	19 441	40.5%	165.0%	42.8%	48.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**8 486**	-		**8 486**	-	-	**4 230**	-	**89**	-	**2 590**	-	**6 909**	-	**2810.1%**	-	**81.4%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**9 642**	-		**9 642**	-	-	**3 514**	-	**3 214**	-	**2 914**	-	**9 642**	-	**(9.3%)**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**148**	-		**148**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Drakenstein(WC023)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	320	204	1 230	672	-	42	1 550	918	(100.0%)	(93.8%)	100.0%	59.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	320	204	1 230	672	-	42	1 550	918	(100.0%)	(93.8%)	100.0%	59.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 750	-		2 750	2 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21 616	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 750	-		2 750	2 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21 616	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 433	-		4 433	4 433	4 433	2 483	-	1 282	3 104	668	-	4 433	3 104	(47.9%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	70.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	4 433	-		4 433	4 433	4 433	2 483	-	1 282	3 104	668	-	4 433	3 104	(47.9%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	70.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 738	-		5 738	5 738	5 738	-	-	-	-	-	340	-	340	-	-	-	5.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 738	-		5 738	5 738	5 738	-	-	-	-	-	340	-	340	-	-	-	5.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 471	-		14 471	14 471	11 721	2 803	204	2 512	3 776	668	382	5 983	4 362	(73.4%)	(89.9%)	51.0%	37.2%	21 616	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 484	-		34 484	34 484	34 484	-	-	5 744	1 685	14 177	11 940	19 921	13 625	146.8%	608.6%	57.8%	39.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	34 484	-		34 484	34 484	34 484	-	-	5 744	1 685	14 177	11 940	19 921	13 625	146.8%	608.6%	57.8%	39.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	34 484	-		34 484	34 484	34 484	-	-	5 744	1 685	14 177	11 940	19 921	13 625	146.8%	608.6%	57.8%	39.5%	-	-
Total	48 955	-		48 955	48 955	46 205	2 803	204	8 256	5 461	14 845	12 322	25 904	17 987	79.8%	125.6%	56.1%	38.9%	21 616	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**55 873**	-		**55 873**	-	-	**11 630**	-	**2 038**	-	**38 619**	-	**52 287**	-	**1794.9%**	-	**93.6%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**21 964**	-		**21 964**	-	-	**10 579**	-	**5 579**	-	**5 579**	-	**21 737**	-	-	-	**99.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**1 594**	**17 325**		**18 919**	-	-	-	-	**17 385**	-	-	-	**17 385**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**91.9%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Stellenbosch(WC024)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	103	100	108	107	427	93	638	300	295.4%	(13.1%)	41.2%	19.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	103	100	108	107	427	93	638	300	295.4%	(13.1%)	41.2%	19.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 722	-		5 722	5 722	5 722	927	42	507	914	2 091	2 770	3 525	3 726	312.4%	202.9%	61.6%	65.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	5 722	-		5 722	5 722	5 722	927	42	507	914	2 091	2 770	3 525	3 726	312.4%	202.9%	61.6%	65.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	1 543	-	1 602	5 000	3 144	-	3.8%	100.0%	62.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	1 756		1 756	1 756	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	1 756		6 756	6 756	5 000	5 000	-	-	1 543	-	1 602	5 000	3 144	-	3.8%	100.0%	62.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 272	1 756		14 028	14 028	12 272	6 030	142	615	2 564	2 518	4 465	9 163	7 171	309.4%	74.1%	74.7%	58.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35 107	-		35 107	35 107	35 107	-	-	18 547	18 548	-	531	18 547	19 079	(100.0%)	(97.1%)	52.8%	54.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	35 107	-		35 107	35 107	35 107	-	-	18 547	18 548	-	531	18 547	19 079	(100.0%)	(97.1%)	52.8%	54.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	35 107	-		35 107	35 107	35 107	-	-	18 547	18 548	-	531	18 547	19 079	(100.0%)	(97.1%)	52.8%	54.3%	-	-
Total	47 379	1 756		49 135	49 135	47 379	6 030	142	19 162	21 112	2 518	4 996	27 710	26 250	(86.9%)	(76.3%)	58.5%	55.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**11 947**	-		**11 947**	-	-	**9 070**	-	**330**	-	**376**	-	**9 776**	-	**13.9%**	-	**81.8%**	-		
Agriculture	**27**	**8**		**35**	-	-	**30**	-	**9**	-	**2**	-	**41**	-	**(77.8%)**	-	**117.1%**	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**12 210**	-		**12 210**	-	-	**4 070**	-	**4 070**	-	**4 070**	-	**12 210**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**3 059**	**9 686**		**12 745**	-	-	**48**	-	**98**	-	**9 686**	-	**9 832**	-	**9783.7%**	-	**77.1%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Breede Valley(WC025)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	50	50	99	578	234	234	383	862	136.4%	(59.6%)	24.7%	55.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	50	50	99	578	234	234	383	862	136.4%	(59.6%)	24.7%	55.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 066	-		3 066	3 066	3 066	1 371	1 371	1 299	1 299	201	201	2 871	2 872	(84.5%)	(84.5%)	93.6%	93.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 066	-		3 066	3 066	3 066	1 371	1 371	1 299	1 299	201	201	2 871	2 872	(84.5%)	(84.5%)	93.6%	93.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	7 000	180	-	-	-	-	-	180	-	-	-	3.6%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	2 621		2 621	2 621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	2 621		7 621	7 621	7 000	180	-	-	-	-	-	180	-	-	-	3.6%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	9 616	2 621		12 237	12 237	11 616	1 601	1 421	1 398	1 878	435	435	3 434	3 734	(68.9%)	(76.8%)	35.7%	38.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	33 810	-		33 810	33 810	33 810	-	-	14 165	12 037	9 811	9 810	23 976	21 847	(30.7%)	(18.5%)	70.9%	64.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	33 810	-		33 810	33 810	33 810	-	-	14 165	12 037	9 811	9 810	23 976	21 847	(30.7%)	(18.5%)	70.9%	64.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	33 810	-		33 810	33 810	33 810	-	-	14 165	12 037	9 811	9 810	23 976	21 847	(30.7%)	(18.5%)	70.9%	64.6%	-	-
Total	43 426	2 621		46 047	46 047	45 426	1 601	1 421	15 563	13 915	10 246	10 246	27 410	25 582	(34.2%)	(26.4%)	63.1%	58.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**8 273**	-		**8 273**	-	-	**8 133**	-	**150**	-	**1 120**	-	**9 403**	-	**646.7%**	-	**113.7%**	-		
Agriculture	**2**	-		**2**	-	-	**1**	-	**1**	-	**1**	-	**3**	-	-	-	**150.0%**	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**9 517**	-		**9 517**	-	-	**3 506**	-	**3 006**	-	**3 006**	-	**9 518**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**193**	-		**193**	-	-	**88**	-	**(1)**	-	**2**	-	**89**	-	**(300.0%)**	-	**46.1%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Langeberg(WC026)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	881	881	375	375	188	188	1 444	1 444	(49.9%)	(49.8%)	93.2%	93.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	881	881	375	375	188	188	1 444	1 444	(49.9%)	(49.8%)	93.2%	93.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 740	-		1 740	1 740	1 740	467	467	481	603	495	373	1 443	1 443	2.9%	(38.0%)	82.9%	83.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 740	-		1 740	1 740	1 740	467	467	481	603	495	373	1 443	1 443	2.9%	(38.0%)	82.9%	83.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	1 000	3 000	1 890	-	-	-	-	3 000	1 890	-	-	100.0%	63.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	1 000	3 000	1 890	-	-	-	-	3 000	1 890	-	-	100.0%	63.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 290	-		6 290	6 290	4 290	4 348	3 238	856	977	683	562	5 887	4 777	(20.2%)	(42.6%)	93.6%	76.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 612	-		21 612	21 612	21 612	4 143	4 143	8 220	8 219	3 533	3 533	15 896	15 896	(57.0%)	(57.0%)	73.6%	73.6%	4 981	
Sub-Total Vote	21 612	-		21 612	21 612	21 612	4 143	4 143	8 220	8 219	3 533	3 533	15 896	15 896	(57.0%)	(57.0%)	73.6%	73.6%	4 981	-
Sub-Total	21 612	-		21 612	21 612	21 612	4 143	4 143	8 220	8 219	3 533	3 533	15 896	15 896	(57.0%)	(57.0%)	73.6%	73.6%	4 981	-
Total	27 902	-		27 902	27 902	25 902	8 491	7 382	9 076	9 197	4 216	4 094	21 783	20 673	(53.5%)	(55.5%)	78.1%	74.1%	4 981	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 534**	-		**1 534**	-	-	**2 229**	-	-	-	-	-	**2 229**	-	-	-	**145.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**8 910**	-		**8 910**	-	-	**2 970**	-	**2 970**	-	**2 970**	-	**8 910**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**19**	-		**19**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Cape Winelands DM(DC2)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	244	246	445	444	171	170	860	860	(61.6%)	(61.8%)	86.0%	86.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	244	246	445	444	171	170	860	860	(61.6%)	(61.8%)	86.0%	86.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 689	-		2 689	2 689	2 689	611	365	-	255	797	345	1 408	965	-	35.4%	52.4%	35.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 689	-		2 689	2 689	2 689	611	365	-	255	797	345	1 408	965	-	35.4%	52.4%	35.9%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 391	-		1 391	1 391	1 391	491	491	675	675	225	225	1 391	1 391	(66.7%)	(66.7%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 391	-		1 391	1 391	1 391	491	491	675	675	225	225	1 391	1 391	(66.7%)	(66.7%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 080	-		5 080	5 080	5 080	1 346	1 102	1 120	1 374	1 193	740	3 659	3 217	6.5%	(46.2%)	72.0%	63.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5 080	-		5 080	5 080	5 080	1 346	1 102	1 120	1 374	1 193	740	3 659	3 217	6.5%	(46.2%)	72.0%	63.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**900**	-		**900**	-	-	-	-	**150**	-	-	-	**150**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**16.7%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**74**	-		**74**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Theewaterskloof(WC031)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	586	586	357	357	172	172	1 115	1 115	(51.8%)	(51.8%)	65.6%	65.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	586	586	357	357	172	172	1 115	1 115	(51.8%)	(51.8%)	65.6%	65.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 451	-		1 451	1 451	1 451	207	330	382	381	439	316	1 028	1 028	14.9%	(17.2%)	70.8%	70.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 451	-		1 451	1 451	1 451	207	330	382	381	439	316	1 028	1 028	14.9%	(17.2%)	70.8%	70.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	3 000	-	1 850	-	-	298	4 850	298	(100.0%)	-	97.0%	6.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13 660	624		14 284	14 284	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 660	624		19 284	19 284	5 000	3 000	-	1 850	-	-	298	4 850	298	(100.0%)	-	97.0%	6.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	28 919		28 919	28 919	28 919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	28 919	(28 919)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	28 919	-		28 919	28 919	28 919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	50 730	624		51 354	51 354	37 070	3 793	917	2 589	738	611	786	6 993	2 441	(76.4%)	6.4%	18.9%	6.6%	248	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 962	-		25 962	25 962	25 962	4 960	5 264	7 340	7 767	3 974	3 626	16 274	16 657	(45.9%)	(53.3%)	62.7%	64.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	25 962	-		25 962	25 962	25 962	4 960	5 264	7 340	7 767	3 974	3 626	16 274	16 657	(45.9%)	(53.3%)	62.7%	64.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	25 962	-		25 962	25 962	25 962	4 960	5 264	7 340	7 767	3 974	3 626	16 274	16 657	(45.9%)	(53.3%)	62.7%	64.2%	-	-
Total	76 692	624		77 316	77 316	63 032	8 753	6 181	9 929	8 505	4 585	4 412	23 267	19 098	(53.8%)	(48.1%)	36.9%	30.3%	248	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4 826**	-		**4 826**	-	-	**5 200**	-	**142**	-	**119**	-	**5 461**	-	**(16.2%)**	-	**113.2%**	-		
Agriculture	**4**	-		**4**	-	-	**2**	-	**1**	-	**1**	-	**4**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**9 701**	-		**9 701**	-	-	**4 168**	-	**2 767**	-	**2 767**	-	**9 702**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**130**	-		**130**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Overstrand(WC032)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	203	203	168	169	234	235	605	607	39.3%	38.7%	39.0%	39.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	203	203	168	169	234	235	605	607	39.3%	38.7%	39.0%	39.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 926	-		1 926	1 926	1 926	310	310	357	490	494	362	1 161	1 161	38.4%	(26.1%)	60.3%	60.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 926	-		1 926	1 926	1 926	310	310	357	490	494	362	1 161	1 161	38.4%	(26.1%)	60.3%	60.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 262	-		4 262	4 262	4 262	-	-	951	951	-	(161)	951	790	(100.0%)	(116.9%)	22.3%	18.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 262	-		4 262	4 262	4 262	-	-	951	951	-	(161)	951	790	(100.0%)	(116.9%)	22.3%	18.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 738	-		7 738	7 738	7 738	513	513	1 476	1 609	728	436	2 717	2 558	(50.7%)	(72.9%)	35.1%	33.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 639	-		21 639	21 639	21 639	2 422	3 043	7 235	6 502	2 254	2 518	11 911	12 064	(68.8%)	(61.3%)	55.0%	55.7%	4 544	1 694
Sub-Total Vote	21 639	-		21 639	21 639	21 639	2 422	3 043	7 235	6 502	2 254	2 518	11 911	12 064	(68.8%)	(61.3%)	55.0%	55.7%	4 544	1 694
Sub-Total	21 639	-		21 639	21 639	21 639	2 422	3 043	7 235	6 502	2 254	2 518	11 911	12 064	(68.8%)	(61.3%)	55.0%	55.7%	4 544	1 694
Total	29 377	-		29 377	29 377	29 377	2 935	3 556	8 711	8 111	2 982	2 954	14 628	14 622	(65.8%)	(63.6%)	49.8%	49.8%	4 544	1 694

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 191**	-		**2 191**	-	-	**1 944**	-	**67**	-	**241**	-	**2 252**	-	**259.7%**	-	**102.8%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**6 747**	-		**6 747**	-	-	**2 649**	-	**2 049**	-	**2 049**	-	**6 747**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**174**	-		**174**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Cape Agulhas(WC033)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	167	167	146	146	189	205	502	518	29.5%	39.9%	32.4%	33.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	167	167	146	146	189	205	502	518	29.5%	39.9%	32.4%	33.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	1 605		1 605	1 605	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	1 605		1 605	1 605	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 141	-		1 141	1 141	1 141	262	262	276	476	353	1 407	891	2 145	27.9%	195.6%	78.1%	188.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 141	-		1 141	1 141	1 141	262	262	276	476	353	1 407	891	2 145	27.9%	195.6%	78.1%	188.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	148	-	903	-	1 051	-	509.2%	-	52.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	29		29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	1 431	1	1 825	291	1 491	3 357	4 747	3 649	(18.3%)	1053.9%	94.9%	73.0%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 000	29		7 029	7 029	7 000	1 431	1	1 825	439	1 491	4 259	4 747	4 700	(18.3%)	870.0%	67.8%	67.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	9 691	1 634		11 325	11 325	9 691	1 860	430	2 247	1 062	2 033	5 871	6 140	7 363	(9.5%)	453.1%	63.4%	76.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 874	3 000		13 874	13 874	13 874	100	7 304	7 587	399	-	157	7 687	7 860	(100.0%)	(60.6%)	55.4%	56.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	10 874	3 000		13 874	13 874	13 874	100	7 304	7 587	399	-	157	7 687	7 860	(100.0%)	(60.6%)	55.4%	56.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	10 874	3 000		13 874	13 874	13 874	100	7 304	7 587	399	-	157	7 687	7 860	(100.0%)	(60.6%)	55.4%	56.7%	-	-
Total	20 565	4 634		25 199	25 199	23 565	1 960	7 733	9 834	1 461	2 033	6 029	13 827	15 223	(79.3%)	312.7%	58.7%	64.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**861**	-		**861**	-	-	**1 344**	-	**19**	-	**10**	-	**1 373**	-	**(47.4%)**	-	**159.5%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**7 018**	-		**7 018**	-	-	**3 211**	-	**1 903**	-	**1 903**	-	**7 017**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**56**	-		**56**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Swellendam(WC034)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	676	677	130	129	232	231	1 038	1 036	78.5%	79.3%	58.6%	58.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 770	676	677	130	129	232	231	1 038	1 036	78.5%	79.3%	58.6%	58.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	(1 247)		453	453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	(1 247)		453	453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 266	-		1 266	1 266	1 266	349	349	265	406	472	332	1 086	1 086	78.1%	(18.2%)	85.8%	85.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 266	-		1 266	1 266	1 266	349	349	265	406	472	332	1 086	1 086	78.1%	(18.2%)	85.8%	85.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	26	-	-	-	1.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	26	-	-	-	1.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 736	(1 247)		5 489	5 489	5 036	1 025	1 026	395	534	704	589	2 124	2 149	78.2%	10.2%	42.2%	42.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 786	-		11 786	11 786	11 786	2 157	2 059	3 776	3 776	2 728	2 865	8 661	8 701	(27.8%)	(24.1%)	73.5%	73.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	11 786	-		11 786	11 786	11 786	2 157	2 059	3 776	3 776	2 728	2 865	8 661	8 701	(27.8%)	(24.1%)	73.5%	73.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	11 786	-		11 786	11 786	11 786	2 157	2 059	3 776	3 776	2 728	2 865	8 661	8 701	(27.8%)	(24.1%)	73.5%	73.8%	-	-
Total	18 522	(1 247)		17 275	17 275	16 822	3 182	3 085	4 171	4 311	3 432	3 454	10 785	10 850	(17.7%)	(19.9%)	64.1%	64.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 702**	-		**1 702**	-	-	**1 506**	-	-	-	**90**	-	**1 596**	-	-	-	**93.8%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**5 026**	-		**5 026**	-	-	**1 675**	-	**1 675**	-	**1 675**	-	**5 025**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	**5**	-	**1**	-	**2**	-	**8**	-	**100.0%**	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Overberg(DC3)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	277	277	180	181	194	194	651	652	7.8%	7.1%	65.1%	65.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	277	277	180	181	194	194	651	652	7.8%	7.1%	65.1%	65.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 649	-		2 649	2 649	2 649	1 051	-	-	-	435	1 254	1 486	1 254	-	-	56.1%	47.3%	363	
Sub-Total Vote	2 649	-		2 649	2 649	2 649	1 051	-	-	-	435	1 254	1 486	1 254	-	-	56.1%	47.3%	363	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 125	-		1 125	1 125	1 125	181	276	326	375	417	344	924	995	27.9%	(8.2%)	82.1%	88.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 125	-		1 125	1 125	1 125	181	276	326	375	417	344	924	995	27.9%	(8.2%)	82.1%	88.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 774	-		4 774	4 774	4 774	1 509	553	506	556	1 046	1 792	3 061	2 901	106.7%	222.5%	64.1%	60.8%	363	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 774	-		4 774	4 774	4 774	1 509	553	506	556	1 046	1 792	3 061	2 901	106.7%	222.5%	64.1%	60.8%	363	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**1 539**	-		**1 539**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Kannaland(WC041)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	338	374	1 320	1 320	120	120	1 778	1 814	(90.9%)	(90.9%)	80.3%	81.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	2 215	338	374	1 320	1 320	120	120	1 778	1 814	(90.9%)	(90.9%)	80.3%	81.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 055	-		1 055	1 055	1 055	80	216	236	284	399	215	715	715	69.1%	(24.5%)	67.8%	67.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 055	-		1 055	1 055	1 055	80	216	236	284	399	215	715	715	69.1%	(24.5%)	67.8%	67.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	118	-	118	-	-	-	5.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	118	-	118	-	-	-	5.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	8 000	-		8 000	8 000	8 000	-	-	352	401	451	154	803	555	28.1%	(61.5%)	10.0%	6.9%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-		8 000	8 000	8 000	-	-	352	401	451	154	803	555	28.1%	(61.5%)	10.0%	6.9%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 270	-		13 270	13 270	13 270	418	590	1 908	2 005	970	607	3 296	3 202	(49.2%)	(69.7%)	24.8%	24.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 156	(1 764)		8 392	8 392	8 392	1 262	1 489	1 738	1 825	793	308	3 793	3 622	(54.4%)	(83.1%)	45.2%	43.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	10 156	(1 764)		8 392	8 392	8 392	1 262	1 489	1 738	1 825	793	308	3 793	3 622	(54.4%)	(83.1%)	45.2%	43.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	10 156	(1 764)		8 392	8 392	8 392	1 262	1 489	1 738	1 825	793	308	3 793	3 622	(54.4%)	(83.1%)	45.2%	43.2%	-	-
Total	23 426	(1 764)		21 662	21 662	21 662	1 680	2 079	3 646	3 830	1 763	915	7 089	6 824	(51.6%)	(76.1%)	32.7%	31.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 310**	-		**2 310**	-	-	**2 320**	-	-	-	-	-	**2 320**	-	-	-	**100.4%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 070**	-		**2 070**	-	-	**690**	-	**690**	-	**690**	-	**2 070**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**221**	-		**221**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Hessequa(WC042)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	424	213	1 126	209	-	507	1 550	928	(100.0%)	142.9%	100.0%	59.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	424	213	1 126	209	-	507	1 550	928	(100.0%)	142.9%	100.0%	59.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 026	-		1 026	1 026	1 026	174	140	453	130	206	171	833	441	(54.5%)	31.1%	81.2%	43.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 026	-		1 026	1 026	1 026	174	140	453	130	206	171	833	441	(54.5%)	31.1%	81.2%	43.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	135	-	213	748	-	1 553	348	2 301	(100.0%)	107.7%	11.6%	76.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	135	-	213	748	-	1 553	348	2 301	(100.0%)	107.7%	11.6%	76.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 576	-		5 576	5 576	5 576	733	353	1 792	1 087	206	2 231	2 731	3 670	(88.5%)	105.3%	49.0%	65.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 462	-		13 462	13 462	13 462	-	112	5 551	5 287	168	1 484	5 719	6 884	(97.0%)	(71.9%)	42.5%	51.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	13 462	-		13 462	13 462	13 462	-	112	5 551	5 287	168	1 484	5 719	6 884	(97.0%)	(71.9%)	42.5%	51.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	13 462	-		13 462	13 462	13 462	-	112	5 551	5 287	168	1 484	5 719	6 884	(97.0%)	(71.9%)	42.5%	51.1%	-	-
Total	19 038	-		19 038	19 038	19 038	733	465	7 343	6 374	374	3 715	8 450	10 554	(94.9%)	(41.7%)	44.4%	55.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 578**	-		**2 578**	-	-	**1 724**	-	**619**	-	**125**	-	**2 468**	-	**(79.8%)**	-	**95.7%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**8 724**	-		**8 724**	-	-	**2 908**	-	**2 908**	-	**2 908**	-	**8 724**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**19**	-		**19**	-	-	-	-	**28**	-	**4**	-	**32**	-	**(85.7%)**	-	**168.4%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Mossel Bay(WC043)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	81	81	204	204	264	264	549	549	29.4%	29.3%	35.4%	35.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	81	81	204	204	264	264	549	549	29.4%	29.3%	35.4%	35.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 337	-		2 337	2 337	2 337	348	1 183	1 279	537	130	326	1 757	2 046	(89.8%)	(39.3%)	75.2%	87.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 337	-		2 337	2 337	2 337	348	1 183	1 279	537	130	326	1 757	2 046	(89.8%)	(39.3%)	75.2%	87.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	6 000	6 000	1 058	1 058	3 567	3 621	-	819	4 625	5 498	(100.0%)	(77.4%)	77.1%	91.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 279	248		2 527	2 527	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 279	248		8 527	8 527	6 000	1 058	1 058	3 567	3 621	-	819	4 625	5 498	(100.0%)	(77.4%)	77.1%	91.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 000	-		4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	1 392	725	1 392	725	-	-	34.8%	18.1%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-		4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	1 392	725	1 392	725	-	-	34.8%	18.1%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 166	248		16 414	16 414	13 887	1 487	2 321	5 050	4 362	1 786	2 134	8 323	8 817	(64.6%)	(51.1%)	59.9%	63.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 688	-		23 688	23 688	23 688	3 327	3 606	6 792	6 561	4 920	4 736	15 039	14 903	(27.6%)	(27.8%)	63.5%	62.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	23 688	-		23 688	23 688	23 688	3 327	3 606	6 792	6 561	4 920	4 736	15 039	14 903	(27.6%)	(27.8%)	63.5%	62.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	23 688	-		23 688	23 688	23 688	3 327	3 606	6 792	6 561	4 920	4 736	15 039	14 903	(27.6%)	(27.8%)	63.5%	62.9%	-	-
Total	39 854	248		40 102	40 102	37 575	4 814	5 927	11 842	10 923	6 706	6 870	23 362	23 720	(43.4%)	(37.1%)	62.2%	63.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 378**	-		**1 378**	-	-	**164**	-	**34**	-	**783**	-	**981**	-	**2202.9%**	-	**71.2%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**8 360**	-		**8 360**	-	-	**2 787**	-	**2 787**	-	**2 787**	-	**8 361**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**56**	-		**56**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: George(WC044)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	826	826	251	251	130	130	1 207	1 207	(48.2%)	(48.3%)	77.9%	77.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	6 000	-		6 000	6 000	6 000	1 047	1 048	1 161	1 212	1 260	1 262	3 468	3 522	8.5%	4.1%	57.8%	58.7%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 550	-		7 550	7 550	7 550	1 873	1 874	1 412	1 463	1 390	1 392	4 675	4 729	(1.6%)	(4.9%)	61.9%	62.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	167 675	-		167 675	167 675	167 675	13 267	13 267	15 224	15 226	32 180	32 179	60 671	60 672	111.4%	111.3%	36.2%	36.2%	11 709	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	167 675	-		167 675	167 675	167 675	13 267	13 267	15 224	15 226	32 180	32 179	60 671	60 672	111.4%	111.3%	36.2%	36.2%	11 709	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 466	-		5 466	5 466	5 466	277	465	590	522	731	1 764	1 598	2 751	23.9%	237.8%	29.2%	50.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	5 466	-		5 466	5 466	5 466	277	465	590	522	731	1 764	1 598	2 751	23.9%	237.8%	29.2%	50.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13 000	-		13 000	13 000	13 000	3 120	302	7 825	3 752	-	935	10 945	4 988	(100.0%)	(75.1%)	84.2%	38.4%	4 777	2 882
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	265		265	265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	7 000	7 000	-	66	105	2 416	2 645	612	2 750	3 094	2419.0%	(74.6%)	39.3%	44.2%	1 155	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 000	265		20 265	20 265	20 000	3 120	368	7 930	6 167	2 645	1 547	13 695	8 083	(66.6%)	(74.9%)	68.5%	40.4%	5 932	2 882
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	200 691	265		200 956	200 956	200 691	18 537	15 974	25 156	23 379	36 946	36 882	80 639	76 234	46.9%	57.8%	40.2%	38.0%	17 641	2 882
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	47 888	-		47 888	47 888	47 888	-	7 732	13 423	11 755	8 277	4 960	21 700	24 448	(38.3%)	(57.8%)	45.3%	51.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	47 888	-		47 888	47 888	47 888	-	7 732	13 423	11 755	8 277	4 960	21 700	24 448	(38.3%)	(57.8%)	45.3%	51.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	47 888	-		47 888	47 888	47 888	-	7 732	13 423	11 755	8 277	4 960	21 700	24 448	(38.3%)	(57.8%)	45.3%	51.1%	-	-
Total	248 579	265		248 844	248 844	248 579	18 537	23 706	38 579	35 134	45 223	41 842	102 339	100 682	17.2%	19.1%	41.2%	40.5%	17 641	2 882

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**115 038**	-		**115 038**	-	-	**9 667**	-	**756**	-	**106 372**	-	**116 795**	-	**13970.4%**	-	**101.5%**	-		
Agriculture	**6**	-		**6**	-	-	-	-	**2**	-	**4**	-	**6**	-	**100.0%**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**9 467**	-		**9 467**	-	-	**3 080**	-	**3 080**	-	**3 080**	-	**9 240**	-	-	-	**97.6%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**293**	-		**293**	-	-	**50**	-	**7**	-	-	-	**57**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**19.5%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Oudtshoorn(WC045)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 620	-		1 620	1 620	1 620	690	691	64	84	193	194	947	968	201.6%	132.2%	58.5%	59.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 620	-		1 620	1 620	1 620	690	691	64	84	193	194	947	968	201.6%	132.2%	58.5%	59.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 822	-		2 822	2 822	2 822	144	229	1 721	1 635	340	467	2 205	2 331	(80.2%)	(71.4%)	78.1%	82.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 822	-		2 822	2 822	2 822	144	229	1 721	1 635	340	467	2 205	2 331	(80.2%)	(71.4%)	78.1%	82.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	2 600		5 600	5 600	5 600	-	8	-	(8)	-	1 958	-	1 958	-	(25124.8%)	-	35.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	2 600		5 600	5 600	5 600	-	8	-	(8)	-	1 958	-	1 958	-	(25124.8%)	-	35.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	30 000		40 000	40 000	40 000	-	-	608	785	1 993	346	2 601	1 131	227.8%	(55.9%)	6.5%	2.8%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	30 000	(30 000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	40 000	-		40 000	40 000	40 000	-	-	608	785	1 993	346	2 601	1 131	227.8%	(55.9%)	6.5%	2.8%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	47 442	2 600		50 042	50 042	50 042	834	928	2 393	2 495	2 526	2 966	5 753	6 389	5.6%	18.9%	11.5%	12.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 382	-		21 382	21 382	21 382	4 378	5 383	4 250	4 428	5 135	2 657	13 763	12 469	20.8%	(40.0%)	64.4%	58.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	21 382	-		21 382	21 382	21 382	4 378	5 383	4 250	4 428	5 135	2 657	13 763	12 469	20.8%	(40.0%)	64.4%	58.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 382	-		21 382	21 382	21 382	4 378	5 383	4 250	4 428	5 135	2 657	13 763	12 469	20.8%	(40.0%)	64.4%	58.3%	-	-
Total	68 824	2 600		71 424	71 424	71 424	5 212	6 311	6 643	6 923	7 661	5 623	19 516	18 857	15.3%	(18.8%)	27.3%	26.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**7 014**	-		**7 014**	-	-	**6 083**	-	**847**	-	**246**	-	**7 176**	-	**(71.0%)**	-	**102.3%**	-		
Agriculture	**3**	-		**3**	-	-	**1**	-	**2**	-	-	-	**3**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**100.0%**	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**7 658**	-		**7 658**	-	-	**3 886**	-	**1 886**	-	**1 886**	-	**7 658**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**56**	**5 000**		**5 056**	-	-	-	-	-	-	**5 000**	-	**5 000**	-	-	-	**98.9%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Bitou(WC047)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	162	162	174	174	177	177	513	513	1.7%	2.1%	33.1%	33.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	162	162	174	174	177	177	513	513	1.7%	2.1%	33.1%	33.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	4 587		4 587	4 587	4 587	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	4 587		4 587	4 587	4 587	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 615	-		2 615	2 615	2 615	1 479	1 480	635	649	329	237	2 443	2 366	(48.2%)	(63.5%)	93.4%	90.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 615	-		2 615	2 615	2 615	1 479	1 480	635	649	329	237	2 443	2 366	(48.2%)	(63.5%)	93.4%	90.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	8 000	8 000	7 826	1	-	620	-	1 261	7 826	1 882	-	103.5%	97.8%	23.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-		8 000	8 000	8 000	7 826	1	-	620	-	1 261	7 826	1 882	-	103.5%	97.8%	23.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	3 988	-		3 988	3 988	3 988	-	-	1 925	-	-	-	1 925	-	(100.0%)	-	48.3%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 988	-		3 988	3 988	3 988	-	-	1 925	-	-	-	1 925	-	(100.0%)	-	48.3%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 153	4 587		20 740	20 740	20 740	9 467	1 643	2 734	1 443	506	1 676	12 707	4 761	(81.5%)	16.1%	61.3%	23.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 842	6 800		26 642	26 642	26 642	5 808	7 129	11 010	10 034	1 757	1 302	18 575	18 464	(84.0%)	(87.0%)	69.7%	69.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	19 842	6 800		26 642	26 642	26 642	5 808	7 129	11 010	10 034	1 757	1 302	18 575	18 464	(84.0%)	(87.0%)	69.7%	69.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	19 842	6 800		26 642	26 642	26 642	5 808	7 129	11 010	10 034	1 757	1 302	18 575	18 464	(84.0%)	(87.0%)	69.7%	69.3%	-	-
Total	35 995	11 387		47 382	47 382	47 382	15 275	8 772	13 744	11 477	2 263	2 977	31 282	23 226	(83.5%)	(74.1%)	66.0%	49.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 725**	-		**1 725**	-	-	**628**	-	**639**	-	-	-	**1 267**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**73.4%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**10 876**	-		**10 876**	-	-	**3 625**	-	**3 625**	-	**3 625**	-	**10 875**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**119**	-		**119**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Knysna(WC048)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 550	178	178	171	172	563	569	912	919	229.2%	231.5%	58.8%	59.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	12 000	11 000		23 000	23 000	23 000	227	182	550	1 020	-	1 036	777	2 238	(100.0%)	1.5%	3.4%	9.7%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 550	11 000		24 550	24 550	24 550	405	360	721	1 192	563	1 605	1 689	3 157	(21.9%)	34.7%	6.9%	12.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 187	-		1 187	1 187	1 187	7	20	310	420	528	843	845	1 283	70.3%	100.8%	71.2%	108.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 187	-		1 187	1 187	1 187	7	20	310	420	528	843	845	1 283	70.3%	100.8%	71.2%	108.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	7 000	7 000	-	-	126	286	-	460	126	746	(100.0%)	61.2%	1.8%	10.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	165	395	1 994	1 532	2 159	1 927	1108.5%	288.2%	36.0%	32.1%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 000	-		13 000	13 000	13 000	-	-	291	680	1 994	1 992	2 285	2 673	585.2%	192.9%	17.6%	20.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	27 737	11 000		38 737	38 737	38 737	412	379	1 322	2 292	3 085	4 441	4 819	7 112	133.4%	93.7%	12.4%	18.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 594	-		24 594	24 594	24 594	6 038	6 704	9 425	7 664	3 214	3 201	18 677	17 569	(65.9%)	(58.2%)	75.9%	71.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	24 594	-		24 594	24 594	24 594	6 038	6 704	9 425	7 664	3 214	3 201	18 677	17 569	(65.9%)	(58.2%)	75.9%	71.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	24 594	-		24 594	24 594	24 594	6 038	6 704	9 425	7 664	3 214	3 201	18 677	17 569	(65.9%)	(58.2%)	75.9%	71.4%	-	-
Total	52 331	11 000		63 331	63 331	63 331	6 450	7 083	10 747	9 956	6 299	7 641	23 496	24 681	(41.4%)	(23.3%)	37.1%	39.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 914**	-		**2 914**	-	-	**74**	-	**2 446**	-	**73**	-	**2 593**	-	**(97.0%)**	-	**89.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**8 711**	-		**8 711**	-	-	**2 904**	-	**2 904**	-	**2 904**	-	**8 712**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**56**	-		**56**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Garden Route(DC4)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	490	490	143	144	137	137	770	770	(4.2%)	(4.5%)	77.0%	77.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	490	490	143	144	137	137	770	770	(4.2%)	(4.5%)	77.0%	77.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 425	-		2 425	2 425	2 425	458	-	-	732	810	370	1 268	1 102	-	(49.5%)	52.3%	45.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 425	-		2 425	2 425	2 425	458	-	-	732	810	370	1 268	1 102	-	(49.5%)	52.3%	45.5%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 021	-		1 021	1 021	1 021	170	169	77	231	580	427	827	827	653.2%	85.2%	81.0%	81.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 021	-		1 021	1 021	1 021	170	169	77	231	580	427	827	827	653.2%	85.2%	81.0%	81.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 446	-		4 446	4 446	4 446	1 118	659	220	1 107	1 527	934	2 865	2 700	594.1%	(15.6%)	64.4%	60.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 446	-		4 446	4 446	4 446	1 118	659	220	1 107	1 527	934	2 865	2 700	594.1%	(15.6%)	64.4%	60.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**900**	-		**900**	-	-	-	-	**148**	-	-	-	**148**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**16.4%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**1 483**	-		**1 483**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Laingsburg(WC051)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	62	39	1 083	1 640	57	58	1 202	1 737	(94.7%)	(96.4%)	66.8%	96.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	62	39	1 083	1 640	57	58	1 202	1 737	(94.7%)	(96.4%)	66.8%	96.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	(1 605)		95	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	(1 605)		95	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	83	197	196	327	588	342	867	867	200.0%	4.6%	86.7%	86.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	83	197	196	327	588	342	867	867	200.0%	4.6%	86.7%	86.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	1 317	-	971	-	2 288	-	(26.3%)	-	114.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	1 317	-	971	-	2 288	-	(26.3%)	-	114.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 500	(1 605)		6 895	6 895	6 800	145	236	1 279	3 284	645	1 372	2 069	4 893	(49.6%)	(58.2%)	30.4%	72.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	6 588	-		6 588	6 588	6 588	-	3 499	3 586	87	357	357	3 943	3 943	(90.0%)	310.5%	59.9%	59.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	6 588	-		6 588	6 588	6 588	-	3 499	3 586	87	357	357	3 943	3 943	(90.0%)	310.5%	59.9%	59.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	6 588	-		6 588	6 588	6 588	-	3 499	3 586	87	357	357	3 943	3 943	(90.0%)	310.5%	59.9%	59.9%	-	-
Total	15 088	(1 605)		13 483	13 483	13 388	145	3 735	4 865	3 371	1 002	1 729	6 012	8 836	(79.4%)	(48.7%)	44.9%	66.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**380**	-		**380**	-	-	**252**	-	-	-	-	-	**252**	-	-	-	**66.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 368**	-		**1 368**	-	-	**528**	-	**420**	-	**420**	-	**1 368**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**93**	-		**93**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Prince Albert(WC052)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	718	718	406	406	276	276	1 400	1 400	(32.0%)	(32.1%)	82.4%	82.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	718	718	406	406	276	276	1 400	1 400	(32.0%)	(32.1%)	82.4%	82.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 042	-		1 042	1 042	1 042	246	246	95	308	213	396	554	951	124.2%	28.5%	53.2%	91.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 042	-		1 042	1 042	1 042	246	246	95	308	213	396	554	951	124.2%	28.5%	53.2%	91.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 500	-		2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	-	1 852	-	-	2 500	4 352	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	174.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 500	-		2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	-	1 852	-	-	2 500	4 352	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	174.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	159	255	75	255	234	-	(53.1%)	8.5%	7.8%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	159	255	75	255	234	-	(53.1%)	8.5%	7.8%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	9 942	-		9 942	9 942	8 242	3 464	3 465	501	2 726	744	747	4 709	6 937	48.5%	(72.6%)	57.1%	84.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 505	-		7 505	7 505	7 505	1 282	1 902	882	1 030	2 381	1 886	4 545	4 818	170.0%	83.2%	60.6%	64.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	7 505	-		7 505	7 505	7 505	1 282	1 902	882	1 030	2 381	1 886	4 545	4 818	170.0%	83.2%	60.6%	64.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	7 505	-		7 505	7 505	7 505	1 282	1 902	882	1 030	2 381	1 886	4 545	4 818	170.0%	83.2%	60.6%	64.2%	-	-
Total	17 447	-		17 447	17 447	15 747	4 746	5 366	1 383	3 756	3 125	2 533	9 254	11 755	126.0%	(29.9%)	58.8%	74.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**167**	-		**167**	-	-	**86**	-	-	-	-	-	**86**	-	-	-	**51.5%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 602**	-		**1 602**	-	-	**534**	-	**534**	-	**534**	-	**1 602**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**184**	-		**184**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Beaufort West(WC053)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	32	32	709	709	150	151	891	892	(78.8%)	(78.8%)	52.4%	52.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	32	32	709	709	150	151	891	892	(78.8%)	(78.8%)	52.4%	52.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 285	-		1 285	1 285	1 285	225	225	330	330	213	320	768	875	(35.5%)	(2.8%)	59.8%	68.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 285	-		1 285	1 285	1 285	225	225	330	330	213	320	768	875	(35.5%)	(2.8%)	59.8%	68.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	10 000	339	338	542	839	-	3 179	881	4 356	(100.0%)	278.8%	8.8%	43.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	10 000	339	338	542	839	-	3 179	881	4 356	(100.0%)	278.8%	8.8%	43.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 985	-		12 985	12 985	12 985	596	595	1 581	1 878	363	3 650	2 540	6 123	(77.0%)	94.3%	19.6%	47.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 776	11 835		25 611	25 611	25 611	1 400	4 190	2 909	2 772	4 087	1 926	8 396	8 888	40.5%	(30.5%)	32.8%	34.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	13 776	11 835		25 611	25 611	25 611	1 400	4 190	2 909	2 772	4 087	1 926	8 396	8 888	40.5%	(30.5%)	32.8%	34.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	13 776	11 835		25 611	25 611	25 611	1 400	4 190	2 909	2 772	4 087	1 926	8 396	8 888	40.5%	(30.5%)	32.8%	34.7%	-	-
Total	26 761	11 835		38 596	38 596	38 596	1 996	4 786	4 490	4 650	4 450	5 575	10 936	15 011	(0.9%)	19.9%	28.3%	38.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**7 584**	-		**7 584**	-	-	**7 525**	-	**845**	-	-	-	**8 370**	-	**(100.0%)**	-	**110.4%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**5 550**	-		**5 550**	-	-	**1 850**	-	**1 850**	-	**1 850**	-	**5 550**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**314**	-		**314**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2019/05/10

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Central Karoo(DC5)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	399	400	176	176	229	229	804	804	30.1%	29.8%	80.4%	80.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	399	400	176	176	229	229	804	804	30.1%	29.8%	80.4%	80.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 920	-		1 920	1 920	1 920	852	526	-	132	331	397	1 183	1 055	-	200.7%	61.6%	54.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 920	-		1 920	1 920	1 920	852	526	-	132	331	397	1 183	1 055	-	200.7%	61.6%	54.9%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 013	-		1 013	1 013	1 013	266	266	416	652	254	18	936	936	(38.9%)	(97.2%)	92.4%	92.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 013	-		1 013	1 013	1 013	266	266	416	652	254	18	936	936	(38.9%)	(97.2%)	92.4%	92.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 933	-		3 933	3 933	3 933	1 517	1 191	592	960	814	644	2 923	2 795	37.5%	(32.9%)	74.3%	71.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3 933	-		3 933	3 933	3 933	1 517	1 191	592	960	814	644	2 923	2 795	37.5%	(32.9%)	74.3%	71.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2018/19**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2019**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**11**	-		**11**	-	-	**2**	-	-	-	-	-	**2**	-	-	-	**18.2%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**19 555**	-		**19 555**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.